Vol 1753

Caronia, Bremen

Bayano Kaiser Wm. der Grosse

Manuel

Prince

Trinidad

Blucher

VOLUME 1753

OCTOBER 1906

DATE	SHIP
4	CARONIA
	BAYANO
	MANUEL CALVO
	PRINCE ARTHUR
	TRINIDAD
	BLUCHER
	BREMEN
	KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE

Vol 1753

Ca

Bay

Manif

Prince

Trinida

Bluch

Bremen

Kaiser Wm. der Grosse

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1753

Oct. 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 23 1944 day of ....., 194...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Carmania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have been duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have examined each of the aliens named therein, and the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1753

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
	Baring, Hugo	30	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	G'Britain	English	London	New York	yes	self	none	yes	1905	New York	38 Earl St Shubert New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	Brn	Brn	London
	" Lady Evelyn	35	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
	Baret-Hogg, Norah	16	"	S	Chil	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blonde	Brn	Blue	London
	Bonilland, Marie	40	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	Brn	Paris
	Boyer, Catherine	45	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Lyons
	Ellis, Cecile	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Fair	Blue	"
	Evans, George	21	M	"	Valet	"	"	G'Britain	English	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Cardonnet
	Fuller, Marguerite	20	F	"	Maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	"	"	"					To Mrs Dudley 9 East 69 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"						Lausanne
	Hohmeier, Rose	22	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	New York	yes	Mrs Fisher	$25	No	"	"	"	To Mrs Jacob E Fisher 34 West 76 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mulhouse Alsace

Affida

I, James C. Bea
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners ther
foregoing Lists or Manifest
investigation, I believe that n
charge, or is suffering from
felony or other crime or mis
agreement, express or implie
of my knowledge and belief,
correct and true in every resp

Sworn to before me this
at New York

* State whether Master, First or Sec

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ronia, from Liverpool, do
e caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
ous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
l turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Jas. C. Bell
Commr
Officer.

October, 1906

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Af

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of t
solemnly, sincerely, a truly swear that I have had 16 years
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
R. S. S. London
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests
to the best of my knowledge and belief all, correct, and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906
at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" e employed by owners thereof" as the case may

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (s numbers 992, 993 A, and 993 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those d and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification; the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in ye or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (femal

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (marri S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as ac rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ex Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polis steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mol turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the special examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peo as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid by the distinction between race and nationality, which should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the field. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "pure" might pr nation

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cen panish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
Engli	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, and 502, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
Robert	37	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	G Britain	English	Marlow Bucks	New Orleans	Yes	self	None	yes	1906	New York	403 Hennen Building New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	grey	Bld		Liverpool
Mrs Robert	30	F	M	Wife								husband	—	yes	yes	yes	— do —							5	6	Brunette	Brown	Gray		New Orleans
Isabella	10	S	S	Child								father	—	yes	yes	yes	— do —							4	5	Slender	Fair	Blue		
Lilla M	5													yes	yes	yes	— do —													
Robert J	9	M												yes	yes	yes	— do —													
John	36	M	M	Valet								W Morse	—	yes	yes	yes	— do —							5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		London
Martha	66	F	W	Servant				Irish						yes	yes	yes	— do —							5	4	Fair	Fair			Dublin
Mary	35	S	S					Scotch						yes	yes	yes	— do —							5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Ayr
George	45	M	M	Manufr				Scotch	London	New York	Yes	self	None	yes	1904	New York	c/o Drummond Watch Co 111 Broadway New York							6	1	Dark	Brown	Grey		Greenock
Ethel J	40	F		Wife								husband		yes	yes	yes	— do —							5	10		Grey	Blue		Orkney
Agnes A	19	S		Girl								father		yes	no		— do —							5	7		Brown			Inverness
Henry H	41	M	M	Stipendiary Agent				English	Liverpool	Tennessee	No	self		yes	1906	Tennessee	Returning home Knoxville Tennessee													Jersey
Maud M	32	F		Married					London	New York	Yes	self	None	yes	1906	New York	Majestic Hotel New York							5	2½	Slender	Fair	Blue		London
Marjorie	9	S		Child								Mother	—	yes	yes	yes	— do —									Fair		Blue		
Louisa	24			Governess								Mr Sadlie	—	yes	yes	yes	— do —							5	3	Slender	Fair	Blue		
James M'C	34	M		Merchant					Liverpool	Chicago	No	self	None	yes	1905	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York							5	9	Fair	Sandy Grey			Liverpool
Henry	35	S		Distiller		Canada			Cambridge	Montreal	No	self	None	yes	1906	New York	in transit to Canada							5	9½	Fair	brown	blue		Newmarket
Loretto	34	F	M	Wife		Mexico	Mexican		London	Yucatan	No						Mexico							5	6	dark	black	dark		Mexico
Maria	24	F																												
Marcia	20					G Britain	English																			Brown				
Gertrude	23	S		Wife		G Britain	Irish		Lurgan	New York	Yes	self	None	yes	1906	New York	c/o New Store 120 East 26 St New York							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Lurgan
Egbert	35	M	M	Married					London					yes	1906		8 Worthington Square North							5	7	Brunette	Brown	Brown		
		S		Maid		Germany	German										Third Cabin													
						Switzerland	French					Mr Tenison	$50	yes	1906		c/o Mr Tenison							5	5	Fair	Fair			Hanover
	29											Mr Hutchinson	$50	yes	1906	New York	605 5 Ave New York							5	6	Brunette	Brown	brown		Savannah
		M				G Britain	English		London	Portland Oregon	No	self	None	yes	1906		82 E Third Street Portland Oregon							6		Fair	Light brown	blue		Middlethean
												husband														Blonde	Fair			
												father																		London
											No	self	None	yes	1892		en transit to Canada							5	8½	Florid	Fair	Blue		Elgin County Ontario
																	— do — Canada							5	9	Medium	Brown	grey		London
																	— do — Canada							5	7			Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr Master* of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj: Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the "Carmania" sailing the[re]with solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a P[hysician] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examin[ation] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, [to] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [men]tal and [phy]sical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1906

1—III	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Arnold,	Sydney	28	M	S	Stockbroker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	self	$500	No	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Brown			Altamont Country Club
2	Andrews,	Leonard O	48		M	Merch[t]										Yes	1905	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York											N " "
3	Bethke,	Gustavus	56		M	Metallurgist			German	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes		none	yes	1905	New York												Liverpool
4	Booth,	Mabel	36	F	S	Wife			English	Liverpool							1900		Holland House New York							5 8	Medium dark	Dark Hazel	Grey		Tuscaloosa
5	Cooke,	Randle B	26	M		Woolbroker				Newcastle						No										5 8	Medium dark	Dark	Grey		San Francisco
6	Cunard,	Lady Mary		F	M	Married				London				Husband		Yes	1906	New York	Holland House							5 5	Medium dark	Dark	Grey		Market Harboro
7	"	Nancy	9		S	Child								Father Sir Bache Cunard		—			— "											— " —
8	"	Emily	25		M	Maid										No			—											
9	Ford,	Sarah A	45		M	Wife				Lincoln	Dubuque	Iowa	No	Self	none	Yes	1881	New York	C/o W. Cox 61 Mount Pleasant Ave Dubuque Iowa											
10	"	Henry	54	M	M	Merch[t]					Manchester	New York	Yes		none	yes	1906	New York	Hotel Seville Madison Ave New York							5 11	Fair	Grey	Grey		
11	Harling,	Jane	52	F	S	Wife			Scotch	London	New York				none	No			C/o Broglio Hotel New York S. 27 St New York							5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey		Edenburg
12	"	Annie L.	19																								Medium	Fair	Grey		
13	Hansen,	Harriet	39		M	Married			English							Yes	1906	Virginia	C/o W. S. Coyles Winchester Virginia							5 5½	Dark	Fair	Brown		Manchester
14	Hoyles,	Clara	40	M		Art Dealer				London	New York		yes			Yes	1905	New York	571 Park Avenue New York							5 8½	Dark	Fair	Blue		Stretford
15	"	Mrs Clara	39	F		Wife								Husband					— " —							5 8	Medium	Dark	Hazel		Rose
16	"	Gertrude	19		S	Student								Father					— " —							5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Stretford
17	"	Gladys	17																							5 7	Fair	Fair	Hazel		London
18	Hubbard,	Katherine	40	F	M	Married				St Augustine				self		No			Mr. A. S. Gabb 1283 Broadway New York							5 9	Fair	Light	Grey		Hartford
19	Hull,	John	65	M	M	Banker				London	New York		yes		none	No			C/o Hollands House New York							5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey		Greenock
20	"	Lucy A.	60	F		Wife								Husband					— "							5 2	Fair	Fair	Grey		Scotland
21	"	Alice H.	26	M		Child				Warwickshire				Self		Yes	1901	New York	St Regis Hotel New York												Warwickshire
22	Hunt,													Mr Hay					— " —												
23	Kalmer,	Percy J	21		S	Valet				Sparkbrook																5 6½	Fair	Fair	Grey		
24	Kay,	Walter R	50		M	Merchant				Bradford	New York		yes	Self	none	Yes	1903	New York	St Regis Hotel 628 Broadway New York							5 11	Medium Fair	Grey	Grey		York
25	Kirkby,	Cecil	50			Manager				Bradford							1905														Rayburn Lodge
26	Kirkby,	Jessie	28	F	S	Wife				Ireland	Dunmore	Ireland	No		none	Yes	1906	Virginia	C/o A. Nicholson 1032 Main Street Dunmore Pa							5 8	Fair	Dark	Grey		Dunmore Pa
27	Kirkby,															No	No		in transit to Canada							6	Fair	Dark	Grey		
28	Mead,	Albert A.	42	M	M	Underwriter			English	London			yes													6 1½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Mount Vernon
29	Meyer,	Aubrey	38			Traveller				Manchester	Maryland		yes			yes	1905	New York	in transit to Mexico Hotel Astor (or 92 Grand St) New York								Medium	Fair	Blue		Cuddington
30	Rae,	Kenneth	27		S	Director					New York		yes		none	Yes	1905	New York								6 ½	Medium	Fair	Grey		
31	Reynolds,	Samuel	59		M	Merchant											1904		Manhattan Hotel New York 1283 Broadway New York (Mr A. S. Gabb)											
32	Taylor,	Bessie	36		S	Missionary				Tranmere	New York		yes		none	No										5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Belfast

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Sept 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1906

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. M. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically perfect, deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
McLaughlin Emma	38	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain		Belfast	New York	yes	Husband	yes	No	10 Franklin Street New York (Mrs Craig)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Co Carlow Ireland
" William	55	m	m	Builder Fabricator	"	"	"		Macedon Belfast	"	"	Self	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast
" Emily R	18	f	S	School Girl	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
King Wilfred C	41	m	S	Managing Director Royal Exchange Assurance	"	"	"	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Self	"	"	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
Lyon Ethel	30	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	[illegible]	Mexico	No	"	"	Jany New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
Riley Harry B	24	m	S	Clerk	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Melbourne	Melbourne	yes	Self	yes	No	in transit to Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax Yorks
" Arthur E	22	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sykes Alan	38	"	"	Justice of the Peace	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	No	"	"	New York 1905	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Smith Gipsey Rodney	41	m	m	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	National Free Church Fund Loan	"	New York Touring	Evangelistic Committee 367. 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
" Mary E	49	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
" Zillah	22	f	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Schell Fred Stanley	22	m	S	Student	"	"	Canada	English	Brantford Canada	Brantford	yes	Mother	yes	New York	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford
" Mrs M	48	f	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
" Emma S	45	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Schelly William A	44	m	m	Chartered Accountant	"	"	Gt Britain	German	London New York	"	"	"	"	Oct 1905 New York	Johnson Mrs Matthew Brown 70 Nagasaka St Yokohama Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont
Thomas Louisa	38	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	Stratford	"	"	"	"	"	90 Mrs Blyth 82 Thos Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwich
Tate Harry	29	m	m	Locator	"	"	"	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	"	No	% Hammerstein's Theatre New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
" Maude	28	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Ronald	4	m	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Willson William	60	"	"	Printer Stereotyper	"	"	"	English	Leicester	New York	"	Self	yes	"	Hotel Breslin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester
" Jane	35	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Williams Annie	24	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	London New York	"	"	Self	"	"	Brother Theodore T William 1133 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
Wetherall Edw B	35	m	S	Architect	"	"	"	"	Vancouver Columbia	"	"	"	yes	New York	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wild Frank P	44	"	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	Columbus Ontario	Ogdensburg	No	"	"	No	Friend Bartlett House Woodland Waterford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
Otter Frank	34	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bacon Lane [illegible]	New York	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Howard Powell	24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Feb 1906 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Walley Francis	55	m	m	Wool merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bath	Boston	No	"	"	1906	Hotel Lenox Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jackson John	49	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Bradford	No	"	"	New York	Hotel Seville Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Thompson William	28	"	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	"	No	Visiting Mr Edward Drummond Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gardiner Fredk	32	"	"	Mason employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Dan Master of the "Caronia" from Liverpool. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information, contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906 Commdg Officer.
at New York

Inspector in charge.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj[a] Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such, and under the authority of R. S. Haydon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Norman Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906
at N.

Inspector in charge.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The following is inserted in the manifest of Passengers from Cuba and Mexico by the Act of March 3, 1903: "And special attention is hereby directed to the following changes in the manner of filling out the manifest, which are made necessary by the following clause of the law: The number of full fares in the manifest, and any other special instructions, and the following, in addition to the information required by the law, shall be carefully observed by masters of vessels and other persons preparing lists or manifests of aliens:

Column 1. The entries in this column should be expressed in years only, the age of infants under one year of age.

Column 2. The entry in this column should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Write after each name the single letter S, M, W, or D, meaning single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. Write after each name the full name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Where such alien has resided for a considerable time in the country whence he comes to the United States, such country should be stated. Thus, a Russian Hebrew who has resided in Germany for a number of years before coming to the United States should be described as coming from Germany, and not from Russia. Where the alien has resided in two countries, the country should be stated in which he has resided the longer time. Where the alien has resided for a short time in each of several countries, the country should be stated from which he last came to the United States. Where the alien has resided for a short time in one country, and has then gone to another country and resided there for a number of years, the latter country should be stated as the country whence he came to the United States. Where the alien has resided for a short time in each of several countries, and has then gone to another country and resided there for a number of years, the latter country should be stated as the country whence he came to the United States. Where the alien has resided for a short time in each of several countries, and has then gone to another country and resided there for a number of years, the latter country should be stated as the country whence he came to the United States.

Column 5. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 6. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 7. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Year	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Marks
1	Arnold	Sydney	28	M	S	Stockbroker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	self	$50	No			Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Altamont Lodge Lakewood
2	Andrews	Leonard	48	W	M	Merch[t]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1905	New York	— "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9					
3	Boyddicker,	Gustave	56	✓	M	Mattellurgist	✓	✓	✓	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	✓	none	Yes	1905	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Booth,	Mabel	36	F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	1900	✓	Holland House New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown		Cincinnati
5	Cooke,	Randolph	26	M	✓	Architect	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle	✓	✓	✓	✓	No			— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	New Jersey	— " —
6	Cunard,	Lady Mary	7	F	M	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	✓	husband	✓	Yes	1905	New York	Holland House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Medium	Fair	Blue		San Remo
7	do	Nancy	9	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	— "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Rigby,	Evelyn	25	✓	✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cunard	No				— "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Medium	Dark	Grey		—
9	Lloyd,	Sarah	45	✓	✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	received [illegible]	✓	✓	Self	none	Yes	1891	New York	61 Mount Pleasant Cres Summerville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	Dark	Brown		—
10	Collins,	Henry	54	M	M	Merch[t]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	New York	Yes	✓	none	Yes	1905	New York	Stetson Seattle Madison Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Medium	Dark	Brown		—
11	Darling,	Jane	52	F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	London	New York	✓	✓	None	No			(St Regis Hotel New York & 27 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Medium	Dark	Brown		Edenmore
12	Dean,	Annie L.	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			2 Nov S. Cyclist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—
13	Ferguson,	Harriet	39	✓	M	Married	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1906	Virginia	manufacturer Virginia & 59th Park Chesterman New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Light	Dark	Brown		Mountclare Richmond
14	Fowler,	Chas.	40	M	✓	Art Dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	New York	No	✓	✓	Yes	1905	New York	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Light	Fair	Blue		Devonshire
15	do	Wm Chas.	29	F	✓	Artiste	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rose	✓
16	do	Gertrude	19	✓	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rose	✓
17	do	Gladys	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Gabb	Katherine	40	✓	✓	Nursing	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Ignace	✓	✓	self	✓	No			41 W. 25 St. & 1283 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—
19	Hall,	John	65	M	M	Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	New York	✓	✓	none	No			C/o Hollands House New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—
20	do	Lucy A.	40	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Hay,	Alex. H.	66	M	✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warwickshire	✓	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1901	New York	St Regis Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Holmes,	Percy J.	21	✓	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Hay,	Walter K.	50	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oakhurst	New York	yes	✓	none	Yes	1903	New York	St Regis Hotel New York 621 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Astley,	Cecil	50	✓	✓	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905	✓	Lambeth 9c A McKelton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Hoke,	James	28	F	M	Nil	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Dunmore	Pennsylvania	No	✓	none	Yes	1906	Virginia	1032 Penn Steel Pennsylvania	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	Fair	Blue		✓
26	Head,	Edward A.	42	M	M	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	✓	English	London	✓	yes	✓	No	No			in transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Inglis,	Sidney	38	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Mexico	yes	✓	Yes	Yes	1905	New	in transit to Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Lee,	Lincoln	27	✓	S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	yes	✓	none	✓	1901	New York	Hotel Astor (c. 9) Grand St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Lord,	Samuel	59	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1904	✓	manhattan Hotel New York 1283 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	[illegible]	Bessie	56	✓	S	Nursemaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vancouver	New York	yes	✓	none	No			Mrs [illegible] & Vanderbilt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Returned

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] C. Barr, Master of the Carmania from Liverpool

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for Emigrating Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the "Carmania" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of R. S. H. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for Emigrating Officer. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Liverpool, Oct, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, by whom such rate was paid.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of same.
1	Hughes, Samuel	38			Planter			United States Citizen																
2	do Mary E.	40			Wife		✓																	
3	do Ruby	16			Nil		✓																	
4	Higgins Amelia T.	49			Nil		✓																	
5	Hayworth Julia	40			✓		✓																	
6	Hood. Wm Jno J	46			Married		✓																	
7	do Ethel	25			Nil		✓																	
8	Hooker Isabel	20			✓		✓																	
9	James, Thos L	70			Banker		✓																	
	do Edith C	33			Wife		✓																	
11	Kaye, John W.	60			Clergymen		✓																	
12	Oglesby, Arthur H.	32			Writer		✓																	
13	Pettyjohn, Lula M.	40			Nil		✓																	
14	Welborn, Elijah	40			Nil		✓																	
15	do Mary E.	16			✓		✓																	
16	do Lawrence	20			Student		✓																	
17	do Wm F.	18			✓		✓																	
18	Elliott Helena	42			Nil		✓																	
19	do Madeline	14			✓		✓																	
20	White, George G.	46			Secretary		✓																	
21	do Helen	25			Nil		✓																	
22	Wright George M.	62			Merchant		✓																	
23	do Mrs Geo M.	55			Wife		✓																	
24	do Jennie	23			Nil		✓																	
25	do Jean	21			✓		✓																	
26	do Mary S.	19			✓		✓																	
27	do Mary	13			✓		✓																	
28	Ward. Will P.	66			Merchant		✓																	
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, Master,* of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & A. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. The ... must be attached ... of alien passengers, Cat. ..., 500-A and 500-B ... headings given ... masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Avery, Edwd S.	36				Lawyer			United States Citizen														
2	Burden, Mr^s J. A.	30				Wife			"														
3	do James A. Jr.	9				Child			"														
4	do Mr^s Douglas	8				"			"														
5	do Florence J.	4				"			"														
6	Smith, Mary L.	35		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	G^t Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Mr^s Burden	$60	no	7 yrs with Mr^s Burden 7 East 91st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	London
7	Parrot, Eugene	35				Nurse			France	French					$20		—						5 3	Paris
8	Grenet, Louisa	30				Maid			Germany	German					$20		—						5 5	Cologne
9	Pearman, Alfred	34	M			Valet			G^t Britain	English					$90		—		No					
10	Bailey, Christ.	74				Manuf^r			United States Citizen														
11	Farwell, John V.	45				Merch^t			"														
12	do Mr^s John V.	47				Wife			"														
13	do Katherine	17				Girl			"														
14	Blakeley, John M.	40				Manuf^r			"														
15	Crane, Cordelia	47				Wife			"														
16	do Ethel B.	21				"			"														
17	do Gertrude K.	19				"			"														
18	Carew, Carrie L.	65				"			"														
19	Dangerfield, Benjn	60				Merchant			"														
20	do Henry	29				Wife			"														
21	Fenton, John D.	30				Mechanical Engineer			"														
22	Foster, O. E.	66				Clergyman			"														
23	do Mr^s O. E.	57				Wife			"														
24	do Edna	22				Girl			"														
25	do Helen	20				"			"														
26	Lockwood, Mr^s F. W.	71				Widow			"														
27	Trumbull, Marguerite	18				Student			"														
28	do Florence	17				"			"														
29	Riley, Rose	38				Teacher			"														
30	Heald, John J.	47				Clergyman			"														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of crews will be found on backs of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, Master* of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj: Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ... 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct, 1906

No. in list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilbur J Acker	36				Clergyman			U S Citizen														
2	" Mary E	36				Wife		✓															
3	Wheeler Treat	5				Retired		✓															
4	" Wm J	36				Wife		✓															
5	" Arthur	7				Child		✓															
6	Putnam Alice	31				Wife		✓															
7	Ackerman Grace	20				Maid		✓															
8	Wellman Henry H	63				Railroad Official		✓															
9	" Matilda	55				Wife		✓															
10	Macleay Roderick	21				Broker		✓															
11	Iversen Bernhard	29				Bank Clk		✓															
12	Stuart Wm Robert	54				Wid		✓															
13	Lanbar Ellen	32				"		✓															
14	Stuart Robert	19				Student		✓															
15	Potter Wm C.	25				"		✓															
16	~~Stuart Robert~~							—	—														
17	Ormond Annie	35				Wid			United States Citizen														
18	~~Schell, Emma~~	~~34~~						—	—														
19	" Mary	28				"		—	—														
20	Garcia Emilio	8				Child			United States Citizen														
21	Hankey, Mary	41				Married		✓															
22	Matthews, Steven E	20				Wid		✓															
23	Brinins, Katherine	21				"		✓															
24	Scott, Jessie	30				Married		✓															
25	Adams, John	62				Clergyman		✓															
26	Van Norden, Warner	65				Banker		✓															
27	do C. L.	25				Wid		✓															
28	do Thomas	28				Banker		✓															
29	Bronson, Chas H.	36				Clergyman		✓															
30	Muldoon, Thomas	22				"		✓															

57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr Master* of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.S. N. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool Sept 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, cause.
1	McPherson Sarah	66			Widow				U S Citizen														
2	Roach Stephen	26			Mil																		
3	✓ Baldan	25			Single																		
4	March Charles A	49			Merchant																		
5	✓ Mary B	45			Wife																		
6	✓ Helen	19			Mil																		
7	Mentic Alexander E	64			Fireman																		
8	✓ Essie C	30			Wife																		
9	Meany Edward	50			Sawyer																		
10	✓ Rosalie	34			Wife																		
11	✓ Shannon	14			Mil																		
12	Fitzgerald Kate	20			Maid																		
13	Parrott Joseph K	45			Railroad Manager																		
14	Pearsall Katherine	23			Mil																		
15	Parrott Helen R	45			Married																		
16	✓ Helen	16			Mil																		
17	Prickard Harriet E	45			✓																		
18	✓ Mary J	43			✓																		
19	Hooper Eugene	29			✓																		
20	Schall John	40			Merchant																		
21	✓ Christine	28			Wife																		
22	Frane Frederick	35			Merchant																		
23	✓ Ellen N	35			Wife																		
24	Shepherd Caleb W	64			Broker																		
25	✓ Sarah W	60			Wife																		
26	Stuart Mary J	31			Mil																		
27	Scott Robert H	62			Merchant																		
28	Taverner Thomas	58			Decorator																		
29	✓ Janet	53			Wife																		
30	Wheeler George	50			Merchant																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, master* of the Caronia from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj "Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pôlish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line. 6

Table. S.S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.
Gately Charles	44			Builder			U S Citizen														
" Fanny	36			Wife			"														
Garcia Emilio	48			Lawyer			"														
Gearn George A	10			School			"														
Hale Sanborn	22			Student			"														
" Virginia S.	19			"			"														
Harkness Chas W	45			Phil			U.S.														
Krakeskue Paul	23			Customs Service																	
Jenison Robert	43			Assistant Supt. R.R.																	
" Mrs Robert	47			Wife																	
Kent William	48			Lawyer																	
" Emily L	46			Wife																	
" Richard	12			Student																	
Lyon Eldridge K	59			Merchant																	
" Ruth	21			Artist																	
Long John C	44			Hotel Proprietor																	
" Elizabeth	30			Wife																	
Lasher Arthur K	47			Lawyer																	
" Margaret	30			Wife																	
Miller Fred A	38			Newspaper Proprietor																	
" Flora	36		f	Wife																	
Matthews Charles	61			Civil Engr																	
Crockett Ethel	27			"																	
Macfarlane Hugh	54			Lawyer																	
Morley Joseph	52			Broker																	
" Clark	16			Student																	
Matthews Katherine	58			Married																	
Heinzer Stephen	50			Manufr																	
" Frederic	46			Wine																	
" Reid	20			"																	

2

*Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, * of the s.s. Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the "Caronia" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Breed Lilla M	24				Girl				United States Citizen													
Norton Mrs Ernest	41								✓	✓												
Fraser Elsie J	22								✓	✓												
Farrelly Stephen	63				Merchant				✓	✓												
✓ Rose	60		f	s	Wife				✓	✓												
✓ Rose	34		✓	S	Girl				✓	✓												
✓ Elizabeth	18								✓	✓												
✓ Richard	9				Child				✓	✓												
Fisher Mrs Jos E	38				Girl				✓	✓												
~~Stobaeus Rose~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Maid~~				~~✓~~	~~✓~~												
Fisher Vera	12				Student				United States Citizen													
✓ Helen	14								✓	✓												
Frost George A	49				Manufr				✓	✓												
✓ Louise E	46				Wife				✓	✓												
✓ Eleanor R	23				Girl				✓	✓												
✓ Lois R	16				✓				✓	✓												
✓ George A																						
Fleming Arthur H	44				Merchant				United States Citizen													
✓ Marjorie	12				Student				✓	✓												
✓ Frances	12				✓				✓	✓												
Lee Lucy E	21				Girl				✓	✓												
Fowler Elizabeth	17				✓				✓	✓												
✓ John F	45		f		✓				✓	✓												
✓ Mary L	24				✓				✓	✓												
✓ Elizabeth																						
✓ Robert L	19				Student				United States Citizen													
Farrelly Theodore S	23				Student				✓	✓												
✓ Stephen V	22				✓				✓	✓												
Goodman Herbert Edw	44				Engineer				✓	✓												
Cameron George	45				Agricultural Agent				✓	✓												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the tongue they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I [illegible] do
[illegible] experience as a Physician
[illegible] a personal examination of
29 in number, are, according
[illegible] to the mental and physical
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, Master* of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 1-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'g Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 1-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj P. Johnson Surg

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1906

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or Crippled, Nature, and cause.
1	Utken Clay B	41			Manuf'r				the S [illegible]												
2	✓ Mary Bir				Wife		✓		✓												
3	Edith	10			Child		✓		✓												
4	✓ Eleanor	7			✓		✓		✓												
5	✓ Marian	4			✓		✓		✓												
6	Douglas Laura	25			Wife		✓		✓												
7	Agee Kate M	35		f	Married		✓		✓												
8	Benedict Andrew C	61			Broker		✓		✓												
9	✓ Jeannette	50			Wife		✓		✓												
10	Bryce Amelia E	36			Wife		✓		✓												
11	Roberts Eileen	28			Maid		✓		✓												
12	Burton ~~Jennie~~	45			Lawyer		✓		✓												
13	/ Lena	27			Wife		✓		✓												
14	Crittenden Lena H.	67			Widow		✓		✓												
15	Carter Selina C	40			Wife		✓		✓												
16	✓ Lydia	35			✓		✓		✓												
17	✓ Bernard	12			Lawyer		✓		✓												
18	✓ Bernard M	45			✓		✓		✓												
19	Coffin Henry	55		f	m Wife		✓		✓												
20	Coler Samuel H.	65			Merchant		✓		✓												
21	✓ Percy D.	27			Broker		✓		✓												
22	Carroll [illegible]	25			Wife		✓		✓												
23	Darrow George H.	48			✓		✓		✓												
24	/ Louise S.	40		f	m wife		✓		✓												
25	Dalley Henry	59			Retired		✓		✓												
26	✓ Evelyn H.	54			Wife		✓		✓												
~~27~~	~~Gardner Margaret~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~Servant~~	~~yr.~~	~~yrs.~~	~~Englan~~	~~England~~												
27	Dimond Margaret	49			Wife				United State Citizen												
28	Evans Walter	64			Judge																
	Fowler	29			Wife																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saml C. Barr Master* of the "Carmia" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmia sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of time.
1	Durkan Irene	32				Girl			American Irish													
2	" Mary	8				Child																
3	Gribbin Francis J	35				Artizan																
4	" Mrs Sarah	31				Wife																
5	Lynch Catherine	25				Girl																
6	" Mary	24				"																
7	Hughes Ellen	36				"																
8	O'Donnell John J.	52				Second Cook																
9	" Mrs Susan	50				Wife																
10	Durkan Patrick	46				Conductor																
11	Scanlon Daniel	60				Coal dealer																
12	" Elizabeth	55				Wife																
13	Duck Wm B	30				Lawyer																
14	Murray John J	65				Contractor																
15	" Annie	63				Wife																
16	Barron Joseph	32				Coachman																
17	~~Scanlon John J~~																					
18	Stolz Mrs Teresa	32				Married			United States Citizen													
19	Nagle Maggie	27				Girl																
20	" Mary	20				"																
21	Cummings Mrs Hannora					Widow																
22	~~Joyce Agnes~~																					
23	Keany Mary	24				Girl			United States Citizen													
24	~~Scanlon Mary~~																					
25	Cooney Thomas	46				Merchant			United States Citizen													
26	" Mary	57				Wife																
27	Dempsey Annie	50				Dressmaker																
28	McCarthy Charles	30				Coachman																
29	Selkin Maggie	35				Married																
30	" Rosanna	5	6			Child																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, Master* of the Carmia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from ... Sept 26th 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ryan Catherine	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Iraq	New York	yes	Self	$30	yes 1901	Brooke Miss Ryan 317 W 142 st New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ennis
2	" Kattie	23		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	no	State Mrs Oklahoma 560 W. 125th St New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	" James	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Uncle	$35	no	Sister Catherine Ryan 317 W 142 st New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
4	Calpin Catherine	26		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Oxford	Pittsburg	no	Self	$30	yes 1902 Pittsburg	Sister Bridget Calpin 5973 Alder St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Oxford
5	" Margaret	24		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$100	no	Do	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	Power Mary	26		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Clonmel	New York	yes	"	$50	yes 1901	Cousin Miss M Barnes 11 W 49th st New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Clonmel
7	Ryono Hannah	40		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Do	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"
8	Murphy Mary A.	33		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Freemount	Syracuse	no	"	$1	yes 1901	Sister Debra Murphy 1100 N Selena st Syracuse	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	Freemount Clarkeville
9	Richardson Wm V.	35		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	York	New York	yes	"	$50	yes 1901	Resident returning 145 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	"	Auburn	Brown	Name Tattooed on right arm	Dublin
10	Christian Reginald	44		M	S	Commercial traveller	yes	yes	"	"	Kenmare	London Ont	yes	"	$50	do	Resident returning 474 Charles St London Ont	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kenmare Cloney Athlone
11	Walsh Ellen	30		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Cloan	Englewood	no	"	$50	do	Friend Mrs D Pearson Edgewater Place Englewood NJ	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	Blue	Blue	"	"	"
12	" Johanna	30		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50	do	Do	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Tuam
13	Joyce Agnes	24		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	Tuam	St Louis	no	"	$50	yes 1906	Resident returning 6 Pendennis Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no		Good	no							
14	Egan Mary	25		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60	1902	Resident returning [illegible]	no	no	no		Good	no							
15	Keenan, Mary	25			Married	United States Citizen																							
16	do Thomas	3			Br. Child	"																							
17	Taylor. John F	27			Stenographer	"																							
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr Master* of the "Caronia" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leigh Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases upheld and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—) must be attached to the
sengers, Ca 500, 500-A, and 500-B,
headings gi masters of vessels.

alien pas
od by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Apr 25, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peterson Lindow (Linnea)	31		M	S.	Cook	Yes	No	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lanesboro	No	Self	$25	No	1898 Lanesboro	Cousin Peterson, 140 Cliff St, Lanesboro Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Brown	Blue	Nil	Kristianstad Sweden
2	" Beata	33		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—"	—do—
3	Powers E.W.	Married		M.		Nil			United States Citizen																					
4	Robbins																													
5	"																													
6	"																													
7	Ryley Annie	62		F		Widow	Nil		Great Britain	England	London	Plainfield New Jersey	No	Self & Friends	$50	Yes	1906 New York	Brother Thomas Ryley 6 West End Rd S. Hampstead N.W. London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Plaistow England
8	Swell Bertha	38		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Norway	Minneapolis	No	Self	$50	No	1896 New York	Brother, same Second	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Reddish	Brown	Blue	—"	Sweden
9	Sonenberg Sofie	55		F		Nil			United States Citizen																					
10	" Hermine	22				"			"																					
11	Sutherland Emma	56		F		Widow			United States Citizen																					
12	" Fred.	11		M		Nil			"																					
13	Svenkeus Katarina	16		F	S	Seamstress	No	Yes	Norway	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No	1905 New York	Uncle C. Svenkeus 5 East 59th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Norway
14	Ulma Adele	28		F		Dressmaker			United States Citizen																					
15	" Estella	8		F		Child			"																					
16	" Alice	6		F		"			"																					
17	Wahl																													
18	"																													
19	Wenclaff																													
20	Warren Mary Ann	49		F		Nil			United States Citizen																					
21	Way Henry	58		M		Builder			"																					
22	" Emma	58		F		Wife			"																					
23	Silliwa Asher	33	M	S		Actor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	London	New York	Yes	Mr Tate	$50	Yes	1905 Boston	C/o Mr Tate 5 Longacre Square New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Black	Grey	Nil	London
24	Stillo John	40		M	S																									
25	Sindow Nina	26		F	S	Office Work	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Chicago	Chicago	Yes	adopted Mother	$50	Yes	1906 Chicago	C/o Mr Magnuson 60 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Stockholm
26	Youngs Thomas	28		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen																					
27	" Fredk	25		M		Fireman			"																					
28	Clemens Emily	31		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Ilford	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Chas Clemens, 7 W. 76th St New York							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Hertford England
29	Smallwood																													
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Pilcher Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the heading including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), Nos. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

15
Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

NOTE.—[illegible] attached to the [illegible] sengers, Cat[illegible] -A, and 500-B. headings giv[illegible] of vessels.

[illegible] by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3335

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Skinner Gertrude	7	2		Married				United States																				
2	~~Skinner~~ Beatrice	1			Infant																								
3	Schwede Lucy	[illegible]			Religious Duties																								
4	Thomas Lucy	50			Artist																								
5	Thompson Fred	50			Cotton Foreman																								
6	[illegible] Anna	20			Artist																								
7	Beaver Edwin	47			Cotton Man.																								
8	[illegible] Jane	38			Artist																								
9	Harker Eliza A.	35			Married																								
10	" Lewis Ray	25			Artist																								
11	" Elizabeth	36			[illegible]																								
12	Gordon Eliza S.	40			Artist																								
13	Sedgwick Ada	30			Artist																								
14	Smallwood Mary	35			Married																								
15	VL 471/765 Dr. Geo. Charley	2			Infant				Alien - lawfully admitted for [illegible] Reentry - C.O. with 77/10 - 24/1 - 325 - 8/14 - 1/5/4.																				
16	Walker Elizabeth	60			[illegible]																								
17	Smith Teresa	2			Artist																								
18	Boyd. William	53			Artist																								
19	Henry Robert	38			Accountant																								
20	Smith. Jno P.	19			Student																								
21	Kelly, Eliz'h	29	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	N. Ca	Philadelphia	yes	self	Ticket	$20	no	To intended husband 9 Walcott St	No	No	No	No	Goods	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Keith Scot	
22	Matthews, F. O.	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	England	Tamaqua Pa.	New York	yes	self	Time	no		Brother C. Matthews 275 Canal St New York							5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Newport Pagg	
23	Edwards, Joseph	28			Cotton Traveller	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	$50		Friend F C Cliff 618 Covington Ave New York							5	8	Fair	Fair		Cowen Glen S. Wash Centralia	
24	do Dorothy	4	7	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—																
25	Keller, Julia	63		Widow	Artist	"	"	"	[illegible] England	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	Time	yes	1906	Returning home 211 West Castle Ave. Port Chester N.Y.							5	[illegible]	Sallow	Grey	Brown	Lincoln	
26	Goodwin, Nancy	29	M	S	Cotton Salesman	"	"	"	"	Newton N.C.	Newton N.C.	No	"	"	"	1903	Sister 75 Norman Ave Newton N.C.							5	10	Florid	Dark	Blue	Stokes-n Lewis	
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

~~5 10 Ruddy Grey Blue~~ ~~Nat~~ ~~Newport Wales~~

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] C Barr, master of the "Carmania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The returned age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[ed]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 =

NOTE. ...ed to the ...sengers, C... 500-A, and 500-B. ...ian pas... ...by the ... headings g... ...of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 Jan E — E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress sailing from Liverpool, Sept 29 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes, time—kind of visa—years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	✓ Chapman Augusta	46			Married				United States Citizen																			
2	✓ " Blanche	10			Child																							
X 3	✓ Chisholm Mary C	32		♂ S	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	Vermont	Yes	No	[illegible]		intended husband, Farmer, Page [illegible] Barre Vt	No	No		Good	No	5	5	dark	sick	brown	Nil	Leith Scotland
4	✓ Clouse Chas. E.	33			Carriage Painter				United States citizen																			
5	✓ " Wolf Dillelman	20			Child																							
6	✓ Clutterbuck Thomas	60			Tailor																							
7	✓ " wife Elizabeth	55			Wife																							
8	✓ Cox Sadie E.	20			"																							
9	✓ " dau Edith E.	1			Infant																							
X 10	✓ Easton Carter	20			Farmer																							
11	✓ Francisco Augt.	30		♂ S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Smyrna	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1906 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Reddish	Brown	Blue	Nil	Smyrna Turkey in Asia Cleveland
12	✓ Garity Margaret	25		✓	Stenographer				United States Citizen																			
X 13	✓ Hall Martha S.	38			Married																							
14	✓ Hall Hilda	24		♀ S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1902 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil	Johnstorp Sweden Bicycle England
15	✓ Harris Lillian Annie	24		♀ S	Cook	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Stockwell	"	"	"	Husband	$ 50	Yes 1906 [illegible]	Brother [illegible] Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown		Nil	
16	✓ Haven Henry	52			Farmer				United States Citizen																			
17	✓ Holland Thomas	42			Salvation Army Officer																							
18	✓ " wife Maria	41			Wife																							
19	✓ " Thos. E.	17			Nil																							
20	✓ " William	13			"																							
21	✓ " Eva	10			"																							
22	✓ Kellond Nellie C.	33		♀ M	Married																							
23	✓ [illegible] Marjorie	8		✓	Infant																							
24	✓ Mean Josephine	42		✓	Widow	Nil																						
X 25	✓ Hayde Elizabeth	31		♀ S	Weaver	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Staley Bridge Lancashire	Fall River Mass	Yes	Self	None	No		intended husband, Spinner, 1 Stanley St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Dukinfield England
X 26	✓ Hyphoman Adelia	47		✓	M	Office Work	United States Citizen																					
27	[illegible]																											
X 28	✓ Pederson Louise	24		♀ S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Swedish	Westerwik Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1905	No	Mrs. H. Christiansen 61 A Third Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Westerwik Sweden
29	✓ Pearman William	56			Nil				United States Citizen																			
30	✓ " wife Mary	52			Wife																							

Med. Exam Liverpool Oct 2/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Barr Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K S & London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the column on the manifest begin in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool, April 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Years or months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Holman [illegible] G	61				Farmer			[illegible]												
2	" wife Sarah	58				Wife															
3	" [illegible] Richard	11				Child															
4	" [illegible] Isabel	5				"															
5	Armstrong George	64				Mill															
6	" wife Edyth	65				Wife															
7	Jones Edward R	50				Lumberman															
8	" wife Ida M	50				Wife															
9	[illegible]																				
10	Hatfield Benjamin R	34				Mill Glass Engraver			United States Citizen												
11	Rawles George	50				Glass Engraver															
12	Goodson Florence	18				Mill															
13	~~Jones Thomas~~																				
14	Loveday Thomas	65				Sailor			United States Citizen												
15	Larsen Peter	61				Mill															
16	Thomas John	45				Mason															
17	" David	32				Engineer															
18	" Elizabeth	6				Scholar															
19	Peters Fannie	30				Wife															
20	Priddy Thomas	35				Coachman															
21	" Hetted	33				Wife															
22	Parker Thomas Luna	32				Lumberman															
23	" wife Hazel	28				Wife															
24	Roberts Harriet	60				Single															
25	Reynolds Sarah	50				"															
26	Steere ~~Louis~~ Jesse	33				"															
27	Stiff Harry J	17				Broker															
28	Thomas Charlotte	20				Wife															
29	(Boy) ~~Thomas~~ Edward	23				Engineer															
30	Simon Annie	42				Wife															

Wed. Jamestown Oct. 2/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Pell Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to-passist, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which the following instructions and its followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means can read and write. No means can not read nor write, or Yes (Y) No (N) can read but not write.

Columns (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent if not passing parts).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 9.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

18

C

Form ... Department of Commerce and Labor ... 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Sept 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allsopp Henry	34		M		Farmer			United States														
2	Allen Robert Jno	42																					
3	Archer Frederick C	26																					
4	" Laura	28																					
5	Blair Eugene L	35				Nil																	
6	Bruce Harold Ellis	42				Married																	
7	" Catherine	8				Child																	
8	Burney Ellen	45				Nil																	
9	Bond Jane																						
10	Buchanan Jas Cha	45				Nil			United States														
11	Barton Benjamin H	32				Clergyman																	
12	Coulson Emily C	50				Nil																	
13	Crawford Elizabeth Jane	33																					
14	Clark Frederick S	6				Child																	
15	Clark William	10				Farmer																	
16	Emery Albert	32				Chauffeur																	
17	Friedel Chas	29				Jeweller Merchant																	
18	" Sarah J	28				Wife																	
19	" Dorothy	3				Child																	
20	Fairbank Minnie	40																					
21	Graham Jas																						
22	"																						
23	" Wm																						
24	Gee Henry	25				Soldier																	
25	Gilbert Chas	35				Engineer			United States														
26	Hilbert Fred Albert	20				Sailor																	
27	" Annie	5				Niece																	
28	Haggett Mary	47				Widow																	
29	Hart Joseph	58				Nil																	
30	" Jesse	54				Wife																	

I B Manchester Statistician

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Thomas, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Thomas Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor writes, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium-Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19 B 1621

Form approved, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This manifest must be attached to the right side of each of the ... passengers, Cards 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... information called for by the headings given ... masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Sept 28th 190 Arriving at Port of N. York 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thomas Sarah R	48		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Enfield,	St Louis	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1901	St Louis	Husband Wm J Simmons 6713 Minnesota Ave St Louis					Well		5	2	dark	dark	brown	Mole	Missouri.
2	" Mildred	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"					"								St Louis
3	" Robert	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"								St Louis
4	Vane Richard	39		M	S	Soldier	"	"	England	English	London	New York	Y	Self	Y	No			Friend Robert Moore New London Conn					Well		5	7½	Fair	dark	Brown	Blue	Mole	Newbury, Berkshire England
5	Ellis John William	31		M	S	Canadian	"	"	Canada	"	Montreal	Los Angeles Cal	Y	Friends	Y	No			Friend Mrs. Jessie Ellis 1000 Grand Ave Los Angeles Cal					Well		5	11½	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	—		Aylmer, Canada
6	Young William H	50		M	M	Grain Grower	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	"	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1901	Portland	Wife Mrs. Young Same Portland Ore					Well		5	7	fair	fair	blue	—		Malden, York Co England
7	Aram Ada	34		F	M	Married	"	"	England	Hebrew	Huddersfield	Philadelphia	Y	Husband	Y	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	Husband Mr. Aram 1 Cardwell Falls of Schuylkill Phila					Well		4	4	"	"	Blue	—		Philadelphia Pa
8	" Ida	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			"					"			5	5	"	brown	Gray	—		Birmingham England
9	Austin Emma	51		F	M	Artist	"	"	England	English	London	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Miss Austin 946 North St Clair St Allegheny					Well		5	5	"	Grey	"	—		London
10	" M. A.	49		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"					"		5	4	"	brown	"	—		"
11	" Jessie	27		F	S	Tile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"					"		6	-	"	"	"	—		"
12	Mg. M/C 8034 Leslie	20		M	"	2-4x3783-4/26 25-10261-5/4/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"		5	3	"	Amber	"	—		"
13	" Lea	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					"								
14	Reid Isaac	36		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	United States	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Hodgen 235 West 116 Street New York					Well		5	11	fair	brown	Blue	—		Arundel
15	Berkman Solomon	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	No			"					Well		5	7	fair	fair	Blue	—		Arundel
16	" Anna	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			29 Fulton St Care Chapin Ltd Passenger Agt New York					"								
17	Robinson Carl	00		M	M	Merchant	United States Citizen																								
18	" Louise	54		F	"	Wife	"												Staying with Jacob G Bolton 66 Imperial Ave Brooklyn					Well		5	8	Medium	dark	brown	Blue	Mole	Burkenhead
19	Bolton Arthur	22		M	S	Ship's Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	No	Self	Yes	No																
20	Bernard Arthur	53		M	M	Bottle Dealer	United States Citizen																								
21	" Sarah	51		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Henry Booth 1 Carlisle St Philadelphia					Well		5	9	Light	Light Grey	Blue	—		Bolton
22	Booth Charles	48		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Bolton	Phila	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	1871	New York						Well		5	6	"	"	Grey	—		Bolton
23	" Elizth	42		F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			—					"								
24	Brennan Peter H	51		M	M	Mechanic	United States Citizen																								
25	" Elizth	49		F	"	Wife	"																								
26	Rumsey																														
27																															
28	Carlson Emelie	55		F	M	Housewife	United States Citizen												Returning home 605 Wright St Phila					Well		5	10	Ruddy	brown	Grey	—		Kildrummie Scotland
29	Maxwell George	31		M	M	Tailor Designer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Philadelphia	Phila	Yes	Self	Home	Yes	1906	Phila	—					Well		5	6	Fair	"	Blue	—		Rochdale.
	" Hettie	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"								"								

F B Macalester Comm'r

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr Master * of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'd'g Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—T must be attached to the righ of ea anife pas sengers, Cat 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the infe n inc by the headings given masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read and write any language or dialect, and whether in possession of a ticket to a foreign country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anstey Sarah Harriet	40		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Stoke on Trent	Jersey City	Yes	self		No			Husband, 167 Central Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Slightly grey	Brown		Burslem
2	Anstey Kate Edith	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Stoke on Trent	Jersey City	Yes	self		No			Husband, 167 Central Ave Jersey City							5	5	Fair	Medium	Blue		Tunstall
3	" Fred A.	1	9	M	S	Child	No	No						Mother					Father —													Elgin, Scotland
4	Cooper Jessie	60		F	W	Nurse	No	No			Scotland Dundee	Liverpool		Self	Have	Yes	1906	Liverpool	Mrs. Hill, Wrotham Engl.						5	2	Dark	Slightly Grey	Royal		London.
5	Birch Eliza	56		F	W	Domestic				English	London	England					3 years	England	3 Mrs. Late Hammondsport Steuben New York							5	3	Brunette	Fresh Grey		Evil	Southam Warwick Eng.
6	Coleman Charles	35		M	M	Cook																				5	5½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Small Cut right arm	Stoke-on-Trent
7	Crosdell Hans	28		F	S	Nurse				Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes			Yes	1906	New York	Mrs. M. Pierson 701 Madison Avenue New York							5	5	Brunette	Brown	Brown	Evil	
8	Crosdell George	29		M	S	Engineer				English	London			Self																		Cleveland Ohio
9	Duffey Mary	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1 year	New York	487 Lord 17th St. New York has no address will be met by friends							5	5	Brunette	Brown		Evil	
10	Glynn Henry E.	42		F	M	Waiter				English	Birmingham						13 years		Home, 23 Church Street													New Jersey Canada Calvados
11	Maguire Thomas	36		F	S	Waiter					Cork	New York					1906	New York	4 Grenville, 9th Lord 4th Street							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cork
12	Shepke William Henry	22		M	S	Mechanic				English	London	Rhinelander Wis															5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		London
13	Maxwell Ernest	45		M	M	Builder					Liverpool	Cleveland				Yes	1904	Cleveland	Home, 1314 Rose Ave Cleveland													Malden Canada
14	Illingworth Walter	20		M	S	Blacksmith					Leeds	New York	Yes	Friend	$6	Yes			Mrs. Yale Hammondsport Steuben New York							5	9½	Fair			Evil	Keighley
15	Kennedy Harvey Arthur	34		M	S	Cowman					Lurgan	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1904	New York	Home, 13th, Terrace, Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	Medium fair	Light brown	Blue		Wigan
16	Lamb Elizabeth	25		F	S	Girl					Liverpool	Cleveland		Self		Yes	1904	New York								5	4	✓	✓	✓		Eltham
17	" Mary	30		F	S	✓																				5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lambeth
18	McCardle Sarah	25		F	S	Waitress				Irish	Londonderry	Pittsburg				Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Mrs. Hall 167 Pittsburg, Pa									Lady	Lady	Brown		Dundalk Ireland
19	McCarthy Charles	30		M	S						Cork	New York	Yes		$15	Yes	3 years	New York	Sister, 724 Henderson Ave. New York							5	5	Fair	Red	Blue		
20	Nelson Ellen	45		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Londonderry	New York	Yes				1906		Wife. 167 Van Nordenville, Home, Castlederg Co. Tyrone Ireland													
21	Nelson William	50		M	M	Steward																				5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Evil	Kirkdale
22	Rae Jessie	30		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Dublin	New York	Yes	Husband	Have	Yes	1905		Husband, 167 Bennett Ave Yonkers, N.Y.													
23	" Evelyn	3	9	F	S	Infant	No	No			Dalton	Yonkers	Ohio	Father	—	No			Father —							5	8	Ruddy	dark	grey	Evil	Hereford
24	Rees William Henry	19		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes			Chirk	Chicago		Self	Yes	Yes		Chicago	Husband, 303 Hartford Ave Chicago													
25	Sandbrook Ernest	30		M	M														Father —							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Evil	Liversedge Yorks
26	Sleed Thomas	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Newcastle	Elizabeth N.J.		Self	$2	Yes			Father —							5	3	✓	brown	grey		London
27	" Augusta	41		F	M	Married																				5	3½	Medium	dark	Blue		Hereford Eng.
28	Stevens Albert Edward	24		M	S	Clerk Engineer					Luton	Chicago							Home, 23 Church Street							5	7	Medium	dark	grey		Nelson N.Z.
29	St. John Francis Fred	21		M	S	Dental Surgeon													246 West 38 Street New York c/o University (Dental Dept.) Philadelphia							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Lancaster
30	Tweddle Thomas	30		M	S	Comedian					London	New York	Yes						c/o Mr. Pate Hammondsport Steuben New York													

F. B. Macauley Supt.

Each alien is to be examined by the officer from which they arrive and the language they speak. List of those will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pitt Tobin, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Tobin Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10-3-06

85

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African" refers to all persons of African descent, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African appearance shall be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] are composed of the Danish [illegible] Danish, Russian, and German elements.

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] are composed of [illegible] Asiatic Russian, Finnish, Tartar, Siberian, Armenian, Mongolian, Caucasian, Asiatic Russian, and other Asiatic and European elements, and should be classified as "Russian Asiatic."

Column 9 (Last residence). The entry in column 9 should show the country or city at which the last permanent residence was established by the person coming, even if such residence was of short duration.

Column 10 (Destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether ticketed to final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Coal

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Form 500)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOT ... sengers, ... headings ... ed to the ri... of ... 503 ... nd 503-3, a... s ... vessels. ... n pas... d by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or months	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dewoskey Adam	25		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russian	Russian	Wolensky	Hartford	yes	self	$22	no			Brother Mr Dewosky 79 Bread st Jhon Britain	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	scars	Bodvaranga
2	" Victoria	21		f	w	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband											5	4	"	"	"		Wolensky
3	" Stephany	11		m	s	Servant	no	no						father					Friend B. Mother 20 Marshall St New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia
4	Molner Chaim	45		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Prussian	Hebrew	Libau	New York City	yes	self	Trade	no									5	6	"	"	"		Courn
5	" Mendel	13		m	s	Labr								Father											5	4	"	"	"		"
6	" Raphel	12		f	s	Servant																			5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Kovly
7	Goldenstein Esther	22		f	m	Wife						Chelsea Mass							Friend Mrs Lewin 164 Second St Chelsea Mass												Stepen
8	" Aron	7		m	s	Child	no	no																							"
9	" Moses	3		m	s																										"
10	" Steve	11		m	s																										"
11	" Hanne	8		f	s																										"
12	" Jakob	2		m		Infant																									"
13	Denoburesky Chaim	24		m	m	Lockmaker	yes	yes			Lapunel	Baltimore Md	yes	self					Brother J. Denoburesky 117 Harrison St Baltimore						5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Slonsack
14	" Esther	21		f	m	Wife																			5	4	"	"	"		Logantz
15	" Jake	11		m	s	Child																									"
16	" Delewek	10		m	s	"																									"
17	" Jane	7		f	s	"																									"
18	" Freme	4		f	s	"																									"
19	Tom Kwe	20		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Prussian	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York City	yes	self	$20	no									5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Borscheem
20	Krochmalink Ignatz	27		m	m	Labr	no	no			Petrowitz	Hartford Conn	yes	self	$12	no									5	11	dark	black	blue	None	Valmaker
21	" Nucta	24		m		Labr								husband											5	11	"	"	brown	"	"
22	Glugmann Malke	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Libowitz	Cleveland O	yes	self	$25	no									5	8	"	"	"	"	Borsh
23	" Motte	6		m	s	Child	no	no						father																	Libowitz
24	" Sara	9		f	s	"																									"
25	Rickowitz Sora	26		f	m	Married	yes	yes			Zmilow	Nool Raleigh NC	yes	self	$5				Husband B. Rickowitz 210 Wilmington St Raleigh N.C						5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Closf
26	" Bessie	2		m	s	Child																									Zmilow
27	Lotzker Idel	32		m	m	Labr	yes	yes			Kovno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self					Uncle Geo Kapenbeck 1420 N 9th St Philadelphia						5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Kalinoffka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2nd 2nd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the [illegible] HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2nd in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions relate to the [illegible] 1903, and 1906, now numbered [illegible] and should be carefully observed in filling them in transit [illegible] and the following classifications. The [illegible] of each [illegible] unless special instructions [illegible]

[illegible] in the [illegible] to the [illegible] column, by descriptive title [illegible]

Column 2. Age.—The age of the [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter appended thereto, [illegible]

Column 3. Sex.—The [illegible] column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in [illegible] column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed [illegible] Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of [illegible] on or previous to alien's arrival, as [illegible] engineer, shoemaker, machinist, [illegible] carpenter, cigar maker, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] housekeeper, farmer, [illegible] and not simply [illegible] laborer, [illegible] servant, [illegible] etc.

Column 6. Able to read or write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] be either Yes or No. [illegible] can read and write. Non-Negroes to whom [illegible] read nor write, or who [illegible] No. [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11. Whether having ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE — ...must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, ... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings ... the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 25 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Athletic	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whose means	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	What relative or friend in the country whence he came, and name and complete address	Whether going to join such relative or friend, and what relative or friend	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Odsen Michael	30		m	married	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Dodge Lake Crystal Minnesota	Dodge Lake Crystal Minnesota		my brother in law	$30	yes	1901	Minnesota	To my brother and brother in law Thomas Odsen Thomas Rinde Box 2, Lake Crystal Minnesota		no	no	good	no	5	11	bright	blonde	blue		Sudal Norway
2	Odsen Ragnhild	21		f		wife						do	do													5	4½					Sudal Norway
3	Olsen Edvard	36		m	single	Steward						Drawing 2 years Verdi Alabama			my stepbrother	$30	yes	1901	Minnesota	I am engaged at Steward to the ship Sudal to meet ship in Mobile Alabama		no	no	good	no	5	8		dark		on the right arm tattooed a heart, ankle, anchor & cross	Tyrdal Norway
4	Berke Malla	20		f		servant						all my life Rockford Iowa		yes		108	no			To my uncle Henry A. Monk Co. Rockford Iowa		no	no	good	no	5	1½		blonde	blue		Aardal Norway
5	Halvorsen Christine	45		f		do					do	26 years Chicago Illinois		yes	my self	yes	yes	1892	Chicago Ill	To my brother Ole Halvorsen 241 Forest Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no	5	5		medium	brown		Thune Norway
6	Svendsold Sara	37		f								21 years Chicago Illinois		yes		yes	no	1900	Chicago Ill	To my brother and brother in law Ole Halvorsen engineer 241 Forest Ave Chicago Illinois		no	no	good	no	5	7		red			Hopdøen Norway
7	Holm Helga	23		f	married	wife					do	Gausdal all my life	Rockford Illinois	yes	do	208	no			To my uncle Thomas J. Linde Easton Illinois		no	no	good	no	5	7		dark			Hauvigstuen Norway
8	Sparansen Lovisa	19		f	single	servant					do	Hingelsund all my life	Easton Illinois	yes	my father	136	no			To my father and brother in law Mr. Ole Blair Warden Radcliffe Iowa		no	no	good	no	5	6	3/4				Hingelsund Norway
9	Williamsen Ole Karma	20		f		do					do	Gausdal Head all my life	Radcliffe Iowa	yes	my self	158	no	1901	Minnesota	To my brother Andrew L. Flatnes Northwood Iowa		no	no	good	no	5	3½					Ode Norway
10	Flatnes Halvor K.	27		m		farmlaborer					do	Signed 22 years all my life	Northwood Iowa	yes	do	258	yes	1901	Minnesota	To my brother Andrew L. Flatnes Northwood Iowa		no	no	good	no	5	10½		blonde			Øfjeld Norway
11	Flatnes Karen Sofie	30		f		servant					do	Signed all my life	do	yes	do	108	no			To my brother Andrew L. Flatnes Northwood Iowa		no	no	good	no	5	6	3/4				Øfjeld Norway
12	Aall Samuel J.	25		m		farmlaborer					do	Rande 2 years	Joliet Illinois	yes	my brother	yes	yes	1898-1901	Joliet Ill	To my brother in law Nelson Folstad 270 Union St. Brooklyn		no	no	good	no	5	9					Lide Norway
13	Stahang Sven J.	25		m	married	carpenter					do	Stokkeyo 2 years	Lastfossen New York	yes	by friend	108	no					no	no	good	no	5	9½					Blakkestigh Norway
	Aak Rasfel																														
	Katz Schepe	8		f	s	Child	no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Papoli	New York	yes	mother	—	no			Uncle L. Wenner 49 Stanton St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown		Papoli
	" Clene	6		m		"																										
	" Isak	4		m		"																										
	" Sure	2		f		"																										
	Pleite Sofie	28		m	Married					Hungary	Hungarian	Vashner	York		Husband					Husband Josef Pesh Box 116 York N. Haven						5	1	fair	brown	blue		Vashna
	Kagan Mowshe	19		m	s	Painter	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston	yes	self	$5	no			Uncle H. Abramitz 197 Chambers St. Boston						5	6	dark	black	brown		Minsk
	Staszykewicz Joanna	20		m	s	Lab	yes	yes		"	"	Volanta	New York		"	$10				Friend Wasiliusty Kaminskowitz Box 676 Maynard Mass						5	7	dark	black	brown		Kesjankoffsky
	" Phillip	19																								5	6		brown			
	Klerowski Klemens	45		m	s					Russian						$10				Brother V. Tikarsky Box 676 Maynard Mass Brother in law A. Adelberg 171 Westminster Rd. Brooklyn						5	6	fair	blonde	blue		
	Brutkus Pelke	54		f	m	Married	no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Vilna														5	3	pale	brown			Vilkaviskis
	" Elke	17			s	Child	yes	yes							mother											5	6	fair				
	" Otto	12		m																						5	6					
	Stolkaty Zuss	37		m	m	Tailor	no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Konstantin	Britain	no	self	$20				Brother in law Franzusia Lederinow 74 Allen St. New Britain						5	7	dark	black	brown		Vilemeka
	Ryss Andrey	28		f	m	wife									mother	—																
	Pleite Joska	8		m	s	Infant				Hungary	Hungarian	Vashner	York	yes	father	—				Father Josef Pesh Box 116 York N. Haven												Kovata

Capt. Lincoln
U.S. Treasury Dept.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon U.S.P.H.S. Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people and Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] South American [illegible]

[illegible]

African [illegible]

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Asiatic Turkey [illegible]

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] The country to which [illegible] Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Canada.

[illegible] possessions of [illegible] China, Japan and Corea. The entry in column [illegible] subjects or citizens of [illegible] Japan.

Means arrangements [illegible] Immigration Service [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Columns [illegible] before such [illegible] United States [illegible] and other [illegible] the United States [illegible] and if so, the year or years of residence [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] relation to [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible]. The entry in column 36 should show whether [illegible] to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] The answers to these [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given is required of masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	How much money in possession of. Shillings.	How much money in possession of. Dollars.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Liba	Kibner Hinde	1	9m	F	H'wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston	Mass	yes	Self	$8	9				To Jewell pl Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Black	Blue	none	Uppsala
"	Chane		9		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother																		
"	Sore		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
"	Rive		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
"	Feste		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
Finn	Wetterberg Jonas		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Russia	Pittsfield	Mass	yes	Self	$11	16				Friend Mrs Freda Hydrin 9 E Franklin St Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Black	Blue	none	Uppsala Sodertelje Uppsala
"	Trotter Maria	18	F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Podolski	New York		yes	Sister	$2	1				Sister Mina Rakow 20 E Houston St New York							5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Johannistan
	Jamnicky Stephana	27	F	M	Dressmaker	No	No	Russia	Polish	Johannistan	New York		yes	Brother	$10	11				Brother J Janzneska 185 Stanton St New York													
	" Stephana	5	F	S	Child									Uncle																		
	" Stanislaw	3	M																													
	Suter Meer	26	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hamburg	Scotchtown	N.Y.	"	Brother	$2	10				Brother Chas Suter 108 Chester St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Plotzk
	Orezzick Konstantine	35	M	M	Lab	No	No	"	Polish	Plotzk	Newark	N.J.	Yes	Brother	$10	0				Brother P Orezzick 76 Hanburg St Newark N.J.							5	—	dark	dark	blue	"	Kalugon
	Efrom Szoel	2	M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kalno	"	pol/bitz N.H.	yes	Father	2	No				Father H. Szoel 214 Bittone St N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Kalwicko
	Schmajewsky Schlome	15	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Somerworth	"	"	Brother	2	"				Brother P. Schmajewsky 97 Washington St, Somerworth							5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Poland
Liba	Hopfelovitz Chacke	30	F	M	Married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lebo		Yes	Self	$5	0				Husband Mr Hopfelovitz 123 Addington St Maine Mass													
	SHREIDER & Styke	6	No	S	Child	No	No																									
	Hopfelovitz " Merke	8	F																								5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Polen
	" and Mrs Roche	18	M		Tel	yes	yes			Zaga				Husband	$3	0				Steerage B Intreligator 35 Anderson St Boston							5	—	"	"	"		Zaga
	Intreligator Rasse	32	F	M	Married	yes	yes							Father																			
	" Rosen	7	M	S	Child	No	No																									
	" Eme	5	F																													
	" Srol	2	F																													
	Dragelinto Anna	26	F	S	Servant	No	No			Lagaly	New York		Yes	Husband	$3	0				Brother in law Thomas Stankewicz 115 N 9 St Brooklyn							5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Luwolf
	Glinsburg Scheyne	30	F	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lebau	St Louis	Mo	yes	Husband	$12	No				Husband J Glinsburg 1924 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Bors
	" Zalman	10	M	S	Sch																											
	" Rwin	3	M																													
	" Fewe	7	F																													
	" Frume	11	F																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja. C Barr, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do now find no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise to perform labor, service or employment, or prepaid from the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.
sengers, c ... ld ...
headings g ... ...

Aliens pas... read by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alienage. Read.	Alienage. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kruger Chane	21		S	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Zembrowse Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$6	No		Husband Israel Kruger 36 Cleveland St New Lisbon Ohio N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	10	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Zembrowse Russia
2	Reb	9	m	S	Child												Father												
3	Mariam	6	f																										
4	Hone	3	m																										
5	Sarkel	1	m																										
6	Kruglewicz Jan	20	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Ossetkun Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$1			Uncle Leon Gabrynowski 31 Wig Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Healthy	Fair	Brown	None	Ossetkun Russia
7	Gwarzynski Jakobt	26	m	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wyzgrow	New York	"	Brother	$75			Brother Jan Gwarzynski 3016 95th Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Wyzgrow
8	X Kuszkarski Wladyslaw	53	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Chrutanople	Scranton Pa	"	Sister	"			Sister Mrs Paul Pontawup Chrutanople Russia	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Chrutanople
9	Zelenski Wladislaw	29	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Mittal	Scranton Pa	"	Cousin	"			Cousin Mr Zelenski Mittal Russia	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	Mittal
10	Zalenowska Stefan	30	m	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	"	Plock	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	"			Brother Mr Zalenowski Plock Russia	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	fair	brown	—	✓	Plock
11	Glenbocki Franz	20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Coranano	Scranton Pa	"	Cousin	"			Cousin Mr Glenbocki Coranano Russia	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dark	brown	brown	✓	Coranano
12	Kaczanska Barbara	18	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kreba	Amboy Ill	"	Father	"			Father Mr Kaczanski Kreba Russia	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	Kreba
13	Cwikowski Wlad	15	m	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"															4	—	"	blonde	blue	✓	
14	" Matanna	10	f	"	Child	"	"	"	"																				✓	
15	" Juliana	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				✓	
16	" Josef	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"																				✓	
17	~~Podnia Moda~~																													
18	~~" Abram~~																													
19	~~" Chuna~~																													
20	~~" Ohrema~~																													
21	~~" Sarah~~																													
22	~~" Deborah~~																													
23	~~" Podnia~~	Inf																												
24	X Glanbertman Gitta	1			Home		Russia	Hebrew					Father				Husband Mr Glanbertman Gitta Russia							4	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Pinsk
25	X " Schmul	1			Child												Father													
26	X " Sarah	4																												
27	X " Tilla	3	f																											
28	Deben Brocha	19	f	S	Servant girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Shatajunow Plonen	Scranton Pa	Yes	Father	$20			Father Mr Deben Shatajunow Plonen Russia							5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Shatajunow Plonen
29	"																							5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
30																														

2-70853-3/11/03

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid passage or by the solicitation of or to perform labor for any person or corporation in the United States, or is a stowaway, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words "the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or" when not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pitt Thomson, a surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Thomson — Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words "surgeon sailing therewith or" when applying to owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

West Indian, race or people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-L

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. ...ttached to the rig... sengers, C... ...N. and 509-C, and ... headings give... ...of vessels. ...ort port ... by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether any one has paid passage.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address.	Contract labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Mr~~ Abeke Ephraim	22		M	M	Broker	2-726924-605)	4-26-40	no fee	Russia	Hebrew	Smolyan		yes	self	$30	no							5	6	Dark	Person	Blue	none	Smolyan
2	" Marie	20		F	"	Helper	1-750252-9-27-41			"	"	"		"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Goldstein Libe	20		F	"	"	"	"		"		Poltava				37								5	4	ruddy	black	brown	none	Poltava
4	" Tessie	5		M	S	Supt	no	no		"		"		"										5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Poltava
5	" Rica	15		F	M	Helper	yes	yes		"		"		"										5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Kerson
6	" Rose	10		F	S					"		"		"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Kolon
7	Rapelow Sam	30		M	M	Labor	"	"		"		Cherson				100														Cherson
8	" Mendle	1		F	"	Keeps				"		"																		
9	" Alina	10		M	S	Sch				"		"																		
10	" Ater	6		"	"					"		"																		
11	" Azyk	4		"	"					"		"																		
12	" Chaim	2		"	"					"		"																		
13	" Dec	11		F			yes			"		"																		
14	Nessine Moses	42		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes		"		Minsk		New York		Brother								5	3	fair	red	brown	none	Mogalofsky
15	Polonsky Perry	21		M	M	Baker	yes	yes		"		Kherson		Baltimore		Cousin								5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Rowno
16	~~Steinfeld~~ Zaharia	23		F	M	Married	yes	yes		"		Lanowdy		Boston	yes	father								5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Novodvitsk
17	Sirbak Schmuel	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Poltava		Lynn Mass	yes	Self	$10	no						5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Mogilow
18	~~Rabin~~ Hanke	24																												
19	Steinfell Leiby	14		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew					yes									5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Rowno
20	~~Cherkofsky~~ Israel	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Cracow				50														Makarov
21	" Jacob	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"												6	6	dark	black		"	"
22	Steinbach Reuma	19		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes				Kogochov		Brooklyn Mass	yes	self	$5	no						5	7	"	"		"	"
23	Bleibtreu Moisie	20		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Odessa		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$20							5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Kogochov
24	" Sirale	20		F		Servant										$20								5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Cresov
25	" Ida	20		"																				5	7	fair	brown		"	"
26	Glassman Dorka	23		M	M	Waiter	"	"		"		Rowno												5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	Worcewsk Zelica	16		F		2-733572-12-19-40				Polish		Zelava		Brooklyn	yes	husband	$1							5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Lowowska
28	" Michael	5		M		Child	no	no								father														Kupowsk
29	~~Rosenberg~~ Rosa			F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Lodz		New York	yes	self	$5	no						5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Plock
30																														

FRONTIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING THE LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

[illegible] in the manifest [illegible] [illegible] or transit [illegible] [illegible] The following [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form No. 103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE [illegible] must be attached to the right [illegible] each manifest [illegible] passengers. [illegible] 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the heading [illegible] the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Whether Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence—Country and City.)	Final Destination. (State or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes, how long? Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Grudkowsky Thomas	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Husband	$1	No		Husband Mrs Grudkowsky 1584 N E 32 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Poltava
2	Antor	10			S	Child	No	No																					Libau
3	Bakalaw	4			S																								Drohin
4	VL 677/23 Sarah	11			S	Servant																							Libau
5	Kesnor Abram	31		M	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York City	Yes	Self	More	No		Brother Mr Isaac Rosenblatt 69 E 4 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Odessa
6	" Zettel	31	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"										5	7½	Dark	Dark	"		"
7	" Solomon	10		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"																
8	Kimbel Morris	22		M	S	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"			Friend Mr Henderson 634 Broadway Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Odessa
9	" Mirel	22	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"										5	4½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
10	" Lee	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Sima	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"
12	Edelman Rebecka	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Hartford Conn	"	Self	"			Cousin Mr Joseph Levy 65 Morgan Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Alexandria
13	" Ethel	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5		Dark	"	"	"	"
14	" Jassel	13		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	Cookmann Joh	21		M	M	Worker																								
16	" Amalia	17		F	S	Servant																								
17	Rikkel Joh	37		M	M	Housemaker	Yes	No		Jewess	Scatoraky	Woodward Co	No	Self	$20	No		Father-in-law Henry Loebsinger Junior Woodward Co Ala							5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stafa
18	" Katka	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										6	4	"	fair	"	"	"
19	" Liebeth	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																Scatoraky
20	" Katka	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
21	Rakmer Froide	20	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York City	Yes	Self	$20	No		Uncle Mr Louis Bloeteen 46 Bowery Str N York City N Y							5	1½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Kovna
22	" Rosiel	17		F	S	Tailor		X	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	"
23	Kotonefsky Lotka	30		F	M						Zitnegor				$7			Brother Mr Cronefsky 184 Lewis Str New York City N Y Son in-Law							5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	Chenepal
24	" Leiger	24	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"										5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Paralak
25	" Chaim	9		M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"			Uncle													Zitnegor
26	Zlof Yoohem	48		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Polotzk	Passaic N J	"	Self	More	"		Bro in Law Mr Budnowitz Summer Str Passaic N J							5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Lipin
27	" Chase	17		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"			Mother							5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	Minsk
28	" Nehum	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
29	" Shifra	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
30	Gleisor Samuel	21		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes		German	Nysa	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$20			Brother Professor Jerry Gave 5548 Jefferson Ave Chicago							5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Nysa

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Carr * of the ..... from ..... 29 E. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lafayette [illegible] Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The printed forms are ruled so the manifest of the year 1906 will be A and 1500 B; new numbers 1501 A and 1501 B will be used in 1907, and so on. Vessels arriving from foreign ports with passengers on board, including those in transit through the United States, must have a manifest prepared in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest should be made in duplicate, as in the following classification. The manifest is divided into columns, in accordance with which the instructions are arranged as follows: Each column is numbered in the manifest to agree with the corresponding number in these instructions, and the subject matter to be entered in each column is indicated by a word or words printed in italics at the head of the column. Following the italicized words in each column will be found instructions as to what is required to be entered in that column.

Column 1. Line number.—Number the persons in order, beginning with 1.

Column 2. Name in full.—Enter the surname, or family name, first, followed by the given name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if any. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Duke, Marquis, Chevalier, Knight, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Age.—Enter the number of years of age in each case, if under 1 year, the number of months should be entered as fractions of a year, thus: 2 months, or 2 mos., or 2/12; 3 months, or 3 mos., or 3/12; 6 months, or 6 mos., or 6/12; 9 months, or 9 mos., or 9/12. Persons between 1 and 2 years old should be entered as 1 year; between 2 and 3 years old as 2 years, and so on. Persons over 1 year old should not be entered as 0.

Column 4. Sex.—Enter in column 4 the word "Male" or "Female," or the letter M or F, to indicate sex.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers should be entered as single. Divorced persons should be entered as married if they have the right to remarry under the laws of the State where they reside, otherwise as single.

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the place from which he last came, as for example: Clerk, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, farmer, carpenter, mason, painter, tailor, seamstress, servant, laborer, weaver, locomotive engineer, conductor, engine driver, baker, miner, glass worker, glass polisher, glass presser, glass blower, cabinetmaker, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, accountant, engraver, lithographer, lithographic pressman, photographer, photographic engraver, electrician, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, draughtsman, machinist, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, coppersmith, engineer, polisher, molder, tailoress, milliner, trimmer, designer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of the person, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm, to the profit of another.

Steamship companies should make the inspection on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You can read and write. Not—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the passing city or town.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. If in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE: This must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the heading hereof, will be furnished by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether the passage is paid by the person himself, by friends, or by the Government	Whether in possession of $50 if a female, less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? If Yes: When?	Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Platkin Pinkus	26	7	M	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City	Yes	Husband	$5	No		Husband c/o Mr Morris Unger 235 State Ave New York City N.Y.					No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
	" Hersel	11		S	Child	No	No							Father				Father "												
	" Leon	10																" "												
	" David	8																" "												
	" Dreide	6	7															" "												
	" Ihleine	4																" "												
148	" Malke	3	7															" "												
	" Chaim	1	10			Infant																								
	Joffe Beile	29		M	Single	Waiste	Yes	Yes			Homel			Husband	$5			Husband Isreel Joffe 623 East 12th St. New York City N.Y.						H	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Homel
	" Bella	10		S	Child	No	No							Father				Father "												
	" Jacob	4																												
	" Yusel	11	2			7-162780 - 3/1/41																								
	Kaplan Peter	36																												
	" Samuel	11																												
	" Samuel	8																												
	Weber Rosa	32	7	M	Single	Waiste	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lett	New York City	Yes	Husband		No		Husband c/o M Weber Corduroy 261 & 10th St Newyork City N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Starodok
	" Chawa	10	2	S	Child	No	No							Father				Father "						H	11					
	" Chaim	5				2-A-6614-4/6/07																								
	" Dore	3	7																											
	" Brocha	11			Infant																									
	Macarow Leo	22		M	Single	Waiste	Yes	Yes			Lithuan	Brooklyn NY		Husband	$5			Husband " c/o Great Worth 1783 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5		Dark	Black	Dark	None	Bratuk
	" Leamo	25		S	Child	No	No							Father				Father "												Lita
	" Jente	11			Infant																									Lapiska
	Lulpmowitz Rive	46	7	M	Married	no	no				Russ	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$5			Husband Mdutchenowitz Jan 13 St Chicago						5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russ
	" Reputs	11		S	Child									Father																
	Borden Bergn	30	9	M	Single	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolozin	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Brother	10	No		Brother John Brittino 2 Borden 18th Broadway Ste Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russ
	" Markel	11		S	Child	No	No							Uncle				Uncle "												
	Lesse Johannes	22		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes		German	Kralky	Kitzingen Bavaria	Yes	Uncle	$1			Uncle Robert Lesse 6 Bennet Mass						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Franck
	" Jacob	21		S	Single	Waiste	No	No																	5	4					Varga
	Goffe Simon	24		M	Single	Waiste	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lett	New York City		Father		No		Father Isaac Joffe 123 E												Kovno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Parr, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the ... SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38/Jo 67

Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cards Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— 190 Arriving at Port of ——— 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether otherwise subject to exclusion	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Antonio	Lifschitz Schefre	33	2	m	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband & father				Husband & father Pinkus Lifschitz 1 Orchard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	dark grey	none		Ekaterinoslaw
1	" Jane	7			Child																								
2	" Esther	3			"																								
3	" David	11	m		Infant																								
4	Glazman Gitman	21		S	Tailor	Male					Kiew Russia	Toronto Can	yes	$1 cash	No														
DETAINED	" Gittel	18	m																										
DETAINED	" Zlata	16			Servant																								
DETAINED	" Lazer	10			Child	none																							
8	Pokerasch Ethel	20		M	Wife	Female					Poltava Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Husband $10															
9	Rosdmon Mina	50		W	Servt	"	"	"			Mogilew N. York City	"	"	Friends $7															
10	Plucher Asriel	22	M		Lab	"	"	"			Medrichine	"	"	Brother $12															
11	" Chaie	18	f		Servt	"	"	"																					
12	Reiben Freume	22		M	Wife	"	"	"			Ekaterinoslaw	"	"	Husband $3															
13	" Ethel	6		f	Dau	No	No	"						Father															
14	Schermpe Zorik	28		M	Matron	yes	yes	"			Volchetsk	"	"	Son $1															
DETAINED	Reiner Froodie	45	f		Wife	"	"	"			Minsk Russia	"	"	" $4															
15	" Chaie	23		f	Spinster	"	"	"						Brother															
16	" Wolf	17	M		Lab	"	"	"																					
17	" Rose	11	f		Child	No	No	"																					
18	" Rachel	10																											
19	Bregman Lazer	48	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes				Riga	New York	Yes	Self $100	Never														
20	" Rhume	50	f		Wife									husband															
21	" Ella	12		S	Hse									father															
22	" Cella	11			Child																								
23	~~Lonarowitz Sarah~~	~~21~~																											
24	Lea Robenowitz	20	f	S	Servt	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schlobin	N. York City	yes	Brother	$3	No			Brother J. Robinowitz 398 Willis Ave, N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No							
25	Liberman Ida	26	f	M	Married	no	no	"	"	Jungava	New York	"	Husband	$1	"			Husband Mr J. Liberman 34 First St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Stardok Jungava
26	" Chane	5	f	S	Child	"	"						father																
27	Rondon Lifa	22	f	M	Matron	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lentzin	N. York City	yes	Son	$3	No			Son c/o M. Brazman 278 Madison St, N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dau	Dark	brown		
28	~~Chodosh Chaie~~	~~22~~																											
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. B[illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited class of aliens, except as stated in the following manner: [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Strike out the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Strike out the Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

B—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other people.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

NOTE — [illegible] must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passenger C. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings [illegible] masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] No. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Color of — Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Lind John J.	21	M	S	Laborer	Can read	Can write	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Rockford Ill.		Self	$15	1902-1906 Rockford Ill.	Returning to Rockford Ill. Friend John J. Lind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Dark	Dark Grey		Sweden
2	Anderson Elof B.	21																				5	9 1/4	Fair	Fair Brown		Jemtsberg
3	Johanson Carl F.	18								Finnish												5	4 1/2		Blue		Karlshamn
4	Pettison August	22				11-182437	Yes	Yes		Swedish	Chicago Ill.				$100							5	7 1/4	Brown	Brown	Scar in the chin	
5	Johnson Fredrika C.	41	F	M	Wife					Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.			$15							5	5 1/4				
6	" John G.	9	M	S	Son																						
7	" Elna R.	10	F	"	Daughter																						
8	" Wivi L.	7	"	"																							
9	" Nils G.	5	M	"	Son	11-A-2791	Yes	Yes																			
10	" Fredrik	3	"	"		11-A-2792	Yes	Yes																			
11	Peterson Hildegard	24	F		Servant	Yes	Yes				Newport				$20	1901-1906	Returning						5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Home	Sweden
12	Bondeson Ellen L.	22	"								Newport				$30	1899-1906	Returning						5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown	Work	"
13	" Ester H.	17	"			11-26718									$14	do	Sister Ellen Bondeson						5	2 1/2	Red	Fair	Blue		
14	Johnson Ida	21								Finnish	St. Paul				$60	do	Brother John Johnson						5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland
15	Finan Anna L.	24	F	M	Wife					Scandinavian	Chicago Ill.				$27		Finland Sister Ellen Finan						5	2	"	"	Grey		Finland
16	" Karolina L.	11	"	S	Daughter												220 Western Av. Blue Island Ill.												Scandinavia
17	Olofson Gerda	17	"		Servant					Finnish	Cannell Illinois Kensington Ill.		Cousin		$10	-	Cousin John Strandstrom Swanson Mfg. Co. Chicago Ill.						5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Home	Finland
18	Johanson Betty E.	16													$60	-	Cousin Ida Carlson 6201 Wabash Av. Chicago Ill.						5	5 1/4	"	"	"		Sweden
19	Person Johanna T.	16								Swedish	Karlshamn	Chicago Ill.			$15		Aunt Ellen T. C. Hanson 381 Fourth Ave. Rochester Mass.						5	3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	Home	Sweden
20	Ericsson Clemina	37													$25	1898-1906	Returning						5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"
21	" Hulda	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	"	"	"	$20	1898-1906	Returning Clara 86 Bank Newport R.I.						5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"
22	~~Johnson Hilda F.~~	~~25~~																											
23	Anderson Ellen J.	31	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Barbados					$20	-	Helen [illegible] 114 South Portland Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Barbados
24	" Elna M.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Philadelphia Pa.				$25	1896-1905 Philadelphia Pa.	Returning 805 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	5 1/2	Brown	Dark	Brown		Jamaica
25	Peterson Hanna M.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Kenora Ont.				$15	do	Sister Ida Olsson Box 278 Kenora Ont.						5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Canada
26	Jonason Erik	52	M	"	Laborer					Finnish	Ashland Wisc.				$12	1900-1905 Ashland Wisc.	Brother Alfred Johnson 612-9th Ave West Ashland Wisc.						5	9 1/2	"	"	Blue		Finland
27	Malmgvist Anna	17	F	"	Servant					Swedish	Milwaukee Wisc.		Cousin		$10	1900	Aunt Mrs. Carl Weber 579-11th St. Milwaukee Wisc.						5	5 1/4	"	Brown	"		Karlshamn
28	" Carl H.	17	M	"	Laborer					"	"	"	"		$10	-	Aunt Mrs. Carl Weber 579-11th St. Milwaukee Wisc.						5	5	"	Fair	"		Karlshamn
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Parr, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

[illegible] New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Benjamin Pettit Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Jones Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" applies to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" includes all Negroes born in Africa, including those born on the islands of the West Indies. Negroes born in the United States are classified according to appearance only, as mulatto, black, etc., and are reported under the heading "Negro."

The people who [illegible] are reported under the heading "Hebrew," without distinction as to country from which they emigrate. Persons of Hebrew race emigrating from Russia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Hebrew," and not as people of the country from which they emigrate. Thus, a Russian Hebrew is reported as "Hebrew," not as "Russian."

The people who are reported as natives of Portugal, south of the mouth of the River Douro, comprising the provinces of Estremadura, Alemtejo, Algarve, and the southern districts of Beira, Traz-os-Montes, Minho, and Entre-Douro-e-Minho, including the cities of Lisbon, Setubal, Evora, Beja, Portalegre, Faro, Castello Branco, Coimbra, Aveiro, Braganza, Villa Real, Vianna, Braga, Oporto, Guarda, Viseu, Leiria, Santarem, and Castello de Vide, should be classified as "Portuguese."

Column 1. Number. [illegible]

Column 2. Last name. The entry in column 2 should show correctly the family name or surname of each alien.

Column 3. Given name. The entry in column 3 should show correctly the first name and middle name or initial of each alien, and the entries in each of columns 2 and 3 must be made and written with care. Nos. 2 and 3 are further required to be filled in plainly and legibly with pen and ink.

Column 4. Age. Column 4 should be consulted to insure the entering of adult males, and to detect omissions of children and wrong entry of age at nearest birthday.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should show the sex of each alien named.

Column 6. Married or single. The distinction between married and unmarried persons should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "widow" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

"Single" includes bachelors, widowers, and persons whose husbands or wives have been absent for more than one year without being known to be living.

"Married" includes persons living with husband or wife, and persons whose husbands or wives have been absent for one year or less without being known to be dead.

"Widowed" includes widows and widowers who have not married again.

"Divorced" includes persons legally divorced by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. Column 7 should be consulted to insure the entering of all persons engaged in gainful occupations, and to detect omissions of persons of specified occupations, such as professional persons, skilled laborers, etc. The entry in column 7 should show the occupation of each alien named, if engaged in any gainful occupation, and if not engaged in any gainful occupation the entry should be "None." Persons of all ages should be reported, and the occupations of children should be carefully noted. Where children are reported as attending school, the entry should be "At school." Where no occupation is reported for children, the fact should be carefully noted and explained. Wives keeping house should be reported as "At home." Aged persons not actively engaged in any occupation should be reported as "Retired." Laborers, clerks, and farm laborers, regardless of the character of work performed, should be so reported.

Column 8. Can read. The entry in column 8 should show whether each alien named can read or can not read, and the entries in column 8 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 9. Can write. The entry in column 9 should show whether each alien named can write or can not write, and the entries in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 10. Native country. Column 10 should be consulted to insure the entering of the country of which each alien named is a native, and not merely of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs, as French, German, Italian, Irish, Scottish, English, Dutch, Swedish, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Pacific Islander, African (black), Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, etc.

The term "English" refers to the United people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 12. Last residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country of which each alien named was last a permanent resident, instead of the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13. Destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 14. Whether joining relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when and where. The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist. The entries in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; if so, what kind of labor. The entries in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18. Whether an anarchist. The entries in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19. Whether previously deported, and if so, when and what cause. The entries in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50. The entry in column 20 should show in each case individual or family possession, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or other person should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, the place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22. Going to join relatives or friend; if so, what relatives or friend, and where. The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23. Ever in prison, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

8 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE ... to the right side of ... sengers, ... 50 T. 30 ... 500-B, ... the infor... by the ... headings ... the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... from ... Arriving at Port of ... OCT 3 1906 OCT 3 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Can both read and write the language of which last passport was issued	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (Town)	Last Permanent Residence (State or Province)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peterson	Carl	40	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Georgetown Minn.	Georgetown 329 Wall St.	Iowa Ill.																
2	Mathison	Selma	23	F	S		Cook	"	"			Forest City Minn.	Forest City Minn.	Iowa																
3	Engstrom	James	28	M	M		Wife	"	"			Rockford, Ill	Rockford, Ill	Ill																
4	"	Nettie	3	F	—		—																							
5	Lindberg	Anna	16	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes				1801 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill																
6	Sandahl	Emma	30	F	M		Wife						Chariton Iowa	Chariton Iowa																
7	"	Hanna	4	F	S		Child	No	No																					
8	"	Hulda	5	M	S																									
9	"	Hedvig	3	M	S								Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill																
10	Dahl	Tillie	32	F	M		Servant	Yes	Yes				Forest City Minn.	Forest City Minn.																
11	Blomberg	Alice	29	F	M		Wife	"	"				Lincolnshire Iowa	Iowa																
12	Reese	John	J.	44	Md		Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Thor Iowa	Thor Iowa	Yes															
13	"	Christine		27	Ger		Wife	"	"	Germany		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Manchester Germany	"	"		Self	Yes	No											
14	Halvorsen	Katie		42	Ger		"	"	"	American		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	"		American	Citizen		Husband Niels Halvorsen 2448 Humbel Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Stout	5' 11	Bright	Brown	Blue	Norway
15	"	Clara	11	Ger	S	Child	No	No				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER								Father — " —										
16	"	Chesney	7	Ger	"	"	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER								Bro-in-law Hans Iversen Radcliffe Iowa										
17	Williamsen	Nils Jr.	37	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Forde Radcliffe Iowa	Radcliffe Iowa	No															
18	Erickson	Michael	23	"	"	"	"	"	"		Scandinavian	Andreas Norwich Ill	Norwich Ill	"	Yes															
19	Nelson	Peter	48	Ger	"	"	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Copenhagen Denmark	Norwell, Ia	"	"	"	"		Home Norwell, Iowa										
20	"	Maren	41	Ger	"	Wife	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		Home Dwight, Ill										
21	Sorenson	Andreas	62	Den	"	Farmer	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	Dwight Ill	"	"	"	"		"										
22	"	Elie	57	Den	"	Wife	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		Home, R 211 Ferguson Ave Elsinore, Calif.										
23	Benson	Charles	36	M	"	Mason	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	Dwight Ill	"	"	"	"		"										
24	"	Hanna	35	F	"	Wife	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
25	"	Ida	8	"	"	Child	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
26	"	Ethel	3	"	"	"	No	No				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
27	Erlandson	Nils	36	Den	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Copenhagen Denmark	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		Home 61 Paulina St Chicago Ill.										
28	"	Edith	25	"	F	"	Wife	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
29	"	Florence	2	Ill	"	Child	No	No				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										

Left eye lost
Entirely through medical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October 1906

New York
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pitt, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... 70 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Jarman Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native, or one born in Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Southern North America, Europe, or Asia. Any person apparently of the Negro race, or any of mixed blood, should be classified as of the Negro race.

The people who come to the country from [illegible] departments of Provence, Languedoc, Auvergne, Gascony, Aquitaine, Brittany, Normandy, Alsace, Lorraine, Picardy, Artois, Flanders, Dauphiny, Guienne, Limousin, Berry, Orleanais, Champagne, Burgundy, Lyonnais, Marche, Nivernais, Bourbonnais, Orleans, Touraine, Maine, Anjou, Poitou, Isle de France, Navarre, Foix, Roussillon, Comtat Venaissin, Corsica, and Monaco.

The people who come to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, [illegible] departments of the Tuscany Maremma, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or who are natives of the Lipari Islands, Pontine Islands, Elba, Capri, Ischia, Ponza, or Tremiti.

Column 9. Land (or place) of birth. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the country, city, or town of birth of each alien. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Austria," "Russia," "England," or "America," but give the name of the province, city, or town.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Dutch," "French," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "East Indian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "Australian," "Oriental," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Aryan," "Ethiopian," "Malay," "Brown," "Black," "Red," "Colored," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Creole."

Column 11. Last residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country, city, or town of last permanent residence of each alien. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "Australia," "Germany," "Austria," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Greece," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Turkey," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "China," "Japan," "India," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," or "Barbadoes."

Column 12. Intending permanent residence in the United States. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No," but not "Do" or "Ditto."

Column 13. Ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and how paid. If the foregoing column 14 should contain in each case such data as readily [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] to the United States. The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 16, 17, 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegbvinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norweg
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31/10/64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

NOT ... to the ... all passengers, ... and 500-B, ... by the headings ... ters ... ls.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... from ... Arrival at Port of ...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Country.	Final Destination. State.	Whether Ticket Reads Through.	Whether Having Relatives or Friends Paying Passage.	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upward.	Whether Ever Before in U. S.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Coming Under Contract.	Whether Deformed or Crippled. Mental or Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Eidem	Edw.	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Leand	Leadville	Colo													
2	"	Signe	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"																
3	Pedersen	Charles	43		M	M	Hotel worker	"	"	"		Wallace	Idaho	Wallace	Idaho	22 Nov 1903										
4	"	Hulda	32		F	M	H. wife	"	"	"																
5	"	Alfred	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"																
6	"	Peter	9		M	S	"	"	"	"																
7	"	Jeremy	6		M	S	"	"	"	"																
8	"	Charles	4		M	S	"	"	"	"																
9	"	Ella	2		F	S	—	—	—	"																
10	Benson	Anna	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		Pittsburg Penn														
	"	Valda	4		M	S	Servant	no	no	"		Ger														
11	Hunt	Diana	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York	N.Y.													
12	"	Edna F.	10		F	S	Child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																
13	Larsen	Henning	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Vordingsill	Vandrupgiff													
14	"	Nina C.	32		F	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																
15	"	Hans J.	3		M		Child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																
16	"	Elfrida	1		F					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																
17	"	Stella	0		F					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																
18																										
19	Pettersen	Ulrika	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"		Vardalen Norway		Bridgeport Conn												
20	Wasteberg	Selma	17		F	M	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Bridgeport Conn														
21	Peterson	Andrew	6		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY														
22	Johnson	Emma	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"		1125 W. Polk St Chicago Ill														
23	Ehrenkranz	John	35		M	S	Servant	"	"	"		159 West 85th St New York City														
24	Wicke	Carl	16		M	M	Laborer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York City														
25	"	Augusta	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		Copenhagen Denmark														
	Anderson	Victoria	24		F	S	Traveling salesman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		1450 Rockwell Chicago Ill														
	Wanca	Emma	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		21 [illegible] Bohemia														
26	Benson	Anna	18		F	Wd.	—	"	"	"		Pittsburg Penn														
27	"	Maria	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		619 Fulton St Chicago Ill														
28	Ewell	Lelia	31		F	M	Wife					719 Summit Fort Worth Tex														
												Fort Worth, Tex														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entrusted in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River [illegible] comparatively of Egyptian Type. Among the Italian Provinces Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia are [illegible] and should be classed as Italian south.

Column 7—Last occupation. The entry in column 7 should indicate the country and city or place of last permanent residence (not of the foreign port), as far as known.

Column 8—Paid his own passage. The entry in column 8 should show distinctly the place and [illegible] of each alien.

Column 9—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 9 should show distinctly the exact name of relative or friend, as [illegible] Uncle, Father, Brother, Cousin, Friend, etc.

Column 10—Whether in possession of $50 and (if less) how much. The entry in column 10 should show in each case the actual sum of cash, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 11 should show whether aliens named (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (if year not known), as 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 12—Ticket (whether coupon, through or local). The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

80

32
Jad 63

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. ... to must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al... pas-
sengers, C... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated th...
headings p... ...sters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Comm... and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S.

Arrival at Port of ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Extent	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carlson	John	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Yes	Friend	Duluth Minn	Yes	$50	No	No	No	No	No						American Citizen
2	Wallin	Chas.	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Andersen	Chas. P.	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Lund	Olof	25	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Magnuson	Annie	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Rydberg	Emma	28	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Carlson	Jno. W.	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Lindgren	Ingo	21	M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Nelson	Gust.	24	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Johnson	Ida	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Dahl	Andr. G.	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Engstrom	John	36	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	Mary	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	Edith	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Olson	Lofa	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Webster S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						S. Dakota
16	"	Ella	5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	Hilda	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Johnson	David	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Engstrom	Elmer	29	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Peterson	Alfred	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Olson	Lofa	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Webster S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Sjoberg	Emil	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Nelson	Gustafah	41	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Holz	Adolf H.	39	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Carlson	Carl A.	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	137 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Peterson	Oscar W.	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Andersen	Ellen	28	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Svenson	Carl	44	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Williams Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Johnson	Lina	22	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Peterson	Gabriel	27	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

#1.2.7.9.10.11.14.20.22/25.27/28

55

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, Sixty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1906

Silas Jack

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pitt, M.D., Surgeon of the ... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R ... A ... Code, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Pitt Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LISTS OR MANIFESTS FOR ALIENS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] and 1907, is now printed on pages 4 and 5 of the manifest. Instructions governing the making them in triplicate [illegible] are printed on pages 2 and 3 of the manifest, in accordance with the following three sections. The [illegible] is given in the special manner required and is followed, in parentheses, by the [illegible] including column 18, below. Ditto marks [illegible] the entire [illegible] age in columns 4 should be expressed in years or months [illegible] Thus, a child 1 year old should [illegible] M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. [illegible] Thus, an unmarried woman 4 should [illegible] M, married [illegible] W, widowed [illegible] D.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should describe as to [illegible] paid [illegible] profession of each adult arrival, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

33
362

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest covering passengers, the data for which are to be entered under Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings is required of masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give Department Division, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether coming by contract.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If yes, when.	If yes, where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Svanson	Maria	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden			Chicago Ill	yes													
2	Mattson	Charlotta	21	F	M	Wife																				
3	Tidstrom	John	46	M	M	Farmer																				
4	Ohrman	Josefa	42	F	M	Wife						Chicago Ill														
5	"	Marshall	6	M	S	Child	"																			
6	Carlson	Betty	32	F	M	Wife																				
7	Gustafson	Oscar	38	M	M	Tailor						Minneapolis Minn														
8	Johnson	Anna	27	F	M	Wife						Jamestown N.Y.														
9	Carlson	Gust	39	M	M	miner						Jamestown N.Y.														
10	"	Christina	33	F	M	Wife																				
11	"	Mildred	2	F	S	Child	no	no				Jamestown														
12	Anderson	Agnes	33	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				N.Y.														
13	Svensson	Agnes	30	F	M	Wife						Brooklyn N.Y.														
14	"	May	7	F	S	Child	no	no																		
15	Svanberg	Hugo	25	M	M	Painter Cabinet	yes	yes				Chicago Ill														
16	Bjurstrom	Ekelof	36	M	M	maker						Beaucoup Ill														
17	Gustafson	Signe	28	F	M	Wife						Ill														
18	"	Elmer	6	M	S	Child	no	no																		
19	"	Hilma	4	F																						
20	"	Carl	2	M																						
21	Svanson	Lars	33	M	M	Tobacco	yes	yes				Ill														
22	Olsen	Augusta	25	F	M	Wife																				
23	"	Edla	8	F	S	Child	no	no																		
24	"	Oskar	8	M																						
25	Gustafson	John	41	M	M	Railroad man	yes	yes				Moline Ill														
26	"	Anna	34	F	M	Wife																				
27	"	Gustaf	8	M	S	Infant	no	no				Galesburg														
28	Olsen	Ole	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Ill														
29	"	Hulda	36	F	M	Wife																				
30	Nelson	Oscar	26	M	S	Miner																				

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Barr, of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] aliens, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a passenger [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Master" or "Commanding Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pettit, a Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of R. V. A. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Pettit Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Spanish American. [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Central or South America [illegible] Spanish houses.

CUBAN.

Any [illegible] refers to the Atlantic Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Panama, etc. [illegible] apparatus [illegible]

The people [illegible] parts of [illegible] reading [illegible] as Indian [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Caucasian Mexican [illegible] be classified [illegible]

Column 1. [illegible] The entry in column 1 [illegible] place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show the nationality of the person making the payment.

Column 14. [illegible] The entry in column 14 should show the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien.

Column 15. [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34 Fo5 61

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, under Rules 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given is to be furnished by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City or town and country.)	Final Destination. (City or town and State.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Name and complete address of relative or friend.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.	Whether a ticket, passage, or money has been furnished by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom.	Whether any of the immigrant's friends have been assisted to come, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anderson, Emma S.	17		F.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Lefvene, Sweden	Lefvene, Skby		Sister Miss Carlson Box 1141 Easton Iowa	NO	NO	NO	NO		good	no	5	5	Reddish	Brown	Brown	NO	Lefvene, Skby
2	Johnsen, Christina	26		F.	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Kaagerden, Sweden	Kaagerden Skby		Brother Hans Johnsen 97 East Chicago Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	1½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Kaagerden Skby
3	Anderson, Christina E.	22		F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Fredrikshald, Norway	Fredrikshald, Norway		Father Aug Andersen 329 N. State St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Light	Brown Gray	"	Fredrikshald, Norway
4	Johansen, Emil	20		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lima, Sweden	Lima		Mother Jos. Mart. Johansdotter c/o R. R. Yd of Baldwin Engewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	Lima
~~5~~	~~Forsell Hilma~~	~~21~~	~~F.~~	~~W.~~	~~Wife~~	~~At home~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swede~~	~~Ystad Sweden~~	~~Ystad Sweden~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
6	Anderson, Selma L.	23		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Lefvene, Sweden	W. Sandsjo		Sister Miss Carlson Box 1141 Easton Iowa	NO	NO	NO	NO		"	"	5	3	Reddish	Brown	Blue	"	W. Sandsjo
7	Ygelbäck, Carl W.	17		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Barpenberg, Kopparb Län	Barpenberg Kopparb Län		Mother Alma Kirk Karn Box 261 Jackson, Ind.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	"	Barpenberg Kopparb Län
8	Johansson Emanuel	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Romleby, Sweden	Romleby		Brother Emil Johansson 359 Linn St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Romleby
9	Peterson, A.	21		F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kisa, Sweden	Kisa		Uncle Emil Andersson 1067 Maple St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kisa
10	Olsen, Ellen	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Kil		Sister Maria Nilsson 1137 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kil
11	Jonsson, Alma A.	21		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skattkärr, Sweden	Thorsland Co		Mother P. G. Peterson 2107 Spruce St. Lawrence, Kans.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	Fair	Dr gray		"	Thorsland Co
X 12	Carlson, Anna M.	23		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar, Sweden	Kalmar Kans		Brother Emil Carlson 1511 W. 12th St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Abby Kalmar Kans
13	Lofqvist, Eric B.	18		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kroppa, Sweden	Kroppa		Uncle Erik Eriksson 2335½ S. 7th St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray	Scar on left hand	Kroppa
14	Andersson, Anna C.	17		F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	St. Tuna, Sweden	St. Tuna		Cousin Elsa Jonsson 182 Davis St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	no	St. Tuna
15	Larsson, Anna K.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopia, Sweden	Hafva		Cousin Per J. Gustafson 1st Ward Hotel 2 St. Edward St. Neb.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	Reddish	dark	gray	"	Hafva
16	Carlson, Aug. F.	18		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	"	"
17	Larson, Maria	18		F.	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Enebyn, Sweden	Ewalla		Uncle J. E. Berg Arlington Hotel 241 E. 20th St. Washington	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ewalla
18	Blomberg, Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Sweden	Gothenburg		Uncle E. Palmkvist 2114 G St. Grand City	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg
19	Gustafson, Henning F.	35		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Flöda, Sweden	Flöda		Brother in law G. A. Olsson Roosevelt, S. D.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	gray	"	Flöda
"	" Hilma S.	33		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"
"	" Edith S.	11		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	Fair	blue	"	"
"	" Ester S.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	gray	"	"
"	" Hilding S.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	" John E.	6		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	" Elsa E.	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	Grim, Eric	24		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Grimslöv, Sweden	Bada		Brother P. A. Grim 6648 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	Bada
"	" Ester	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bada, Sweden	Bada		Cousin Johan Svensson 230 3rd St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bada
X	Gustafson, Alda	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sätila, Sweden	Sätila		Brother Eric Andersson 1067 Maple St. Minn.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Sätila
X	Andersson Carl A.	16		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Tyrsbo, Sweden	Kung Carl		Uncle P. Johnson Route 2 Minn.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kung Carl
	Fred Peterson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Barr, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREW ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K S A London ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson ..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] to the [illegible] under [illegible]

The [illegible] refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

Armenian (Black) refers to the Armenians of Negro or mixed race coming from Caucasian countries, described in the Western Hemisphere as North or South American Negroes. Any Armenian of Negro appearance indicate as admissible [illegible] Armenian Colonist has position under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of [illegible] parts of Europe, [illegible] parts of Asia, [illegible] parts of the United States, [illegible] Canada, Central and South America, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Asiatic Russia, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Morocco, and Abyssinia, [illegible] as Colonist as Hebrew in each. Many of these people speak more or less fluently the modern language of the country from which they come.

HEBREW (CONTINUED).

The people who are natives of that portion of Holland south of the house of the River Rhine, comprising the provinces of Limburg, Brabant, North Brabant, Zeeland, South Holland, North Holland, Utrecht, Gelderland, Overijssel, Friesland, Groningen, and Drenthe.

Column one, Last Residence. The entry in column 1 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence instead of the province or city of birth.

Column 12, Final Destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14, Whether going to join relatives. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, How much money in possession of—Male, if less than $30. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual amounts, and not aggregate of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or other person to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever in prison, etc. The answers in this column are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

335
5060

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. ...ip must be attached to the right side of ... ...rust of all passengers, C... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform... indicated ... the headings gi... the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... from ... Port ... Tonnage at Port of ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						23
																						Height.		Color of			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Name of city, town, or village, and State or Country).	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Destined to (City or Town).	State.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether paid by himself or by others.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Anderson	Carl Aug.	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Taxglanda, Ekkebacka, Elfsb. Chico Ranch, Chico Co.		Chico	Ca.	Paid	$10	No			Good	None	5	3	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	None	Taxglanda, Elfsb. Orange Hall, Sweden
2	Hanson	Johan	8	M	S						Hall, Ky.					$15						5	9					
3	Wallenius	Hjalmar	27	M	M	Farmer		Finland	Finnish		Wilmington, Del.		Racine	Wi.		$40						5	11		Brown	Gray		Jerner, Finland
4	Carlson	Hampel	6	F	S	Servant		Sweden	Scand.		Hoango, Ill.		Swango	Mich.		$15						5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue		Swango, Hall
5	Vinroth	John E.	19	M	S	Blacksmith					Hall, Mich.		Smithland	Ky.		$16						5	3	Reddish	Light	Gray		Skara, Sweden
6	Palson	Ida	21	F	S	Servant					Dawson, Pennsylvania		Brewers	Pa.		$25						5			Light	Blue		Dawson, Penns.
7	Magnuson	Edla	25	F	S						Andersonville, Ill.		Minneapolis	Minn.	Yes	$60						5	3		Brown	Blue		
8	Carlson	Karl A.	9	M	S	Laborer					Effington, Minn.		Minneapolis	Minn.	Yes	$22						5	8		Blond	Gray		N. Tuna, Kirby, Vickburn, Co. B.
9	Jacobson	Maria	24	F	S	Servant					Kirby, Texas											4	5	Ruddy	Yellow	Blue		
10	Hanson	Alma	26	F	S						New York, N.Y.		New York	N.Y.		$11	Yes					5	9	Reddish	Brown			Backeby, Jamtl. Lammhede, Jonk.
11	Hanson	Alma	26	F	S						Minneapolis, Minn.		Minneapolis	Minn.		$40						5	1	Pale	Gray			
12	Pettersen	Emma	69	F	Wid						Fridvald, Jonk, Sweden					$25	No					5		Reddish	Brown			Skede, Jämtl.
13	Sander	Emma	15	F	S						Chicago, Ill.		Chicago	Ill.		$10						5	3		Brown	Blue		
14	Olson	Hilma	21	F	S						Jämtl. Sweden		Orange	N.J.		$16	Yes	1901	Orange	N.J.		5	9	Pale	Dark	Gray		Stenmark, Värml. Fjellsäde, Sweden
15	Johanson	Eric		M	S						New York, N.Y.		New York	N.Y.		$10	Yes	1901	Jersey City	N.J.		5	3		Brown	Blue		
16		Alex	9	M	S	Child					Sandviken, Jämtl. Sweden		Duluth	Minn.		$20	No								Blond	Brown		Mellsjö, Jämtl.
17	Sjöberg	Carl	26	M	S	Farmer					Wallö, Jämtl.		Taylor	Wis.		$16	Yes	1901	Taylor	Wis.		5	8	Reddish	Brown			
18	Svensson	Elsa M.	22	F	Wd											$50	No					5	2		Gray	Blue	Scar on the right side	Wallsjö, Jämtl.
19	Eric B.	Eric B.	18	M	S	Laborer																5	7		Brown			
20	Hill	Lydia R.	17	F	S	Servant		14	1901	Hall	Nisula, Jämtl. Sweden		Elgin	Ill.		$2						5	4		Blond		None	N. Landsjö, Jämtl.
21	Sjöberg	Hanna G.	14	F	S						N. Landsjö, Jämtl.		Taylor	Wis.		$10						5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown		
22	Johnson	Jenny	23	F	S						Portsel, Jämtl. Sweden		Portsel	Mass.		$12	Yes	1901	Boston	Mass.		5		Reddish	Blue			Fagerlyd, Jämtl.
23	Johanson	Jonas A.	20	F	S						Duluth, Minn.		Duluth	Minn.		$10	No					5	2		Brown			Södra Ämtervik, Hall.
24	Johnson	Anna	37	F	S						Wenersborg, Sweden		Weaver	Pa.		$16	Yes	1895	Pa.			5	8					
25	Ottoson	Olof F.	23	M	S	Laborer					Grönmark, Värml. Sweden		Galeton	Pa.	Yes	$25	No					5	11	Blond	Black			Grönmark, Värml.
26	Eklund	Nils	43	M	M						Lennes, Värml. Sweden					$18	Yes	1892-97	Galeton, Pa.			5	8	Reddish	Brown			Lennes, Värml.
27	Nygvist	Emil	25	M	S						Galeton, Pa.					$60		1901-06	Pa.			5	7		Light			
28	Lundgvist	Gust. G.	16	M	S			14	1901		Lennes, Värml. Sweden					$15	No					5	8		Brown			Ellan, Jämtl.
29	Bygstrom	Georg	17	M	S	Blacksmith					V. Vingåker, Sweden		New York	N.Y.		$25						5	10	Blond	Brown	Brown		V. Vingåker, Sweden
30	Olson	Eric J.	20	M	S	Carpenter					Hede, Jämtl. Sweden					$20						5	6		Gray			Hede, Jämtl.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Barr
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December 1905

Kiel Wisc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. C. Johnson, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiel Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. D. C. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December 1905

at Kiel Wisc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "African (black)" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

SCOTCH.

A Scotch Clerk ... refers to the Aryan Nordic ... Caithness ... Orkney and Shetland ... Western Isles ... Scotch ... Argyll ... Mull ... Any clerk whose appearance indicates ... the state of ... Scotch ... should be classified under the heading ...

TURKISH.

The people who ... Asia Minor ... Constantinople ... Italy ... Smyrna ... Turkish ... Bulgarians ... Armenians ... Arabs ... Syrians ... Jews ... Greeks ... Albanians ... Montenegrins ... Roumanians ... Servians ... Bosnians ... Herzegovinians ... Dalmatians ... Croatians ... Slavonians ... Slovaks ... Ruthenians ... Russniaks ... Poles ... Russians ... Finns ... Lithuanians ... Magyars ... Moravians ... Bohemians ... Germans ... Hebrews ... Mexicans ... Spanish-Americans ... Chinese ... Japanese ... Koreans ... East Indians ... Pacific Islanders ... Negroes ... Scandinavians ... Italians (North) ... Italians (South) ... Irish ... Scotch ... Welsh ... English ... French ... Dutch ... Flemish ... Portuguese ... Spanish ... Cubans ... West Indians ... African (black) ... Negroes ... Hebrews ... Greeks ... Italians (South)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. — ... slip must be attached to the right ... page of manifest of alien passengers, ... Forms Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-F, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 ... Arriving at Port of _____

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married | Single | Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Whether having a ticket to final destination | Whether passage paid by himself or herself | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Final destination (City or Town) | State | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Pick Johnson Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 1500) is now numbered from 1 to 37, and it is important to observe exactly the following classifications. The ... [illegible] ... should be carefully examined by [illegible] with the following classifications. The ... [illegible] ... are numbered to agree with these special instructions, and is followed ... [illegible] ... parentheses in accordance up to and including column 36, to a descriptive title ... [illegible] ... heading to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The term of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months ... [illegible] ... refer to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) ... possible the ... [illegible] ... person, trade or profession of each alien arriving for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, horse polisher, wood polisher, brass polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... [illegible] ... of land owned, as follows:

A farmer resides on and operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer means "the worker on a farm for the man who operates it."

Relationship ... [illegible] ... should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... [illegible] ... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens en route.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. French, Irish, Italian, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race, Irish people, and Italians by race, but rather "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the consideration the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (named Italy), and comprising the old Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) or the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the provence, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they in possession $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or by the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ... [illegible] ... and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

B—III.

38/158

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the [illegible] sheet of list of passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the number entered opposite the last name on each sheet must be carried forward and entered in the proper column of the next sheet, under the same headings, by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	(City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Amount of money in possession)	Whether ever before in the United States (If Yes: When? / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled (Nature and length of time and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johansson	Edna C	36	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swed	Finland Hyvinkää																	
2	Paulson	Evelin	25	F	S																							
3	Malmberg	Amalia	32	F	M	Wife																						
4	"	Anna L.	4	F																								
5	Hess	Carl G.	7	M	S	Laborer						Chicago Ill.																
6	Nelson	Andrew	22	M	S	Carpenter						Hastings Fillmore Co. Minn.																
7	Nilson	Mary E.	15	F	S	Servant																						
8	Svensson	Gotlieb	19	M	S	Laborer																						
9	Johansson	Amanda	11	F	S	Servant						Minn.																
10	Johnson	Edvard	9	M	S																							
11	Nelson	Alfred	6	M	S							Sweden																
12	Widen	Fred	41	M	M	Merchant						Finland Viborg																
13	Mattsson	Eric M.	35	M	S	Laborer						Hartzegang Sweden Co.		Bridgeport	Conn.													
14	Johanson	Hedvig	26	F	S	Servant																						
15	Anderson	Carl A.	18	M	S	Laborer						Stockholm Sweden																
16	"	Ethelvina	4	F	S	Servant																						
17	Johanson	Alma	42	F	S							Stockholm Sweden		Bridgeport	Conn.													
18	Carlson	Signe J.	25	F	S																							
19	Nilson	Johanna	35	F	M																							
20	Gustafson	Carl G.	49	M	M	Blacksmith																						
21	Johanson	Johanna	47	F	M	Wife						Chicago Ill.		Chicago	Ill.													
22	Johanson	Mathilda	32	F	S	Servant						Jamestown N. Dakota		Jamestown	N.D.													
23	Ljungberg	Evard	30	M	S	Laborer						Bankfield Jönköping Sweden		Bankfield	N.D.													
24	"	Esther W.	23	F	S	Servant						Chicago Ill. U.S.A.		Chicago	Ill.													
25	Gustafson	Esther	23	F	S																							
26	Johnson	Carl	23	M	S	Farmer																						
27	"	Louis H.	19	M	S	Laborer						Jönköping Hartestad Sweden		Worcester	Mass.													
28	Gustafson	Viktor	39	M	S							Hemby Upsl.		Rockford	Ill.													
29	Ragland	Gustaf R.	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City		New York	N.Y.													
30	Carlson	Oscar	40	M	M	Farmer																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish-American prefers the [illegible] Central or South American [illegible]

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish-American prefers the [illegible] Central or South American [illegible]

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the Negroes of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Rubicon, comprising the departments of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are included under the designation Italian (south).

Column 11—Last residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not for the purpose of visiting relatives.

Column 12—Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13—Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, not Y. or N.

Column 14—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should show how much one individual or family in actual possession of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether the [illegible] has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, as 1893–96, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Going to join relatives in [illegible] and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 17 should show whether the [illegible] has relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, with name and [illegible]

*Columns 18 to 22—*The answers in [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspector now or in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... C

NOTE — ... slip must be attached to the right ... de of ... manifest of alien pas... sengers, ... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... mation indicated ... the ... headings ... by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... From ... Arriving at Port of ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of money, and how much (over $30)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether the transportation is paid by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hill	[illegible]																								
2	Pettersen	[illegible]																								
3	Ewing	[illegible]																								
4	Anderson	Anna	20	F	S																					
5	Larson	Beda	30	F	S	Cook																				
6	Johnson	Ellen W.	19	F	S	Servant																				
7	Johnson	Linda J.	23	F	S																					
8		Amanda	30	F	S	Dressmaker																				
9	Erlandson	Ellen C.	6	F	S																					
10	Gustafson	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Servant																				
11	Jackson	Ellen	18	F	S	Dressmaker																				
12	Carlson	Anna	40	F	S	Servant																				
13	Lindstrand	Hulda	4	F	M	Wife																				
14	Petersen	Irving	22	M	S	Servant																				
15	"	Gerda	20	F	S																					
16	Andersen	Amelia	21	F	S																					
17	Zapplett	Augusta	26	F	S																					
18	Iverson	Anna	26	F	S																					
19	Johnson	Charles	21	M	S	Farmer																				
20	Carlson	Bror A.	21	M	S	Miner																				
21	Larson	Olof A.	16	M	S	Servant																				
22	Jonasdotter	Jenny J.	29	F	S																					
23	Lindberg	Ellen	21	F	S																					
24	Gallen	Sara M.	18	F	S																					
25	Petersen	Brobitz	19	M	S																					
26	Johnson	Emma	32	F	S																					
27	Olsen	Anna M.	22	F	S																					
28	Fiji	Christina	31	F	Wd																					
29	"	Karl F.	4	M	S	Laborer																				
30	Gustafson	Emma	25	F	S	Cook																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno C Barr, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection of said aliens I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or contract or understanding to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects so far as I have inquired.

Jno C Barr
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Johnson, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

27

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 to

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—[illegible] slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] manifest of alien [illegible] senger[illegible] C[illegible] s. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inf[illegible]ation indicated b[illegible]he headings gi[illegible] / the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Cook S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Port, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the amount in his possession he has a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted or helped alien, and if so, by what society or person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rissanen, Juho	33	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Tampere	Toronto, Ont.		Self	$ 10	No	To friend Matti Tenger [illegible]		No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Kuopio
2	" Elli	22	F	M				"	"	"	"		"	50		To husband [illegible]							5	9	"	"	"	"	Kemi
3	~~Lehtomäki Aida~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~											To husband [illegible]													
4	Nurmela, Alina	25	F	S	Seamstress					Helsinki				10		To friend [illegible]							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Helsinki
5	Hedvist, Matilda	26	F	S	Cook					"				10		To friend Maria Hedvist							5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
6	Huhtanen, Mikselina	26	F	S	Laundress					"				10		To friend Maria Hedvist							5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
7	Nurmela, Alina	23	F	S	cousin					Nurmijärvi				10		To friend Maria Hedvist							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nurula, Saini	20	F	S	Servant		2-633659	3-8-09		Helsinki				10		To friend Maria Hedvist							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Toivanen, Olga	18	F	S						"				10		To friend Maria Hedvist							5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"
10	Lehmustoski, Johan	23	M	S	Shopman					Pogamniemi	Mich.			10		To friend Frederick Tattonen							5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"
11	Laine, Johan	38	M	M	Joiner					Port Arthur	N.Y.			10		To friend Frederick Tattonen							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Hänninen, Iisa	24	F	S	Waiter					"				10		To friend Maria Hedvist							5	1	Dark	Dark	"	"	Helsinki
13	Heiskanen, Auguste	32	M	M	Peasant					Tampere	Mich.			10		To friend Frederick Tattonen							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Kuopio
14	Laitinen, Toivo	32	M	S	Sailor					"				10		To friend [illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	Korhonen, Otto	20	M	M	Peasant					"				10		To friend [illegible]							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	Juntilainen, Reima	25	M	M	Sailor					"				10		To friend [illegible]							5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	Luomalainen
17	Mikkonen, Maria	25	F	S	Servant					Helsinki	New York, N.Y.			10		New York, N.Y. To friend Maria Hedvist							5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Helsinki
18	Lindquist, John	22	M	S	cooper		1-330680	3-25-07		"				10		East Milton, P.Q. To friend [illegible]							5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
19	Lindroos, Juho	21	M	M	Farmer					"				10		To friend [illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aalto, Mathilda	22	F	S	Servant		2-505607	3/14/134		Nurmijärvi				10		New York, N.Y. To friend Maria Hedvist							5	3	"	"	"	"	Nurmijärvi
X 21	Kuusisto, Josefina	22	F	S	Seamstress					Helsinki				10		304 East 29th St. New York, N.Y. To friend Maria Hedvist							5	5	"	"	"	"	Helsinki
22	Pitkänen, Matti	28	M	S	Laborer		1-241134	11/20/16		Mustola				10		405 E. 6th St. New York, N.Y. To wife Sofia Matinen							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Mustola
23	Malmberg, Wilhelm	35	M	M	Baker					Mikkeli				20		New York, N.Y. 9 State St. New York, N.Y. To son-in-law Johan Salonniemi							5	10	"	Dark	brown	"	Mikkeli
X 24	Mikman, Gustava	22	F	S	[illegible]					Laitila				16		270-6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. To son-in-law [illegible]							5	4	"	Fair	brown	"	Abo
25	Sundvall, Hilma	24	F	S	Servant					"				16		To friend Russell Merikari							5	4	"	"	"	"	Wasa
26	Lehtinen, August	34	M	M	pharmacist					Kuopio	Hancock, Mich.			100		To friend Mrs. Minnola Hancock, Mich.							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Kuopio
27	Perttula, Onni	20	M	S	Sailor					Turtola	Kittilä, Finland			50		Box 416 South Milwaukee, Wisc. To friend Gust. Laaksonen Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Turtola
28	Petrowitz, Iwan	24	M	S			Russia	Russian		St. Petersburg	Philadelphia, Pa.			25		1736 To 7th Philadelphia, Pa.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ekaterinburg
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Kerr, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by her owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is insane, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, B. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. D. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906
at Ellis Island

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Dutch East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NO ... ip must be attached to the ri... ...ich manifest of alie... pas-
...nge... ...s. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... ...mation indicated ... the
head ... given ... the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Cal S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... OCT 3 1906 ... OCT 3 1906 ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. Less, how much.	By whom passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last Occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lavikka, Aleksi	22		M	S				Finnish												
2	Ahonala, Maria	5		F																	
3	Penari, Karl	18		M																	
4	Antakoski, Frans	23		M	S																
5	Lauvola, Juho	1		M																	
6	Kaakkuri, Juho	51		M	M	Farmer															
7	Aberman, Augusta	30		F	M	Wife															
8	Lasko, Emil	17		M	S	Laborer															
9	Aberman, Jacob	44		M	M																
10	Wirik, Erik	20		M	M																
11	Kemppi, Edla	22		F	S																
12	Hannen, Selma	21		F	S																
13	Pettola, Elisabeth	19		F	S																
14	Mateja, Matti	22		M	M	Laborer															
15	Eskonen, Matti	19		M	S	Laborer															
16	Johni, Matheus	16		M	S																
17	Kevitie, Alina	19		M	S	Servant															
18	Jaakkolainen, Wilhelmina	24		F																	
19	Tammikoski, Matti	18		M																	
20	Eskonen, Juho	24		M	M																
21	Matjamaki, Otto	24		M	M																
22	Wiljoen, Eyyti	20				Servant															
23	Oksman, Maja	20		F	S																
24	Mordanen, Juho	20		M	S	Laborer															
25	Lagtinen, Hannah	32		F																	
26	Tervanen, Edla	28		F	S	miss															
27	" Selma	27		F	S																
28	" Anna	21		F	S																
29	Kovala, Edla	16		F	S	Servant															
30	Loukanen, Eva	28		F	S	miss															

20-45700 11/3/14

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 3 Height. Feet	4 Height. Inches.	5 Complexion.	6 Color of Hair.	7 Color of Eyes.	8 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lavikka, Aleksi	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Latva
2	Ahonala, Maria	5	5	"	Dark	Dark	"	Lenkajoki
3	Penari, Karl	5	8½	"	Dark	"	"	Almajoki
4	Antakoski, Frans	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
5	Lauvola, Juho	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaakkuri, Juho	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Limpure
7	Aberman, Augusta	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Muotasuvi
8	Lasko, Emil	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aberman, Jacob	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Vaara
10	Wirik, Erik	5	8	"	"	"	"	Muotasuvi
11	Kemppi, Edla	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Vuoro
12	Hannen, Selma	5	1	"	Dark	Blue	"	Paraspuro Jokela
13	Pettola, Elisabeth	5	0	"	"	Brown	"	"
14	Mateja, Matti	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Pelesuojoki
15	Eskonen, Matti	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
16	Johni, Matheus	5	6	fair	"	Blue	"	Torpsa
17	Kevitie, Alina	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Kankajoki
18	Jaakkolainen, Wilhelmina	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kuljuure
19	Tammikoski, Matti	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poyala
20	Eskonen, Juho	5	4	"	"	"	"	Peraseinajoki
21	Matjamaki, Otto	5	4	"	"	"	"	Uurral
22	Wiljoen, Eyyti	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Alavo
23	Oksman, Maja	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"
24	Mordanen, Juho	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Alavo
25	Lagtinen, Hannah	5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	Kapeenpa
26	Tervanen, Edla	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Kuopio
27	" Selma	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Kuopio
28	" Anna	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kovala, Edla	4	10	"	"	"	"	Alavo
30	Loukanen, Eva	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kuopio

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.C. Bate, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Master's Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offense, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such unlawful acts, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R.S. A[illegible]don, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Strike out "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First or Second Officer," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bulgarians.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
English.
Finns.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other Races or Peoples.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NO[illegible] must be attached to the ri[illegible] sengers [illegible] 500, 530-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] heading given [illegible] the masters of vessels.

[illegible]est of the n[illegible]s on indicated [illegible] the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																				5	4	[illegible]	Brown			Kanuyezi
2	[illegible]																				5	—	[illegible]	Brown	Blue		Karstula
3	[illegible]																				5	9½	fair	Fair			Jaysa
4	[illegible]																				5	6	"	"	"		Karstula
5	[illegible]																				5	9	"	"	"		"
6	[illegible]																				5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar	Jutiazoto [illegible]
7	Juntari, Heino	21	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Jyväskylä, Finland	Astoria, Ore.	Yes	$50	No	To brother Heino Juntari, Astoria, Ore.											Kapona
8	[illegible]																										Kapona
9	[illegible]																										Jyvaara
10	Rapparinen, Yrjo	21	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Jyväskylä, Finland	Astoria, Ore.	Yes	$50	No	To friend [illegible]					5	7	Light	Dark	Brown		✓
11	Jervo, Aino	24	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	To cousin: Wilhelm Leinonen, 38 3rd Street, Astoria, Ore.					5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Nousiaic
12	Pitzala, Victor	11	M	S					"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	Brother [illegible] Pitzala					5	6	"	"	"		Waaca
13	Rantala, Olga	25	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	7½	"	"	"		Hpalmen
14	Alanen, Evaretti	23	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	5	"	"	"		✓
15	Sirea, Einar	25	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	8	"	"	"		✓
16	Ugari, Eetu	17	M						"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	7	"	"	"		✓
17	Pyzanieni, Kaarlo	33	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	4	"	"	"		✓
18	Halonen, Kalle	11	M	S					"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	5	"	"	"		✓
19	Silan, Kaarlo	22	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	7½	"	"	Grey		✓
20	Karkkainen, Selma	16	M	S					"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	9	"	"	Blue		✓
21	Kulmala, Hilma	7	M						"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	6½	"	"	"		✓
22	Raatikka, Kaarlo	22	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	6½	"	"	"		✓
23	Laitanen, Eetu	22	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	11	"	"	Brown		Alava
24	Juntala, Axel	19	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓
25	Niemi, Hanna	25	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jyväskylä, "	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kuortane
26	Niemela, Hanna	18	F	S					"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Alava
27	Rajala, Hanna	17	F	S					"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	6					✓
28	Niemi, Hanna	16	M	S					"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]											
29	Rajala, Mathias	20	M	S					"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]					5	4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kapona
30	Pekkinen, Karl	16	M	S					"	"	"	"	Yes	$50	No	[illegible]											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor in the United States for any person or corporation, or is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose to the United States, or is a professional beggar, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said answers to the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1913

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NO This ... attached to the ... ifest of alien ... sengers ... at. N ... A, and 507-B, and ... on indicated ... he headings given ... vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Septr 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent Residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Not	By Whom Passage Was Paid	Amount of Money in Possession	Whether in Possession of $50 or Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Parent or Child	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Extent of Deformity	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wzorek, Stefan	20		f	marr	wife	no	no	Austrian	Pole	Posen, Germany	Ft Wayne Ind				$15	Yes		To husband Joseph Wzorek Box 341 Ft Wayne Ind					good	no	5	8	dk	brown	blue	none	Lapoin, Austrian Polan
2	" Tadeusz	4	m		child																											
3	Szymanek, Ludwika	18	f																							5	1½	normal	dark brown	blue	none	Lapoin, Austrian Polan
4	Larsen, Marie Christine	24	f						Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen Denmark	Racine Wis				$10	Yes		Brother Hansen Larsen Box 1 Racine Wis					good	no	5	4½	strong	brown	blue	Deep scar left side of upper lip	Ryle, Denmark
5	Sonnichsen, Niels Adolf	2	m			child					Racine Wis	New York							Father Sonnichsen Racine Wis							5	10½	strong	blonde	blue	none	Aarhus, Denmark
6	Petersen, Emma	36	f	married	wife				Russian	Finn	Kuopio Russia	Racine Wis				$10	No		Husband P. Petersen 1127 W Spring St Racine Wis							5	4	normal	dark	Gray	none	Smilten, Riga Russia
7	" Amalie	15	f		single	Laborer																				5	3½	"	"	"	none	Smilten, Riga Russia
8	Schweigler, Christian	22	m	married	laborman		Danish		Danish	Scandinavian	Svendborg Denmark	Fort Edward Wis				$15	No		Cousin Hans Hansen Sorensen c/o Mr Hansen Fort Edward Wis							5	2	"	blonde	blue	none	Salborg, Denmark
9	" Eva	22	f		wife																					5	0	"	brown		none	Brönnerslev, Denmark
10	Spilszoski, Kalicenka	18	f	single	servant		Swedish				Jönköping Sweden	Chicago Ill				$15	No		to friend Mrs John Sylvester 248 E 48th Chicago Ill							5	3	"	blonde	blue	none	Jönköping, Sweden
11	Svensson, Olga	25	f								Jönköping Sweden	Chicago Ill				$14	yes		Sister Agda Anderson 2011 Wallman St Joliet Ill							5	4	"	brown		none	"
12	Svensson, Emily	25	f								Jönköping Sweden	Chicago Ill				$10	yes		Cousin Mrs Johnson 1913 E 98th St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	blue		none	Ramdala, Sweden
13	Petersen, Hanna	44	f	married	wife		Danish				Copenhagen Denmark	Racine Wis				$15	yes		Husband P. Petersen 1127 W Spring St Racine Wis							5	2	"	dark	brown	none	Aarborg, Denmark
14	" Walborg	24	f	single	daughter																					5	6	slender	blonde	blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
15	Nilsson, Oskar	19	f		servant		Swedish				Norrköping Sweden	Chicago Ill				$10	yes		Travelling with agent for Chas Svenson 10 4211 Jeffrey Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	strong	blonde	blue	none	Wiesslat, Sweden
16	Lorentz, Alfred	22	m	married							Stockholm Sweden	New York				$15	yes	1902	Brother Karl Lorentz 2 E 55th St New York							5	10	strong	blonde	blue	none	Westerwick, Sweden
17	Björkegren, Shalhild	19	f		servant						Gothenburg Sweden	New York				$15	yes		Brother Hans Björkegren 35 E 116th St New York							5	9	slender	dark	blue	none	Blackstad, Halland Sweden
18	Hanson, Carolina Sofia	36	f								Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill				$12	yes	1901	Brother Hans Hansen 39 Denmark Street Chicago Ill							5	3	normal	dark	Grey	none	Lund, Sweden
19	Karlsson, Ingvald	17	m	single							Gothenburg Sweden	Chicago Ill				$10	yes		Travelling with brother Hans Karlsson 1129 Carolina St Chicago Ill							5	8	strong	light	blue	none	Wittskra, Sweden
20	Nelson, Anna	35	f		servant						Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill				$15	yes	1901	Travelling with Erickson Hans Erickson 1129 Carolina St Chicago Ill							5	3½	slender	dark	brown	none	Nöla, Sweden
21	Pedersen, Clara	22	f				Danish				Nadeby Denmark	Portland Ore				$25	yes		Cousin Mrs Anna Svensen c/o E.S. Swanson Restaurant 10th & Morrison Sts Portland Ore							5	5	normal	blonde	Grey	none	Hadeby, Flensburg Denmark
22	Svendsen, William	21	m								Copenhagen Denmark	New York				$25	no		Friend Chr Petersen 1529 Jefferson Ave Toledo O							5	2½	"	blond	blue	none	Rönne, Denmark
23	Nilsson, Walter	32	m	married	farmer		Swedish				Upsala Sweden	New York				$15	yes	1902	Brother Nils Nilsson Box 1 Lake Park Minn							5	11½	strong	blond	blue	none	Hardstrong, Sweden
24	Andersen, Anna	23	f	married			Danish				Roskilde Denmark	Portland Ore				$35	no		Husband Andersen 2521 Knowlton St Portland Ore							5	6	normal	blond	Grey	none	Roskilde, Denmark
25	Thielsen, Kate	17	f								Copenhagen Denmark	Portland Ore				$40	no		Father Thielsen R F D 12 Salem Ore							5	7	slender	blond	blue	none	Flensburg, Germany
26	Gallegaard, Rasmus	38									Hartford Conn	No	American	Citizen					Home							Hartford Conn						
27	Jensen, Frank Wilhelm	28	m	s																												
28																																
29																																
30																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kerr, * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. F. Parsons, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. F. U. Lords ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turco)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian (French)
Canadian
Cantabrian
Caucasian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish-American Indian
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (French)
West Indian (Spanish)
West Indian
Other Races and Peoples

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

NO ... sengers ... A ... headings ... ached to th... ... A, and 500-B, ... vessels. ... anifest of alie... as- ...ation indicated ... the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... S. S. ... sailing from ... 1906. Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Ticket is Paid to Final Destination.	By whom Passage was Paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Whether Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kraeste, Martti	24	4	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kuopio, Finland	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	None	Joysa
2	Lehmi, Heikki	19		S	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wiborg, "	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	Kuvmaga
3	Kuopinen, Samuel	19		S	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors, "	"	Worcester, Mass	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	"	Kutlanjulagasta
4	Juvonen, Elias	28		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nivala, Russia	Republic, Mich	Republic, Mich	"	Self	"	To wife, Republic, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	"	Nevala
5	" Maria	4		F	Child	None			U. S.																		
6	Lehmi, Hanna	25		F	Wife	At home	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Helsingfors, Russia	Worcester, Mass	Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	To husband, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Kuvmeeze
7	" Ernesta	4	11	F	Child	None			U. S.																		
8	" Hanna	2		F	"	"			"																		
9	Mattsson, Hilja	20		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors, Finland	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	"	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	good	No						
10	Kuopinen, Anna	30		F																			5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Helsingin
11	Lyberg, Emil	24		M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kuokkala, Russia	Rockford, Wash	Rockford, Wash	"	Husband	"	To husband, Herman Lyberg, Box 617, Hoffman, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	blue	None	Helsingfors
12	Saytakka, Emma	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wiborg, "	Westaen, "	"	"	Brother	"	To brother, Geo Saytakka, Westaen, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	fair	fair	blue	no	Karstula
13	Hyttinen, Matti	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula, "	"	"	"	Sister	"	To sister, Anna Hakkinen, Westaen, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Westaen
14	Lehtinen, Frans	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konkaspaa, Vesterville, Ont	"	"	"	Cousin	"	To cousin, Fredrick Lehtinen, Cousin from Suomi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Karstula
15	Olsen, Marianne	20		F	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem, Norway	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Self	"	To husband, Andrew Olsen, 33 A 3rd Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Konkaspaa
16	Tilsen, Tomas	28		"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pori, "	"	"	"	"	"	To wife, Mrs Tilsen, 366 53rd St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Arendal
17	Gundersen, Anna	21		F	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem, "	"	"	"	"	"	To friend, Mrs Johansen, 169 57th St, Bronx Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"
18	Knudsen, Louise	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To friend, Hanna Hoine, 2 Island, Hoine, 8 Baker St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"
19	Pietarsaari, Rudolf	29		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Armore
20	Eklund, Otto	25		"	"	Lafr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Riese
21	Olsen, Anna	23		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem, "	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brother	"	To brother, Andrew Olsen, 1884 5th Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arendal
22	Stevenson, Olaf	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	None	Kristiansand
23	Thomsen, Fabel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To father, Fabel Thomsen, 135 4th Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Armore
24	Stathiem, Nils	22		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	Arendal
25	Stone, Marie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Grytyttan Arendal
26	Jacobs, Clara	20		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bjerkom
27	Wenge, Louise	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	Arendal
28	Olsen, Ole	19		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Lidsjogd, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	To brother, Nigel Moye, Box 24 Glen St, Jamaica, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Kristiansand
29																							5	8	"	Blue	"	"	Lidsjogden
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Ross, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I do not find that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or expectation, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, the foregoing [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1905

at [illegible]

Immigrant Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. P. Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Negro
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12040 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE—This must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading must be furnished by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp, 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 3 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether going to an intended occupation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gilbertsen Johan	32	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U S America	Finnish									Sister Mrs Gustaf Gilbertsen 155 Penn Ave Canton Ohio											
2	" Hilma	42	F	M	wife			U S America	Finnish																				
3	Ehlman Olga	40	F	M	wife				Russian		Odessa Russia		Alameda Cal	Alameda Cal				Husband Emil Ehlman 1701 Encinal Ave Alameda Cal											
4	" Albert	18	M	S	child	none																							
5	Jonasberg Alexandra	30	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE			Viborg Finland							Husband Theodore Ohio											
6	" Alice	8	F	S	child			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
7	Lundein Hilding	29	M	M	Carpenter			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE			Gävle Sweden	Gävle Sweden																	
8	Lundén Josefina	26	F	M				U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
9	" Olga	7	F	S	child	none		U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
10	Ellison Thomas	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE	Russian		Libau Russia	Cleveland Ohio						Wife Mrs Thomas Ellison 1611 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio											
11	Walfson Chas	28	M						Russian		Libau Russia	Cleveland Ohio						Brother Mrs Thomas Ellison 1611 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio											
12	Johansen		M		Carpenter			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE			Stavanger	Staten Island																	
13	Nelson Andrew	53			Sailor						Christiania	Chicago Ill																	
14	Hadgren Lars	32									Malmö	Chicago Ill																	
15	Andersen Augusta	35	F	M	Wife						Christiania	Chicago Ill																	
16	" Peter	32	M	M	Sailor			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
17	Johnson Hilda S	25	F	S	Servant			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
18	Gustafson Erik	35	M		Sailor							Kansas																	
19	Carlson Louis	31	M	M	Miner						Stockholm	Chicago Ill																	
20	Johansson Aug	45	M	M	Laborer			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE			Örebro Sweden	Washington																	
21	" Elin	43	F	M	Wife			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
22	" Esther	19	F	S	Servant			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
23	" Georg	15	M		Laborer			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
24	" Olga	11	F		Child			U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
25	" Ruth	10	F					U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
26	" Hugo	9	M					U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE																					
27	Nilson Charles	53	M	M	Sailor						Malmö Sweden	Malmö Sweden						Home											
28	Eliasson George	24	M	S				U S CITIZEN DISCH ON FILE				Boston Mass						Sister Mrs Ljoberg 190 Grand St Brooklyn											
29	Delgrave August	26							Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Philadelphia Pa						112 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Barr, from , do solemnly [illegible] SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] the names of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, [illegible] a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] crime or misdemeanor [illegible] Carpathia, and [illegible] or are connected, or under promise or agreement [illegible] with the United States or elsewhere, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible] said Lists or Manifests correct in each of said aliens named therein [illegible] carried as cabin passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of DECEMBER 190 [illegible]

[illegible]

*Strike out the words "and each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets" when the surgeon is employed by the owners thereof.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R P Johnston, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.P Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 190 [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-418

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carolina sailing from Liverpool, 25 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance.	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, how many years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Wor[illegible]	17																				5	3	good	fair	blue	None	Lesje Norway
2	Hag[illegible]	21																				5	2					
3	[illegible]	1																				5	1					
4	[illegible]	44																										
5	Andreassen	42																				5	6	good	fair	blue	None	Lesje Norway
6	Myren Hanna	17																				5	1					Lesje
7	Kirkenes Olof	19																				5	8					Gasnes
8	" Sfren	22																				5	10					Gasnes
9	Anderson Maggie	19																				5	10		Dark			Skanes
10	Peterson Elias	20																				5	5		Blonde	Blue		Borgsund Aalesund
11	Holm Martine	19																				5	8		Light			Stolen Aalesund
12	Sylte Lars K	39																				5	7		Good	Black		Sorden Aalesund
13	Svee Zakarias	18																				5	8					
14	Gjerde, Anna Sofie	17																				5	1			Blonde	Grey	
15	Angrik Gurianne	29																				5			Fair	Fair	Blue	Augrim
16	Evseid Olive	25																				5	3					Lenfo
17	Angrik Lars M.	32																				5	9					Christeensund
18	Overaad Karen	21																				5	3½	Stout	Black	Grey	none	Strandes Aalesund
19	[illegible]	31																										
20	Nelson Nils	28																										
21	Lovington Martha M																											
22	[illegible] Martin																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28																												
29																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of [illegible], from [illegible] 1903, do solemnly swear that [illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, [illegible] 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] that no one of said aliens is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or [illegible] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests, in reference to each of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible] in all respects.

J. C. Barr
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1903.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnston
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1903.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri[ght] manifest of all pas-
sengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [the] indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 19 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pettersen Nils	16		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago Ill			$18	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	—	good	fair	blue	None	Ullaamberg Sweden
2	Klaus Clarence	22		M																			5	7	"	"	"	None	Sandnes Norway
3	Dahl Olaf	23		M																			5	7	"	dark	"	None	Orlands Norway
4	Eriksen Emanuel	18		M	Servant																		5	3	"	fair	"	None	Hjellbaeks Sweden
5	~~Andersen Anton~~	~~—~~			~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~																				
6	Olsen Marianne	33		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago Ill			$8	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	good	fair	blue	None	Wimland Sweden
7	Berg Olof	24		M		Laborer			Sweden						$20	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Romedal Norway
8	Thorsen Oscar	21		M																			5	7	"	"	"	None	Edsvedalen "
9	~~Hans Nielsen~~	~~25~~			~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~																				
10	Handvedet Tobias	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago Ill			$5	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	good	fair	blue	None	Gjerpen Norway
11	Nygaard Laurits	23		M																			5	7½	"	"	blue	None	Sandnes "
12	Bakken Ivar	21		M																			5	8	"	"	"	None	Nannestad "
13	Jodoin Lena	25		F	Servant				Canada	French	Canada	Chicago Ill											5	½	"	"	"	None	Mass "
14	" Anna	25		F					Canada	French	Canada	Chicago Ill											5	3	"	"	"	None	Mass "
15	Halle Andreas	39		M																			5	5	"	"	"	None	Sandefjord "
16	Myhre Anders	27		M	S	Laborer																	5	2	"	"	"	None	Hamar "
17	" Ingeborg	21		F	S																		5	0	"	"	"	None	Hamar "
18	Isakson Gustaf	21		M	S	Laborer					Sweden	Chicago Ill											5	4	"	dark	blue	None	Hole "
19	Kronestad Olaf	28		M																			5	6	"	fair	blue	None	Arebak "
20	Jacobsen Ole	25		M																			5	8	"	dark	grey	None	Drammen "
21	Buch Jorgen	18		M																			5	8½	"	"	blue	None	" "
22	Hove Anna	21		F	S	Servant					Norway	Chicago Ill											5	2	"	fair	"	None	Ludhrambekk "
23	Svenne Reginald	18		M																			5	4	"	"	"	None	Lesje "
24	~~Holdern Ole~~	~~45~~			~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~																				
25	~~" Hans~~	~~24~~			~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~																				
26	~~Larsen Lars~~	~~44~~			~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~																				
27	~~" Hans~~	~~35~~			~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~																				
28	~~" Peter~~	~~7~~			~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~																				
29	~~" Hans~~	~~4~~			~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~																				
30	~~Wiesbaum Conrad~~	~~37~~			~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~																				

(over)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Kerr, of ..... from ..... Port ..... to ..... Port ..... do solemnly, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly appointed by me to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the result of said surgeon's examination I have become satisfied and do believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited by law from being landed in the United States, except as follows: [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are full, correct, and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A P Johnston, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have been 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February 1906

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Oct 27 1906 Arrives at Port of New York Oct 31 1906

1	2	3					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home: Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in U. S., when, where, and how long.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.	Whether any person, firm, or corporation has paid passage or transportation.	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Hoppaard Alfred	20	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	New York	Scandinavian		Chicago Ill		Yes	Yes	$11	Yes	Chicago Ill	Rockville Ct Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Aspatea Norland	1
2	" Alf	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	No									5	6	"	Dark	"		Do	2
3	Christensen Maria	23	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen Denmark	Minneapolis Minn			$30	Yes	1906 Copenhagen Denmark	1906 Copenhagen Minneapolis Minn							5	5	"	Fair	"		Fron Bygn	3
4	Eggen Mikkal	22	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania Norway	Minneapolis Minn			$50	Yes	1906	1906							5	10	"	"	"		Christiania	4
5	Eggen Sigrid Birte	20	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"															5	5½	"	"	"		Do	5
6	" Randi	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					$15	No									5	3	"	"	"		Do	6
7	Bye Sverre	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					$10	No									5	7	"	Light	Blue		Do	7
8	Eggen Ole	18	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"					$10	No									5	7	"	Dark	"		Rodsen	8
9	Widmark Elisabet	20	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	Brother	Yes	$10	Yes	1906 Upsala Minneapolis	1906 Upsala Minneapolis							5	4	Dark	Blk	Blue		Upsala	9
10	Magnusson Anna	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	Fort Dodge Iowa	"	"	$10	Yes	1906	1906							5	12	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kristiania	10
11	Olsson Jonas	28	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"					$30	No									5	5	"	"	"		Sverige	11
12	Olsson Maria	24	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"					$30	Yes	1906	1906							5	4	Light	Blk	grey	None	Hotagen	12
13	Carlsson Bertha	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					$11	No									5	8½	"	Dark	Brown		Karlstad	13
14	Nilsson Martha	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					$11	No									5	8½	Light	Brown	Brown		Fryksdalen	14
15	Wikström Ida	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					$15	No									5	8½	Light	Blk	Brown		Christina	15
16	Johnsson Ester	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					$11	No									5	7	Light	Fair	grey		Trästad	16
17	Persson Anna	30	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					$11	No									5	4	Dark	Dark	"		Sverige	17
18	Wikasen Hans	19	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Lolja S. Fjord	Minneapolis Minn	Brother	Yes	$11	Yes	1906 Lolja S. Fjord	1906 Lolja S. Fjord							5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown		Trafford	18
19	Wikasen Anna K.	24	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"															5	3½	Light	"	Blue		Nordland	19
20	— " Karen	24	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	Fair	"		Do	20
21	Christiansen Otto L.	32	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen Denmark	Minneapolis Minn			$15	Yes	1906 Copenhagen Minneapolis	1906 Copenhagen Minneapolis							5	6	"	Brown	"		Trondjem	21
22	Egen Kirsten C.	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					$4										5	—	"	Fair	"		Overaker	22
23	Møller Margrethe	25	f		Servant			Norway	Christiania Norway																					Norge	23
24	Knudsen Theodine Andrea	25	f																						5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ø Eand Norway	24
25	Olsen Engeborg	23	f																						5	3	"	"	"		Bakkon	25
26	" Magline	30	f																						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Christiansand	26
27	" Christian Jørgen	28	m		Fisher																				5	2	"	"	"		Sp. Stadt	27
28	Andreasen Jørning	28			Carpenter																				5	10	Fair	Blond			Stavanger	28
29	Knudsen Severin	3																							5	4	"	"	"		Trondland	29
30																									5	10	"	"	"			30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1319

SAILING THE R[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required with respect to aliens by [illegible] and 20 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and by [illegible] of the act of March 3, 1903, relates to and has to do with the question of transit or residence, should the alien be subject to exclusion under the following classifications. The information required with respect to aliens in these special classifications shall be followed, in accordance with [illegible] and including column 26, by the specific cause for exclusion, [illegible] of the alien.

Age.—The age of every alien must be stated. The entry in column 6 should be expressed in years of months for infants under 1 year of age.

Sex.—Whether male or female. The entry in column 7 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Married or single.—Whether married or single. The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation in trade or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, cook, domestic servant, farmer, farm laborer, merchant, painter, physician, tailor, etc. Such terms as laborer, gentleman, student, and the like, should not be used unless they correctly describe the occupation of the alien.

Able to read or not read.—Under the law, *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the above, may be shown as follows:

Illiterate, meaning the inability to read or write either for himself or for others.

Able to read only, meaning the ability to read, but not to write.

Able to read and write, meaning the ability to read and write a short letter or ordinary message in some language.

The inspector making the examination should ascertain the facts and make the classification in the manner best suited to the circumstances in each case. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and not otherwise.

Able to read and write.—Column 10 should be used to indicate those in possession of the ability to read and write. Not necessarily that he has read or written any specific matter, but that he has the ability to read and write.

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 20 on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and heads of columns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people and nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a native by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes Negroes, whether coming from Africa, the West Indian islands, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any Negro, no matter what his place of birth or residence, should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are known as Jews throughout the world, no matter where they may reside, whether in Russia, Germany, Italy, Turkey, Africa, America, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Hebrew (race)." Many Hebrews speak English, some speak German, and others Italian, etc.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people from that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Lucca, Pisa, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Naples, Benevento, Caserta, Salerno, and Sardinia, and those of adjacent islands, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Nationality of last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Ultimate destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Color or race.—Column 12 should be used for *color distinctions*. The entry in column 12 should be White, Negro, or Mulatto.

Whether going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join father, husband, mother, brother, sister, relative, friend, employer, employé, etc.

Name and complete address of relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is going to join, whether relative or friend.

Whether ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and how much. If he has not money, the entry should be "No."

Money brought by the head of a family should be reported among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relatives, friend, employer, or what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether examined.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of intending aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PR rechecked on [illegible].

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 3								
Page 49								Not Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 11/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 30 1944
Date

A Dearmaid
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 30 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Brasier, * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B),] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALANCE, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY TRANSCRIBED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 SEPTEMBER, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, as required by Sec. 8 of the Act of March 3, 1903, and Sec. 2 of the Act of March 3, 1893, and the information indicated at the top of the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hoffman	Scheyna	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rudpischen Philadelphia	yes	Self	$9	No			Uncle Julius Schamanek Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Kovno
2	"	Sona	3	10	F		Daft	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother																Kupischen
3	"	Pesach	1	10	M																										Kovno
4	Pileshaja	Mariamka	25		F		Spinster					Rowan Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$6											5	5	Ruddy				
5	"	Semon	16		M										$14											5	5	Ruddy				
6	Aunhoan	Jacob	25		M	M	Merchant					Cincinnati Cincinnati O.			$40											5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ekaterinoslaw
7	"	Nuchim	11	11	M		Daft	No	No					Father																	Nikolaiev
8	Aronstein	Aron	28		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Rija Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$40											5	6½	Fair	Black	Blue		
9	"	Esta	27		F	M	Wife	"	"			"		Husband												5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Lodz
10	Joseelew	Yoosek	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"			Minsk N. York City		Self	$30											5	4	Dark	Brown	"		Kovna
11	Michalowitz	Schlomo	46		M	M	Teacher	"	"			Brunswick Worcester Mass		Self												5	8	dark	Black	brown		
12	"	Sara	46		F	M	Wife	"	"			"		Husband												5	1	"	brown	brown		
13	Aghter	Zelle	16		F	S	Spinster	"	"			"		Father												5	3½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ekaterinoslaw
14	Friedmann	Mowsch	40		M	M	Tailor	"	"			Ekaterinoslaw N.Y. City		Self	$200											5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Elizavetgrad
15	"	Ester	37		F	M	Wife	"	"			N. York City		Husband												5	5½	dark	dark	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw
16	"	Josel	11		M	S	Child	No	No					Father																	
17	"	Jankel	8		"	"	"	"	"					"																	
18	"	Meyer	6		"	"	"	"	"					"																	
19	"	Benjamin	2		"	"	"	"	"					"																	
20	Seldin	Rascia	28		F	M	Wife	"	"			Toledo Ohio		Self	$10			Aunt Mrs Sabdin 3 Trinity Pl Pittsburg Pa or Mrs Adam St Clair, Toledo, Ohio														
21	"	Joseph	10		M	S	Daft	"	"			Toledo Ohio		Brother				Factory														
22	Stang	Ettel	22		F	M	Wife	"	"			Minsk New York City		Husband	40			Husband M Stang 81 Eldridge St New York City								5	4	ruddy	brown	blue		Minsk
23	"	Lewe	2		M	S	Child	"	"					Father				Father														
24	"	Rasele	3		F													Son								5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	
25	another in Law	Leale Lasker	25		F	M	Wife	"	"					Brother				Brother								5	4	fair	brown	blue		Minsk
26	"	Esele	10		F		Daughter	"	"					Son				Son								5	4	"	brown	brown	none	"
27	daughter	Freid	55		F	W	Woman	"	"			Ekaterinoslaw Rovno Russia		Self	$4			Uncle Wm Rook 94 Potter Ave Roxbury Mass			Dr. Cert.					5	7 3/4	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Rogasoff
28	Ainhorn	Moisi	23		M	S	Tailor	"	"			Riga Boston Mass		Self	$7			Husband Lizzie N. Ainhorn 52 President St Boston Mass								5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	Riga
29	Backelin	Jenja	40		F	M	Woman	"	"			"		Husband	$4			Friend Max Abrson 540 to 6th St New York City								5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Prisna
30	Kalna	Rachlin	22		F	M	Wife	"	"			New York City		Husband																	

Regina Klecker
U. S. Immigrant Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Bass,* of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B P Johnston, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U.S. & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), will be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, quarry engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction will be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or peculiarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 25 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ..... ; 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lerner Abram	30		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York City	yes	Self	$5	no			Brother in Law Hermelz 209 Christ 2 Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salzansky Abram	25		m	m	"	no	no											Brother in Law P. Kaluger 133 Moore St New York City						
3	" Sura	38		m		Wife								Husband					Brother						
4	" Berka	18		m		Servant								Father					Uncle						
5	" Joseph	10		m		Child																			
6	" Simon	8		m		Scholar																			
7	" Zorta	15		f																					
8	" Freida	14		f																					
9	" Rochel	7		f		Child	no	no																	
10	" Luba	5		f																					
11	" Herschko	21		m	m	Lithographer	yes	yes				Brooklyn NY		Self	$10				Nephew Jacob Lakober 238 East 123rd New York City						
12	" Josel	29		m	m							New York City		Husband	none				Brother						
13	" Wife Gussia	28		f	m	Wife								Father					Uncle						
14	" Berta	1		f		Infant	no	no																	
15	Galanchin Israel	26		m		Painter	yes	yes			Minsk			Self	$5				Cousin Chaim Golenchin 239 Allen St New York City						
16	Schermann Dweira	24		f	m	Wife					Ekaterinoslaw			Husband					Cousin Schermann 239 Allen St New York City						
17	" Sura	2		f		Child	no	no						Father					Cousin Chaim Golenchin 239 Allen St New York City						
18	" Moschko	9	m			Infant								Mother											
19	Sauer Marie	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Riga	Harvey Ill		Self	$5				Brother in Law Theodor Jakson 5 South 15th St Tappan Harvey Ill						
20	Brandt Max	18		m		Painter					Kherkenhof	Quincy Mass		"	$5				Uncle H. Leahist 1149 Hancock St Quincy Mass						
21	Binkin & Scheyna	19		f		Dress maker	no	no			Minsk	Brooklyn NY		"	$5				Brother in Law P. Nakobsky 309 Christopher Ave Brooklyn NY						
22	Grobstein Hersch	24		m		Shoe maker	yes	yes			Bobruisk	Pittsburg Pa		"	$5				Nephew J. Silverstein 2308 5th Ave Brooklyn NY						
23	Dworschkin Bassia	19		f	m	Dress maker	no	no				New York City		"	$5				Brother P. Dworschkin 255 Cherry St New York City						
24	Berchen Behr	17	m			Photographer	yes	yes			Mohilew	Long Island		"	$5				Cousin Mr Richenstein 69 W. Nelson St Jackson Ave Long Island City						
25	Charjansky Abe	20		m	m	Carpenter						New York City		"	$10				Friend Hyman Band 621 East 9th New York City						
26	Wife Lea	22		f		Wife								Husband											
27	Gelfand Israel	32		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no			Riga	Chelsea Mass		Self	$5				Brother Nachor Elias C/O R. Moshova 179-189 Commercial St Chelsea Mass						
28	Gladuschewitz Chaim	18		m		Dress maker	yes	yes			Janova	Boston Mass		"	$5				Uncle M. Cohen 31 1/2 Wellons St New Britain Conn						
29	Jessitzkaja Scheyna	16		f								Chicago Ill							Brother in Law Q. Kanlor 1/2 Hackenge St Chicago Ill						

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest. See paragraph 184, Gen. Reg. 1903, 1904, and 1905, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Poltava
5	2½	Dark	Black	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	Black	"	"
5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Poltava
5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"
						Poltava
5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Poltava
5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"
5	6	"	Black	"	"	"
						"
5	3½	"	"	"	"	Minsk
4	11	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw
						"
						"
5	4½	Ruddy	Blond	"	"	Riga
5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Gray	"	"
4	10½	"	"	"	"	Minsk
5	7½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"
4	10	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Bobruisk
6	6½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Mohilew
5	9	"	Light Brown	Brown	None	"
5	5½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"
5	1½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Lublin
5	7	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue	"	Minsk
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Yanova

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet. See Immigrant Circulars, Oct. 1st, 1903, 1903-4, and 1903-5, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

8 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lerner Abram	30		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in Law Hermelin 204 Christopher Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poltawa
Salzgansky Abram	45		m	m	"	No	no							None				Brother in Law L. Reiner 138 Broom St New York							5	2½	"	Black	"	"	"
Wolfe Dora	38		f		Wife								Husband					Brother							5	5	"	"	Black		"
Dtr Berka	18		f	s	Servant								Father					Uncle							5	6½	"	"	"		"
" Joseph	10		m		Child																									"
" Simon	8		m		"																									"
Dtr Zarta	15		f		Scholar																				5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Poltava
" Frieda	14		f																						5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"
Son Rochel	7		f		Child	no	no																							poltava
" Luba	5		f		"																									
" Herschko	21		m	m	Lithographer	Yes	yes				Brooklyn		Self	$ 10				Nephew 92 Avalon St Brooklyn							5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Poltava
" Josel	29		m								New York		"	none				Brother in Law Sokolow 238 East 121st New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
wife Gussia	28		f	m	Wife								Husband					Brother							5	6	"	Black	"		"
Son Berta	4		m	s	Infant	no	no						Father					Uncle													"
Galenzohn Israel	26		m		Painter	Yes	yes			Minsk			Self	$5				Cousin Chaim Galenzohn 29 Allen St New York							5	3½	"	"	"		Minsk
Echermann Dwera	24		f	m	Wife					Ekaterinoslaw			"	$1				Brother in Law Abram Sherman 5 Cohen 7 Forsyth St New York							4	11	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw
" Sura	2		f		Child	no	no						Mother					Father													"
" Moschko	9	m	s		Infant																									"
ADMITTED Sauer Marie	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	yes		German	Riga	Harvey Ill.		Self	$5				Brother in Law Theodor Jackson South 153rd St Tayson Ave Harvey Ill							5	4½	Ruddy	Blond	Gray		Riga
Brandt Max	18		m	s	Painter				Hebrew	Kiurkenhof	Quincy Mass		"	$5				Uncle 14 Lockport St Quincy Mass							5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Gray		"
Binkin b Scheyna	14		f		Dress maker	no	no			Minsk	Brooklyn		"					Brother in Law D. Nakhotzky 309 Thirteenth Ave Brooklyn							4	10½	"	"	"	"	Minsk
Grobstein Hersch	27		m		Shoe maker	Yes	yes			Bobruisk	Pittsburg Pa		"	$5				Brother P. Dworschkin 2502 5th Ave Brooklyn							5	4½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"
Dworschkin Bassia	19		f	m	Dress maker	no	no				New Haven		"	$5				Brother P. Dworschkin 235 Cherry St New York							4	1½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Bobruisk
Berchin Behr	17	m	s		Photographer	Yes	yes			Mohilew	Long Island		"	$15				Cousin Mr Kichenstein 69 Attorney St Jackson Ave Long Island							6	6½	Stout	Brown	Blue	Gray	Mohilew
Chaganesky Abe	20	m	m		Carpenter						New York		"	$40				Uncle Wolkon 529 Jackson Ave Long Island							5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	"
" Lea	22		f		Wife								Husband					Brother Elias C/O N. Glosberg 147 Ring Commissioner St Chelsea Mass							5	4½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
Gelfand Josel	32	m	s		Shoe maker	No	no			Riga	Chelsea Mass		Self	$5				Uncle Mr Cohen 31 [illegible] St New Bedford Mass							5	2½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Lublin
Kadischevitz Chane	18		f		Shoe maker	Yes	yes			Janova	Boston Mass		"	$5				Brother in Law D. Kanlor 141 Hackenge St Chicago Ill							5	4	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	"	Kiew
Gessitzkaja Scheya	16		f		"						Chelsea Mass		"												4	2½	fair	brown	blue	"	Yanava

Mar 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Bass, * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Bass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B P Johnston, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & a London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.P. Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territories), will be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the item on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the topic subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in horse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or peculiarity. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immi[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	**Syrian.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 25 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
20	Lerner Abram	30		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	New York	yes	Self	$5	no		
21	Salzgansky Abram	25		m	m	"	no	no						Husband				
	wife Gusta	38		f		Nurse								Father				
	dau Berta	18		"	s	Servant												
	" Joseph	10		m		Child												
	" Simon	8		"														
	dau Zgasta	15		f		Scholar												
	" Sheina	14																
	dau Rochel	7		f	s	Child	no	no										
	" Luba	5		"														
	" Hershko	21		m	m	Lithographer	Yes	yes				Brooklyn NY		Self	$10			
	" Yossel	29										New York NY		Husband	$10			
	wife Gussia	25		f	m	Wife								Father				
	Usdan Berta	4		f	s	Infant	no	no										
	Galenzohn Israel	26		m		Painter	Yes	yes			Minsk			Self	$5			
	Schermann Dwora	24		f	m	Wife					Ekaterinoslaw				$4			
	" Sura	2		f		Child	no	no						Mother				
	" Moschko	9	m	s		Infant												
	Sauer Marie	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	Hebrew	Riga	Harvey Ill		Self	$5	no		
	Brandt Max	18		m	s	Painter					Kierkonhof	Quincy Mass		"	$5			
	Binkin & Scheyna	19		f		Dress maker	no	no			Minsk	Brooklyn NY		"	$4			
	Grobstein Hersch	21		m		Dress maker	Yes	yes			Bobruisk	Attleboro Pa		"	$5			
	Dworschkin Bassia	19		f	m	Dress maker	no	no				New York NY		"	$5			
	Berchen Behr	17		m	s	Photographer	Yes	yes			Mohilew	Long Island NY		"	$15			
	Charjansky Abe	20		m	m	Carpenter						New York NY		"	$10			
	Wife Lea	22		f		Wife								Husband				
	Lyfland Yosel	32		m	s	Painter	no	no			Riga	Chelsea Mass		Self	$4			
	Stadischeyk Chaim	18		f		Dress maker	Yes	yes			Janova	Boston Mass		"	$5			
	Sessitzkaja Scheya	16		"		"						Chicago Ill.		"	$5			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother in Law Dr Nemetz 209 Christopher Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in Law L Reiser 138 Monroe St New York NY						
Brother						
Uncle						
Uncle S Rosansky 92 Wallon St Brooklyn NY						
Brother in Law Jonathan 238 East 123rd New York NY						
Brother						
Uncle						
Cousin Chaim Golenchon C/O Attelbaum 29 Allen St New York NY						
Husband Chaim C/O Cohen 9 Forsyth St New York NY						
Father						
Brother in Law Theodor Jackson 5 Rue 15 St Jamaica Harvey Ill						
Uncle Ch Leafit 149 Hancock St Quincy Mass						
Brother in Law D Nakebetzky 309 Christopher Ave Brooklyn						
Wholly J Silverstein 2308 5th Ave Brooklyn NY						
Brother P Dwoskin 255 Cherry St New York NY						
Cousin M Kickenstein C/O Wolen 299 Jackson Ave Long Island NY						
Friend Kerman Rand 631 East St New York NY						
Brother Tigdor Elias C/O R Stockens 149-151 Commercial St Chelsea Mass						
Uncle M Cohen 54 Hanover St Boston Mass						
Brother in Law Dentor 181 Hopkings St Chicago Mass						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poltava
5	2½	Dark	Black	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	Black	"	"
5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
						"
						"
5	6	Ruddy	brown	Brown	None	Poltava
5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"
						poltava
5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Poltava
5	5	"	"	Black	"	"
5	6	"	Black	"	"	"
						"
5	3½	"	"	"	"	Minsk
4	11	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw
						"
						"
5	2½	Ruddy	Blond	"	"	Riga
5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	"
4	10½	"	"	"	"	Minsk
5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"
4	11	"	Dark	"	"	Bobruisk
6	1½	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Mohulew
5	9	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"
5	4½	fair	fair	blue	"	—
5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Lublin
5	4	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	"	Memel
4	2½	fair	brown	blue	"	Janova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Barr, * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. E. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at New York

F. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R P Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1906

at New York

F. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CABIN, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

243 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LACONIA sailing from Liverpool 25 SEP 1906, 1906. Arriving at Port of OCT 3 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Kolichevsky	Nathan	33	✓	m	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bibyn	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$8.—	no	Brother in law Moses Davidson 148 E. R. Ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	none	Kosowo Grodno Russia
2	Lenart	Stanislaw	34	✓	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kolbuszow	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$20	no	Father Stanislaw Lenart Bayonne N. Jersey							5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Colguchowa
3	"	Marya	48	✓	?	Wife											Husband							5	6	dark	Black	✓	-	Colguchowa
4	"	Josepa	9	✓	S.	child	No	No																						Colguchowa
5	"	Maria	10	✓																										✓
6	Kotigela	David	18			Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zyldetmuyr			Self	$15		Brother " Sist Kotigela c/o Mr. Bleeker 298 Cleay St N.Y. City N.Y.							5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Kiew
7	Dritmann	Sure	18				No	No			Zlochtchow						Father Mr Lebertmann 40 Forest Rosewski 82 Jefferson St N.Y. City N.Y.							6	-	✓	black	blue	✓	Proschow
8	Klomko	Selde	34	✓	?	Wife	Yes	Yes			Buda	Philadelphia pa					Brother J. Albert 233 Catherine St. Philadelphia pa Uncle							5	6	four	brown	brown	none	Bodu
9	"	Hersch	9	✓	S.	Child	No	No						Mother																✓
10	Zimbar	Dwojre	24	✓	?	Servant					Wolinez	Boston Mass		Self	$5		Friend Mr. S. Cohen 70 Tremont St Boston Mass							5	8	dark	Black	brown	none	Wlocz of
11	Afraham	Reizel	25								Stowe				$5		Brother Sam Feldmann c/o B Reuberg 5 Hillman St Boston Mass							5	5	dark	Black	blue	none	Stolin
12	Butzmann	Matis	46	✓	M	M	Tailor										Friend Sam Feldmann c/o B Reuberg 5 Hillman St Boston Mass							5	10	dark	pale	brown	none	✓
13	Kranzusky																													Skrzyppe Podolsk
14	Lotzker	Ette	28	✓	?	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skrzyppe	St Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$12	Brother N. Prutzker Bridale St St Louis Mo							5	1	Light	Brown	Grey	none	
15	"	Leige	1	✓	?	Infnt	no	no									Uncle "													Smelnitzk Podolsker Gub
16	Rosenbaum	Wolko	36	✓	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian		Smelnitzk	St Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$12	Son Mr Rosenbaum 1110 St Louis Ave St Louis Mo.							5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	none	"
17	"	Ryvke	51	✓	?	m	Wife	"	"	"														5	1	"	Bland	Grey	"	"
18	"	Isaac	22	✓		S	Servant	"	"	"							Brother "							5	2	Dark	"	"	"	
19	"	Schalm	-	✓		ch	Son	no	no	"																				✓
20	"	Leitel	3	✓																										
21	"	Morel	10/12	✓	?	?	Infnt	"	"	"																				
22	Lotzker	Selman	13	✓	ch	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Skrzyppe Lnewsk	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	Brother N. Prutzker Bridale St St Louis Mo Cousin L Weinstein 137 Lone St Cambridge Mass							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Skrzyppe Smelnitzk
23	Stern	Meyer	42	✓	m	m	Tailor	no	No	Russian	Hebrew	Lnewsk	Cambridge Mass	Yes	self	$10								5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"
24	"	Losse	37	✓	?	?	Wife	"	"	"														5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	Smelnick Lnewsk
25	"	Mosicke	1-402																											
26	DIRECTORY 360	Rissel	4	✓																										
27	STEAMSHIP		2	✓																										
28	Latter	Gittel	26	✓			Servant				Riga	Boston Mass			$15		Brother M. Latter 52 Pleasant St Boston Mass							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Dark	none	Riga
29	"	Mascha	15	✓			School																	5	3	ruddy	black	brown		
30	Hollabeck	Hans	20	✓	m		Printer	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Brother	$5	Brother D. Hallofpark 152 Mankhall St Grand Rapids Mich							5	10	Sallow	Brown	Grey	none	Rotterdam
31	Lapalod	Dicke	25	✓	m	m	Joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Wolopsky	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	brother in law	$5	Brother in law A. Garlipa 1422 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio							5	5	fair	Blue	Fair	None	Wolopsky

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906

at New York

J. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—618

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. P. Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1906

at New York

J. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

PR recheck on CROW.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 3								
Page 49								Not Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 11/6/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 11/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 30 1944
Date

A Dearmaid
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 30 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand end of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 22 Jan. 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH. 23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province or City.	Final Destination. State or City.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.					
1	Kuczkowski Tetrow	33	-	m	m	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Rich. Rhode Island		Self	$ 6.-	no	Mother in law Sophie Lipowitzer Baynue Bayonne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	dark Brown	none	Kosowo Russ. Grodno Russia
Saloon 2	Lenart - Stanislaw	36		S		Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Rotfurzyn	New York City		Self	$ 20	no	Wife Stanislaw Lenart Baynue Bayonne						5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Colgushova
	Marya	48		F		Wife											Husband						5	6	dark	Black	✓	-	Colgushova
3	Sheida	9		S		Child	No	No						mother														Colgushova
4	Maria	10																										✓
5	Pottgieta David	18		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia 23- 89975 - 1-16-46	Hebrew	Zhitomir Kischeneff			self	$ 35		Brother Jos Pottgieta c/o Mr Bleiler 298 Clipp St N.Y. City N.Y.						5	5	dark brown	blue	none		Kiew
6	Pottgieta Dora	18		F			No	No									Father Mr M Lebermann c/o Mr Sarah Borowski 52 Oliveria St N.Y. City NY						5	6	-	Black	blue	✓	Puschon
7	Pritmann Lure	18		F			No	No			Zedin	Philadelphia Pa					Brother J Ufferd 233 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa Uncle						5	6	fair	Brown	brown	none	Bodu
8	Klombe Selde	34		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes						mother															✓
9	Hersch	9		M	S	Child	No	No									Friend L. Cohen 44 Williams St. Chelsea Mass						5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Vilnof
10	Zimbar Dwojre	24		F	S	Servant					W Haven	Boston Mass		Self	$ 5		Brother Sam Feldmann c/o B Hemberg 5 Hillman St Boston Mass						5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Stolen
11	Apaban Riegel	20									Stone				$ 5		Friend Sam Feldmann c/o B Hemberg 5 Hillman St Boston Mass						5	10	dark	pale	brown	none	✓
12	Lutmann Marks	46		M	M	Labr									$ 7														
13	[illegible]																Brother N Pritzker Bridale St St Louis						5	1	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Skezyfke Podolsk
14	Löffler Ette	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skezyfke	St Louis Mo	1902	Self	$ 2		Uncle "												
15	Löffler Liege	1	8	F		Infft	Infft	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son M St Louis Mo Rosenbaum 1110 St Louis Ave						5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Smelnitzk Podolsk Russ
16	Rosenbaum Wolko			M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Smelnitzk	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 13	"							5	1	"	Black	Grey	"	"
17	Engel			F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "						5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"
18	Engel			M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
19	[illegible]			M	"	Clk	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	10		F		Infft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
22	Löffler Herman	16		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Skezyfke	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 11	"	Brother N Pritzker Bridale St Cousin G Weinstein 137 Lowe St Cambridge Mass						5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Skezyfke Smelnik
23	Stern Meyer			M	M	Lab	No	No	Russia	Heb	Smelnik	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15								5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"
24	[illegible]			F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	Smelnick
25	[illegible]																												Smelnick
26	DIRECTOR 36 STEGIN IR																												
27	Lotter Lotter																						5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Dark	none	Riga
28	[illegible]																						5	3	ruddy	black	brown	-	Riga
29	Hollabrock Jan																						5	5					
30	Lapidus			M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Mosty	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Relative	$ 5	no	Brother in Law Mr Yarnitzky 1422 [illegible] Ave Cincinnati												Mostky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec. 1906

at Ellis Island

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnston, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec. 1906

at Ellis Island

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The law requires [illegible] manifests [illegible] 1903, and 1906. [illegible] numbered [illegible] Act, and it must be filled out with care in all cases by the master [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] compliance with the following [illegible] The [illegible] under the penalty [illegible] special instructions and to follow [illegible] in preceding [illegible] to be used in filling column 6, to wit, native title [illegible]

[illegible] ages [illegible] ages [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter [illegible] under [illegible] age.

[illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male or female) [illegible]

Column 6. Alien coming [illegible] the entry in column 6 should describe as near as [illegible] as possible [illegible] trade or profession of an [illegible] and last [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible] of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	No.	If Yes— Year of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being a question for the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Antwerp																												
1	Junk Peter	40		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Germany	German	Russia	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$34	No			Brother in law, Theodore Lagoyda 1112 Pine and Broadway St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	Sound	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Oppelsan
2	" Peter (Jnr)	8				Child	no	no																					Fredrikstad Akershuskontrakt
3	Rosinuck, Anna	26				Spinster	yes	yes			Russia																		Gaetstrain
4	Walther Friedrich	48				Cook																							
5	Willems Richard	31							Belgium	Flemish	Celor	Moline, Ill							Brother 2424 yes 24th Moline Ill							5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Brent
6	Bruff Edmond	21																	Cousin, "							5	9	"	Brown	"		Bulpenbasth
7	Willems Camille	24																	Brother " "							5	8	"	"	Blue		Oudergham
8	Geelen John	26									Antwerp	N.Y. City					1902	N.York								5	8	Fallow	Blk	Brown		"
9	Alessio Leonardo	25			Spinster						Brussels	"				No										5	4	Fair	Brown	"		Brussels
10	Polek Clara	22		M	Wife				Germany	German	Wabbenz	"				yes	1901	N.York	Husband Mr Polek 8th 3rd Ave N.York City							5	2	fair	brown	brown		Lantz
11	Cellos Victor	28		M	Sal				Belgium	Flemish	Celor	Detroit Mich					1901	Detroit	Friend Mr Fair Reporter 1803 6th St plain St, Detroit Mich							5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Skelt
12	De Leeuw Victor	26									Belgium					No			Friends							5	8	"	Brown	Brown		Eaghem
13	De Smet Bonie	30		M	Wife						Celor	Philadelphia							Husband Self 142 Lehigh St, Philadelphia Father,							5	11	"	"	"		Celor
14	" Maurits	4		M	Child									Mother					Cousin													"
15	Claeys Raymond	21			Sal									Self												5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Celor
16	Pille Henri	31		M															Brother in law, Louis Cauppin 2529 Lactgrove St, Philadelphia							5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown		"
17	Lyment Adolf	40			Carpenter						Heidelberg	Chicago Ill							Friend, Madame Calle 1119 Belmont Ave, Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"		Ghent
18	Seker Diego	21			Merchant				Germany	Russian	Barmen	N. York City							Cousin, Heinrich Stahl Ship Space, 128 West St N. York City.							5	9	"	"	Grey		Barmen
19	Roska Nikolas	22									Bayhalz	" Ill							Friends, "							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Roethley
20	Cornack John	55		M	Sal				German	Prussian	Dresden	Chicago Ill							Chicago Ill							5	7½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Landschutz
21	" Amelia	52		F	Wife																					5	6	dark	brown	brown		Barmen
22	Vandeveres Gustave	22		M	Mechanic				Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	N. York City							Cousin, Stephanie De Brouwn 229 E 118th St, N. York City							5	9	Dark	Blk	Brown		Ghent
23	" Maria	22		F	Wife																					5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Ghent
24	Lovics Stat	19		M	Sal				Austria	Slavonic	Saraos	Allegheny Pa							Uncle Mr Stat 1603 E Ohio St, Allegheny Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Saraost
Bremen	Mizek Anna	16		F	Servt						Jamott	Wilmington Del		Friend					Friend Mr Fiedelosk 906 E 4th St, Wilmington St, Del							5	4	"	Fair	Blue	None	Jamott
	Haydak Josef	35		M	Miner						Austria	Lattimer Mines Pa							18 Germania St, Jersey City N.J.							5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Pirenski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe said number of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The [illegible] required by the statute [illegible] Forms [illegible] A and [illegible] B, now [illegible] lists are [illegible] Land [illegible] manifests [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] column [illegible] these [illegible] and [illegible] Land, in [illegible] [illegible] and including [illegible] indicates, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column 2. The [illegible] in column 2 should [illegible] from the [illegible] applicable [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person [illegible] arrival, as [illegible] carpenter, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible], [illegible] brass polisher, stone polisher, [illegible], [illegible], and [illegible] simply "engineer, polisher, [illegible], farmer, or other indefinite [illegible].

A question [illegible] to [illegible] *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount [illegible] shown, as [illegible].

A *farmer* [illegible] who [illegible] a farm for the man who [illegible] it.

A *farm laborer* [illegible] who [illegible] on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies [illegible] should [illegible] to [illegible] manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 6. Able to read and write. Column 6 contains [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. [illegible] read and write. No. No. means that [illegible] read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] immigrant [illegible] subject and not country of last [illegible] residence.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, or North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien [illegible] Russian [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, which comprises the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, which comprises the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last residence. The entry in column 9 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary sojourn, of aliens.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. Whether any person paid passage. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50. The entry in column 14 should give, in each case under 1 and 2, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes, or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Having person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

11—15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Stat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool, 25 Oct 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: When? (Year or period of years)	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rubina Bubanovic	35		f	m	housekeep	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatia	Jana	St Mary's Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no			husband Tomo Bubanovic St Marys Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sandy	Brown	Gray	none	Baska
2	Ivan Radovic	41		M		farmer	no				Toskovo	Braddock Pa			10	no			brother Stefan Radovic Braddock Pa						5	9	Dark				Jaskovo
3	Kata Rance	48		f	M	home keeper	no				Mostarje	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	10	no															Mostarje
4	Jana "	10		f	S	Child					Mostarje	Cleveland Ohio																			"
5	Jandro "	8		M	S						Toskovo	Braddock Pa																			Jaskova
6	Stepan Rak	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Hum	Allegheny Pa			8	no									5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cola
7	Rance Franje	16		M	S		yes	yes			Hum	Allegheny Pa			11	no									5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		
8	Pabi Guro	31		M							Hum	Allegheny Pa													5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Stirad
9	Josip Bolobanic	40		M	M		no	no			Hum	Allegheny Pa			13	no	1904	Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Podrowske
10	Marica Rance	30		f	M	housework	yes	yes			Hum	Allegheny Pa			24	yes									5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		"
11	Guro "	60		M	M	farmer					Hum	Allegheny Pa													5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Stirad
12	Franko Kuljac	15		M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Hum	Allegheny Pa			10	no									5	5½	Fair				Bolotke
13	Zagda Jagluca	39		f	M	Housework	no	no			Mostarje	Cleveland Ohio		brother	10	yes	1900	Cleveland Ohio	husband John Jagluca Cleveland Ohio												Starokaro
14	Jandro "	10		M	S	Child	no	no			Mostarje	Cleveland Ohio		brother	50	yes	1902	Cleveland Ohio													Cleveland
15	Jana "	8		f	S		no	no			Mostarje																				Stirat
16	Jane "	3		M	S		yes	no			Mostarje																				
17	Katja Lohner	40		f	M	housework	yes	yes			Franolic	Pittsburg Pa			25	no	1901		brother in law Tomo Jerbic Swedeman St Pittsburg Pa						5	6	Dark	Ruddy Gray		none	Sv Jana
18	Ilko Lancic	44									Tarla	Harps Pa			14	yes	1901	Pittsburg Pa	friend Josip Zaljic Harps Pa 373						5	9½					Stirat
19	Lucijan Cegunic	20		M	S		yes	yes			Bukovak	Calumet Mich			12	no			brother Josef Cegunic Calumet Mich						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		
20	Tomo Klese	35		M	M						Jurjaki	Calumet Mich			14	yes	1902	Telgat Mich	brother Anton Zoloic po. Allouez Mich						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		
21	Martin Sobinac	44									Bukovak	Allouez Mich			4	yes			Cegunic Ivan Kuljan Pittsburg Pa 3616 Swedeman St						4	9½	Dair	Dair	Brown		
22	Miroslav Kuljac	17									Kalosalo	Pittsburg Pa			12	no			brother Stefan Zale Allegheny Pa Bridge St 41						5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		
23	Josip Sekulic	37		f	S	Servant					Nasice	Allegheny Pa			10	no			friend Mato Pa						5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Tlesslav
24	Ivan Jurkovic	37		M	M	Cobbler					Granoli	Pittsburg Pa			19	no			Pittsburg Pa 3735 Penn Ave						5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Stirad
25	Jane Francetic	37									Zagorje	Pittsburg Pa			10	yes	1901	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Ivan Kendzic 20 Liverpool Pa 1213 Penn Ave						5	11½	"	Black			Madras
26	Anton Jovanac	19		f	S										6	no			Peter Gerogac 20 Liverpool Pa Box 200						5	3	Dair	Dair			Gorica
27	Zuzana Kedenac	26					no	no			Orle	Sharon Pa			6	no			friend Josip Storgic Sharon Pa						5	6	Dark	Black			Petrunja
28	Rosa Maric	44		f	S		no	no			Ozra	West Seneca Pa			5	no			corner Ivan Galac Post Seneca 117 Poland Ave						5	4½	"	Brown			Grosnica
29	Josip Zadkovic	28		M	M		yes	yes			Gross	Tacoma Wash			20	no			brother in law Frank Kloza Co. Cabin Box 100 Tacoma Wash						5	7	"	Black	Black		Sisak
30	Ludas Gubina	26		M	S						Klen	Hum			16	no			friend Tokum Sarosa												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no person of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous and contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person [illegible] to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the r... of vessels.

5 300
42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carinia sailing from Liverpool Sep 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sep 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether in possession of ticket and if less, how much?	Whether assisted and if so, by whom?	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Basle																											
1	Joan Ivanac	17	m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Slavonian	Zagobra	Pa Liverpool	yes	self	3	9	no	Brother in Law Jovan Ivanac 30 Liverpool Pa to check 1100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Madrus
2	Ivan Pinkavic	19	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Zagobra	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother in Law Jovan Ivanac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Brown	Brown	"	Jrgovac
3	Ilia Milosnovic	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Slivno	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	24	no	Brother Ursa Pavic Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Black	"	"	Jastrebarsko Slovenia
4	Kalinic Ivan	43	f	s	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gola	Madison Ill	"	"	"	9	no	Brother in Law Josef Zigan Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bosia
5	Ilanc Milosnovic	30	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Radonja	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	30	no	husband Sante Milosnovic Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Radonja
6	Dijo Radjo	19	m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zagobj	Pa Liverpool	"	"	"	12	no	Brother in Law Ilia Radjo de Pittsburg Pa 700 St 928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	"	"	Jrgovac
7	Jauo Andric	18	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother in Law Ilia Radjo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Brown	"	"	Madrus
8	Lisarac Rosa	29	f	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ravnar	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	5	no	husband Gjuro Lisarac Allegheny Pa Lincoln Ave 4th Ward No 1120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-½	"	"	Grey	Pimples on Face	Rovegrovac Ravznica
9	" Barica	6	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Joan Kobcrac	28	m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Jagc	Stoudzbing Pa	"	Self	"	10	no	cousin Bogdan Stefan Sprague Field Co Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dark	Black	Brown	Pimples on Neck	Staappie
11	Joan Karton	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Plesno	"	"	"	"	4	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Light	"	None	Blaeno
12	Gjukovic Marija	22	f	s	Worker	"	"	"	"	Sidnac	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	16	no	husband Stevo Gjukovic Allegheny Pa Penn Ave 4th Ward No 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Sardinia
13	Ilija Lattanic	37	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gelebovac	Youngstown O	"	"	"	12	no	Youngstown Ohio Federal St 1856	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Black	Grey	Mustache	Forehead Gielekovac
14	Stefan Gruber	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cepkic	Austria	"	"	"	60	no	cousin Anton Zeppman New York City 349 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-½	"	"	Brown	None	Varosdoche
15	Martin Lisa	30	f	m	Worker	"	"	"	"	Krasni	Slavonia Pa	Yes	"	"	7	no	nephew Mijo Lisarac Slavonia Pa Box 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Brovac
16	Tagolic Jacob	31	m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Brovac	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	10	no	friend Josip Radjeman Allegheny Pa Pittsburg St 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brovac
17	Ilija Radjinacan	29	f	s	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Halinovic	"	"	"	"	8	no	husband Ivan Radjinacan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Grey	"	Halinovic
18	Ivana Gorscak	18	m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Dracanic	Greenburg Pa	"	"	"	6	no	Brother in Law Lukatic Rajic Green Road Pa Jamison 3 (Westmoreland Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-½	"	Light	"	"	Dragonic
19	Lila Kostic	22	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Gonic	Braddock Pa	"	"	"	6	no	Brother Juro Kobok Pittsburg Pa 3 Kaufmann Layette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	Soscevic
20	Tadeo Kordis	25	m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Karragora	Pa Liverpool	"	"	"	12	no	brother in Law Anton Beletic Pa Liverpool Pa Penn St 917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	Jurkendick
21	Jovan Ivan Torbic	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Orle	Slavonia	"	"	"	7	no	father in Law Ilija Horsic Slavonia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Orle
22	Stanislaus Stanesic	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonce	Austria Hungary	"	"	"	8	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	"	"	"	Sinkerati
23	Costo Stanesic	38	—	—	—	no	no	"	"	Kuyema	Pittsburg	"	"	"	20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Black	"	Small pox Marks	Spinderatic
24	Rodhaski Rudolf	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lisak	West Seneca NY	"	"	"	8	no	friend Ivan Mesnia Simon Ave 4th Ward West Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	"	None	Sesalg
25	Ivan Horvatin	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonce	Braddock	"	"	"	14	yes	friend John Horvatin Braddock Pa Sedan St 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	"	"	none	Jonel
26	Jurko Pavac	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gola	Madison Ill	"	"	"	12	no	nephew Josip Pavac Madison Ills Box 1020 Abramovac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gola
27	Marko Abramovac	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapusko	Slavonia	"	"	"	4	no	brother in Law 1020 Abramovac Steelton Pa 631 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Black	"	"	Topusko
28	Martin Milosevic	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Budrovac	Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	11	no	cousin Dr Lolo Simkovic Hamilton Ohio Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	Small pox Marks	Bundrovac
29	Ivan Radinovic	26	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Gola	Madison Ill	"	"	"	6	no	Agnica Scarbor Sedan Station brother in law Josef Jurko Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	Fair	Brown	"	None	Gola
30	Jurko Tubero	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gola	Madison Ill	"	"	"	22	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Gola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. S. Dunn, of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe and have reason to believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the ... SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. & L. London ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1905

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The following instructions are issued for the information and guidance of masters, agents, and others who may have to prepare lists or manifests of alien passengers for the inspection officers of the United States at ports of arrival. Masters and owners of vessels are reminded that they are subject to the penalties prescribed by law for any violation of the requirements of the law in respect to the lists or manifests of alien passengers, and that they are expected to see that the officers who are charged with the duty of preparing the lists or manifests of alien passengers are fully informed in regard to and thoroughly comply with the requirements of the law and these instructions.

Columns ... [illegible] ... should be expressed by the name of the month, the latter being preferably written in full.

Column ... [illegible] ... necessity be indicated by either M (married) or S (single). [illegible]

Column ... [illegible] ... A person who has resided in a country for [illegible] years is not a stranger or sojourner in that country, but is a resident thereof, although he may not have acquired a domicile therein for the purpose of becoming a citizen thereof. [illegible]

The entry in column ... should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, Farmer, Merchant, Tailor, Servant, Engineer, Cabinetmaker, Physician, Musician, Author, Lecturer, Actress, etc. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," and "none" should not be used unless the alien has no occupation, trade, profession, or calling.

A married woman who performs labor of any kind, whether at home or elsewhere, should be returned as having an occupation, and the same remark applies to a child of tender years who works for wages. Such occupations as housekeeping, housework, or no occupation should be returned only in the case of persons who perform no labor of any description and have no occupation, trade, profession, or calling.

A laborer is one who performs labor of a character inferior to that performed by a mechanic, artisan, or skilled workman.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict accuracy in the entries in this column is important, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column ... Able to read or write. Under the law an alien must be able to read or write the English language or some other language or dialect. Column 13 should be answered with a "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can read or cannot read, and with a "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether he can write or cannot write. A person who can read his own language, but not English, should be returned as able to read. A person who can write his own name only should be returned as able to write. Yes or No can be used in answering these questions.

Column ... Nationality. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column ... Race or people. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest under the head of alien nativity.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish, appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people using Negro or [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] South of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a preponderance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy, and comprise the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Ligurian Islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column ... Last residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column ... Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column ... Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, Ticket or No ticket.

Column ... Whether amount in possession has been paid by any person or society, and by whom. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column ... Whether in possession of $50 and, if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 15 should show how much money each alien has in his possession, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family may be included among the several members of the family.

Column ... Whether going to join relative in the United States, and if so, where and what. The entries in column 16 should show whether the answer is Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the name or full address and place, as 1801 N. St., Philadelphia.

Column ... Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns ... to ... The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of alien passengers, as indicated by the Inst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 510 B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool 2/5/19 1916 Arriving at Port of New York 6/9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. (City or Town.)	Whether Having a Ticket to Such Final Destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No.	Yrs.	Mos.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Basle																				
1	Anton Tajes	40		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croat	Gore Memphis Tenn	Gen	self	$16-	no				friend Franz Skrocek Memphis Tenn	no	no	Good	no
2	Juan Plaza	28									Gore Memphis	Tacoma Wash		20-					Johann Gutaza Tacoma Wash				
3	Anton Ladkovic	24				Labr								20					Anton Burlovic Tacoma Wash				
4	Joan Ulgic	16												20									
5	Anton Byrlovic	45												20									
6	Josef Plaza	42									Litay Hermitage			10	no				Blaza Sc Rabasa Rock St Tacoma Wash				
7	Hans Makar	26												20									
8	Hans Bokal	28											Husband						Anton Arce 230 225 Hemmings Pa				
9	Theresia "	28				Horse							Father						Brother				
10	Maria Kolescha	6				Child							Dad	10	no				Father in Law				
11	Hans Gusec	16				Labr					Kugici Austria	Dutler Pa		85	no				Uncle				
12	Ivan Kusic	54									Haka	Simpson Pa		12	no				Brother Anton Arce Pittsburg Pa				
13	Hans Lapp	45									Haka	Simpson Pa		20	no				Brother Anton Slottar Box B 136 forest City Pa				
14	Jan Skottar	22				Labourer					Brack	forest City		40	"				Father in Law				
15	Jan Bork	23									Zione			16	no				friend Bressnice Potapan Box B 1741 Chester Junction Pa				
16	Boric Marko	30		M		Iron					Komenica	Chester Junction Pa		50	"				Anton Skrip Simpson Pa Lackawanna Co				
17	Valentin Erce	60				Iron					Haka	Simpson Pa							12 miles west of Kingsford Ott Lord Richard St Milwaukee Wisc				
18	Toth Max	30		M	M	Trader	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austrian	Milwaukee Wisc		Self	$22	none			Husband				
19	" Emma	32		2	M	Merchant								Husband					Brother in law Wasf Oberak 867 12th Ave Milwaukee Wisc				
20	Ilzyzy Albert	28		M		Labr			Holland	Polish	Posen			Brother					Father				
21	" Julie	27		S		Horse								Uncle									
22	" Pelagie		11	F		Infant													Brother in law Geo Alice 20 Washington Ave Brooklyn Minn				
23	Gyzmyn Hector	35		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Kortenaerde	Brooklyn Minn		Self	$100	none							
24	" Oscar	25		S															Arnold Rudolf Joseph 20 Ave Washington Brooklyn Minn				
25	Jacghere Jules	20			S																		
26	" Alphonse	12																	Brother Gustave Van Parrydot 20 Washington Ave Brooklyn Minn				
27	Buerlet Victor van	33																	Brother in law				
28	Sender Maurice De	29			M	Merchant			German	German	Warsaw	Pudlog G							Brother in law H Rodcher 116 Pine Ave Pudlog G				
29	Taelmann Johann	26																					
30	Basle Glauser Emil	20				Gr																	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Osterwitz	1
5	4¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on Head & Head	Gross Kirma	2
6	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Head & None	Gross Kirma	3
6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Cotton top of nose	Gross Mogra	4
5	9½	"	"	Grey	—	" "	5
5	8	"	Light	"	—	" "	6
5	8	"	Brown	Grey	None	Strauen	7
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Lettar	8
5	—	"	Black	Brown	—	"	9
3	7	Fair	Light	"	—	"	10
5	4¾	"	Brown	Grey	—	Ravice	11
5	4	Fair	"	"	—	Ruzice	12
							13
5	3⅜	Blonde	Brown	Grey	—	Brick	14
5	7	Dark	Black	"	Scar on Forehead	Zelce	15
5	4	Fair	Brown	"	None	Xamenicer	16
5	5½	"	"	Brown	None	Ulaka	17
5	7	"	Light	Grey	None	Wipparpen Strakova	18
5	5	"	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	19
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sherakofska	20
5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Oderaka	21
						Posen Liechtenwelde	22
5	10	fair	Blond	Grey	None		23
5	6	"	Brown	Blue		"	24
5	"	"	Blond	Grey		Liechtenwelde	25
5	10	"	"	"		"	26
5	6	dark	Black	Brown		Liechtenwelde	27
5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		"	28
5	—	"	"	"		"	29
5	8	dark	Black	Grey			30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ Jas G Barr, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, No. 1 to 30, inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October 1906

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin P. Johnson, Surgeon of the SAILING V ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. I. & London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October 1906

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian.—The people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American.—This refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black).—This refers to Africans, Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any full-blooded person of African appearance, no matter what his nationality may be, should be classified under this heading.

RUSSIAN.

Russian.—The people who have come from the Russian Empire, including Russian Poland, in the following departments of Peoples: Lithuanian, Russian, and Finn; and the descendants, whether born in the United States, of persons who have come from Russia. Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Austrian, Hungarian, or whatever their nationality may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Italian, north.—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who have come from that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the descendants of persons who have come from the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10, Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous stopping-places.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13, Cash in his private purse.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom money was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should in each case indicate by Yes or No the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or group should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 520, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 28/9 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7-10-1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether a ticket to such destination.	13 Whether the passage paid by	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicole Kirsto	23	M	S	7-199994 (605) Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Bouceo	Pittsburg		Yes	Self	$ 36	no		brother in law Christo Stoyan B#8 261 N Mary Pl	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black Brown	High	Check Bone	Monastir
2	Bojin Tana	23	M							Banino	Granite City Ill				24	yes	1906 Calais Me	cousin Stoyan Tenelko B#5000 Chestnut City Ill							5	7				None	
3	Tasan Tole	23	M			no				Sabjani	Granite City Ill				20	no		cousin Tanko Tole B#5000 N Mary Pl							5	6½					Jopion
4	Georgi Tasse	36	M							Negotzeni					32	20		Born Stefort B#883 N Mary Pl							5	9½					Negotzeni
5	Petro Nicola	31	M			no									28			Tanko B Kirsto Stoyan B#883 N Mary Pl							5	3		Grey		scar finger	Monastir
6	Tsigar Anton	23	M	S		yes	yes			Monastir	N York City				20	no		friend Nicolo Risto 324 E 104th New York City							5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		
7	Lekuntri Kepa George Georgano	14	M	S						Cerova					25	no		Pietro Bencelo Hotel Grammatin New York City							5	7½	Dark	Black			Karageria
8	Juliana Rajnare	23	F	S				Austria	Croat	Hrvatjak	Chicago Ill		Yes		10	no		brother Tano Jemand 130 Locust Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair	Brown			Egulien
9	Yogey Lajos	22	M	S						Zolnok	Toronto Ont				10			brother in law Tomas Stoyan Ill Locust Chicago Ill							5	8½	Dark	Black			Petverna
10	" Tanos	18	"	"						"	"				10										5	4	Sad	Brown	Grey	None	Fedverrae
11	Stepan Svalingo	31	M							Horvon	Leechdale Pa				8	no	1902 Slan Pa	cousin Tanko Pavlovick Leechdale Pa Box 3							5	5½		Black Brown			Obirovcani
12	Mihali Papp	46	"							Sajaszeg yog	Chicago Ill				8	yes		son John Papp Chicago Ill 383 North Hood St							5	6½					Lykavrysyges
13	Tombro Dzgunic	28	"	S						Tsenko	Milwaukee Wis				18	no		cousin Stefan Groth Milwaukee Ave Cabina # 849							5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Gotnjo
14	Lazo Vilotarac	18	"	S		no	no			Lazarje	McKeesport Pa				14	no		friend Tanko Pavkovic McKeesport Pa Box 928							5	9					Puckatz
15	Othman Trol'arac	18	"	"	Common Laborer	yes	yes			Lagneb	N York City				70	no		no							5	5½	dark	Black	blue brown		Sleptze
16	Toti Tsiuntri	25	"	M	farmer	no	no	Austria	Greek	Chleptse	North Vernon Ind		Yes		24	no		friend Nicolo Risto 324 E 104th New York City							5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sleptze
17	Emanuil George Ozounni	19	"	S		yes	yes			Selca	N York City				32	no		friend Nicolo Risto 324 E 104th New York City							5	8½					Selle
18	Athanas Christou	26	"	M		no	no								28	yes		friend Tanush Sangora New York City 69 Elizabeth St							5	6					
19	Adam Simon	48	"	"						Selca					28	no		friend Nicolo Risto 324 E 104th New York City							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sleptze
20	Nicola Bockie	26	"	"						Chleptse	North Vernon Ind				24	no		friend Nicolo Risto 324 E 104th New York City							5	5½	Dark	Black		Toe Marked	Selle
21	Vola Tacho Cuckali	18	"	S						Selca	N York City				28	no		friend Tanko Tacho 231 East 85th St New York City							5	6				None	Vodina
22	Nicola Dentron Lukar	22	"	"	Shoemaker										28			Tanko Lipsticke Racine Box 1 North Vernon Ind							5	7		brown			Elepse
23	Le Raomutse	32	"	M						Chleptse	North Vernon Ind				24			friend Tanko Tacho Cora 220 East 85th St New York City							H	9	Dark	Brown Brown		None	Selle
24	Christo Thimon Lekar	17	"	S		no	no			Selca	N York City				28	no		Agathol Raomm B#1 Westport Ind (Ind)							5	6	Blond	Dark	Grey		Sleptze
25	Tsiuntri Bockie	31	"	M						Chleptse	North Vernon Ind				24	no		Tanutse Nardo B#1 Westport Ind (Ind)							5	6	fair	brown	blue		
26	Stoyan Petro	26	"	S						"	"				24	no									5	6					
27	Agathol Bockie	31	"	"						"	"				24	no															
28	Tsguric Fabijan	30	"	"		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian Slavonian	Hrvatjak	Pittsburg Pa Millvale				25	no	1901 Tarentum Pa	Uncle Mongeson Braddock Pa							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Drojalcy
29	John Stanesic	49	"	"						Lunbrak	Braddock		Yes		20	yes	do do								5	6	Fair		Grey		Gundrajust
30	Turcovic Tomo	19	"	S		no	no			Brcg	Cleveland				10	no		brother in law John Woolcock Cleveland Ohio							5	11	dark		blue	none	Gulan

Ex. 21 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Barr, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin P. Johnson Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] P S & Steamship Line, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] manifest [illegible] from Line A and then B, now numbered 2 and 3, [illegible] when arrivals in the United States in transit [illegible] shall [illegible] the following [illegible]. The [illegible] of the [illegible] are [illegible] in these special manifests and are followed in the [illegible] column by [illegible] relative [illegible] the [illegible] passed in the [illegible] column to [illegible] relative [illegible] that [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible] the [illegible] should be expressed in years or months. The [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] should [illegible] whether M [illegible] or F [illegible].

Column [illegible] the entry in column 6 should be either M. married, S. single, W. [illegible].

Column [illegible] The entry in column 8 should describe persons [illegible] as [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible] arrival, as for example, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] girl, [illegible] servant, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] milliner, [illegible] dressmaker, [illegible] no occupation, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] machinist, [illegible] molder, [illegible] moulder, [illegible] [illegible] between *furnaces* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of [illegible] work.

A [illegible] laborer is one who [illegible] either for himself or others.

A farmer is a person [illegible] a farm for the man who [illegible].

Steamship companies should [illegible] direction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of [illegible].

Column [illegible] Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. No one can [illegible] read nor write, or Yes. No one can [illegible] read or write.

Column [illegible] Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] special alien manifest.

Special attention [illegible] is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, [illegible] French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to all Africans. Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of apparent mulatto or negro descent should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Italy [illegible] north of Rome, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, regardless of whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy southward [illegible] the mouth of the River Po, [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9—Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 11—Whether through ticket or coupon to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 12—Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual possession, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] will not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14—Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, where and to whom. The entries in column 15 should show whether going Yes or No to the United States before, and also the [illegible] period of years, and place as, 1901-'06, Philadelphia.

Column 15—Name of person relative or friend, and if not the relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57 / 39

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

NOTE.—This ... be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. N... 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given ... the ... of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... 25 SEP ..., 190.. Arriving at Port of ..., 190..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person over sixteen years of age, and if so, whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind of labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Riga																											
1	Gerowitz Rusen	32	V	M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisabethgrad Russia		yes	Self	$17.50	No			Brother in law 11 Poplar St, Roxbury, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kherenetsi Elisabetgrad
2	" Dura	31	F	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"	None	"
3	" Jacob	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	" Victor	3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
5	" Rosary	1	"	"	"	Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
6	Klowen Chane	29	F	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Dobolmin	"	"	Self	$5				Husband, Mendel Klowen 10 Powell St, Roxbury, Mass							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kovno
7	" Rasya	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			Father													Russia
8	" Wolf	11	"	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poltava
9	Eselbaum Selman	28	"	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	Poltawa Philadelphia Pa	"	"	Self	$50	"			Brother in law 912 Pine St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	" Enta	24	F	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Laube	2	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"																
12	" Elasor	8	/	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poltava
13	Aisenberg Leiba	54	V	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
14	" Rochla	52	V	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Sonya	14	"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	None	"
16	" Melka	19	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	" Chana	21	F	"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin A. Blazowias 316 E. Pt Bond St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
18	Littwin Abram	27	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	Self	$1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Braina	24	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Black	"	"
20	Schweidel Mawsha	24	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"			Husband Hiracks Unger 6 Talmye Court, 1817 North 6th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Brown	"	Poltawa
21	Ulun Sattle	31	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Lettish	Riga Philadelphia	"	"	Father	"	"																Riga
22	" Julius	8	M	S	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"																
23	" Wilhelm	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
24	" Johan	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25	Jacobsohn Fritz	48	M	M	Lab[r]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$100	"			Son in law Chaizloff Jacobsen 6 Talmye Court, 1817 6th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Riga
26	" Liba	54	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Judah	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"
28	" Anna	17	F	"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	dark	brown	Blue	None	"
29	~~Lubanetzka Joseph~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hardware~~	"	"	"	~~Russian~~	"	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	Self	$8	"			Friend M Lipetzker 183 Bowerfield Place Brooklyn													

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. G. Brown, NEAR, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to-day to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor within the United States, or a person excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, and that also, according to the best information and belief of the undersigned, the matters and things set forth in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 190...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin P. Johnson, Surgeon of the HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been NEAR / 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. S. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ... (...) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, skill and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 190...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—m

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The term "Cuban" includes the people of the Island of Cuba, whether white or black.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The answers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

n—m

38

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE – This s… attached to the right side of each manifest of alien as… sengers, Cat. No… 0-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the… headings given by… of vessels.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. ____ sailing from ____ for St Petersburg 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the U. S. If Yes, Year or time past.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Riga																												
1	Bersch Bere	33	M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	Boston Mass		Self	$10			Wife							5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Riga
	" Dora	32	F		Wife																			5	6			Light Brown		
2	Manas David	19	M	S	Tailor					Lasinen	New York City		Self	$5										5	1		Black Brown			
3 X	Malin Chatzkel	16	"	"	Shoemaker					Kordinowsk	Hazleton Pa													5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		
4 X	Itta Ichel	21	F		Cook					Kovno	New York City			$5										5	1					
5	Beila "	16																						5	2	Dark				
6	~~Bergbaum Rivka~~	16			Shoemaker																			5	4		Black Black			
7	Scheiman Abram	22	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Kovno	Boston Mass			$5										4	9		Dark Dark			
8	Yoschpitz Scheyna	17	F		Maker	No	No																	5	9		Black Black			Chatelmuslaw
9	Nanhaus Israel	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Kovno	Boston Mass			$5										5	1		Grey			Wilno
10	Goldhang Chawa	23	F		Dressmaker	No	No			Kovno	Chicago Ill			$6										5	2		Brown			Kovno
X	Malepitsa Agata	44	F	M	Wife				Lithuanian	Riga	Chicago Ill			$20										5	8		Dark Blue			
12	Stefanowitz Joseph	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Polish		Boston Mass			$30										5	5		Black Black			
13	Katz Chaim	37	M	M	Tailor				Hebrew	Chatzmuslaw	Philadelphia Pa													5	-		Brown Brown			
14	" Scheyna	30	F	"	Wife								Husband																Chatzmuslaw
15	" Gutzsia	6		S	Child	No	No						Father																
16	" Scholom	8	M																										
17	" Reise	12	F																										
18	" Benjamin	10	M																										
19	Kaplan Gorschel	28	M	M	Tailor Finisher	Yes	Yes						Self	$15			Brother							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Welich
20	" Nache	17	F	S	Servant																			4	10	Fair	Black Blue			
21	" Chaim	20	M	"	Tailor												Cousin							5	11	Dark	Brown			
22	Anapolsky Irema	18	F	"	Milliner	No	No							$5			Bro-in-law							5	4	Ruddy	Grey			Chatzmuslaw
23	Cisarewsky Sachra	18	"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes							$25			Cousin Mr Katz c/o Mr Kaplan							5	2	Fair	Brown			
24	" Bossa	14	F	"	Servant																			5	5	Ruddy	Grey			
25	~~Dabzansky Abram~~	45																												
26	Hurwitz Moszko	33	M	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York City	Yes	Self	More	No		Sister in law & Father c/o Mr Rudberg 209 West St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	good	ac	5	9	Ruddy	Black Black	None		Poltawa
27	~~Hurwitz Rise~~	7	F	S	Helper								Father																	
28	~~Schlagenska~~																													
29	Hurwitz Fanny	1	F	S	Child	No	No						Other											5	4	dark	brown	brown		
	Joseph		M																											
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Barr, of the ... from ... also solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... or an act involving moral turpitude, or of polygamistic or unnatural practices, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, excepting ... the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 190...

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin P. Johnson, Surgeon of the ... SAILING THEREWITH ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & A. London. ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

BP Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "First Surgeon," "Second," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21

Treasury 548 Exhibit
U.S. SERVICE
1906 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 241

NOTE This [illegible] be attached to the right [illegible] manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. [illegible] 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				4	8	Fair	Light	Brown		Ulcaborg
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																										Karajat Finland
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ulcaborg
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Raumo
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wasa
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown		Wasa
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																						Dark	Light	Blue		Kokola
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	3	Fair		Blue		Ulcaborg
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Ulcaborg
15	Sondergaard	Elle	14	F	S	[illegible]			Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	4	dark	Black	grey	None	Kjoebenhavn Denmark
16	Niedojadlo	Andreas	20	M	S	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Russia	[illegible]										5	8		Dark	Blue		Wrynsky Galatien
17	Bridll	Victoria	25	F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]													5	2		"	"		Ludowing Galitien
18	Senderak	Johan	31	M	M	Fireman			[illegible]			[illegible]										5	4½		"	Brown		Lopovice
19	"	Magdalene	30	F	M	Wife			"			"										4	11½		"	"		"
20	Nielsen	Laura	23	F	S	[illegible]			Denmark	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	1		Black	Blue		St. Hanning Sjelland Denmark
21	"	Johanne M	4	F	S	Child			"			"																
22	"	Peter N	2	M	S	"			"			"																Kjoebenhavn
23	Jeppesen	Carl M	24	M	S	Cook			Denmark		Kjoebenhavn	Chicago Ill										5	4	dark	Black	Blue	None	Kjoebenhavn Denmark
24	Christensen	Nette K	58	F	M	Wife			"		"	[illegible]										5	—		grey	brown	blue		Aleu Denmark
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas G Barr, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] no one of said aliens is an idiot or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a criminal, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible] are true, full, correct, and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin P Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (South)
Armenia
Bohemia
Bulgaria
England

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given here is required of masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ukraine" sailing from Libau, 6/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Alien Read.	8 Alien Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination State	12 Final Destination City or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Last occupation	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether Able-bodied	20 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	Lax, Moisha	48	M	M																										
3	Krems, Jekan	27	M	M																										
4	Kada, Johannes	21	M	M																										
5	Wills, Maria	25	F	S		Servant																								
6	Pinta, Marcli	40	F	M																										
7	" Fanni	16	F	S																										
8	" Sampo	5	M																											
9	" Lempe	4	F	S																										
10	" Edli	11	F	S																										
11	Reijonen, Hina	28	F	M	wife	Yes	no			Finn	Virmajoki	mill	Finland	wife																
	" Sina	1/2	M	S	child		no							mother	—															
12	~~Pinta~~																													
13	~~Fanni~~																													
14	Bakeman Rena	31	W	m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Farmos	Pelpelan	Waynard Mass	Yes	self	$20	no	Sister Hilma Hemp sa Sox S.D. Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Waldoro
15	Hangon Oyster	30	W	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lapland	Wasa	Jonsaca	Iowa	Yes	self	$100	Yes	Sister Hilma Wright Co Iowa							5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	"
16	" Bertha	32	F	m	M & Wife										husband	—	✓														
17	" Ingeborg	2	F	S	Child	no	no								father	—	no														
18	" Harald	7	M	S	"												✓														
19	Schatman Dine	30	F	m	Married	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Trecia	New York	Yes	husband	$5	no	Husband C Sherman 76 Seymour St Brooklyn									4	10	dark	thick	brown	None	Drecia
20	" Ite	4	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓							father	—	✓	"													✓
21	~~Caroline~~ ~~Lorena~~																													
22	~~Fanni~~																													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	18	F	S	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	uncle	—	no	Uncle D Lustberg 381 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Minsk
25	Schatman Ester	1	F	S	Infant	no	no			Trecia			father	—	no	Father C Sherman 76 Hamilton St Brooklyn															Drecia
26	Pasperstein Lina	18	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chelsea Mass	Yes	Self	$5	no	Friend Max Sarren Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Libau

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear, and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or a surgeon duly [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation no [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and I further swear that each of said aliens is in possession of at least fifty dollars in money, except [illegible] and that the amount of money in possession of each alien as stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifests is correctly stated; that I am a citizen of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the statements made and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Johnston Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly swear, and say: That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the courts under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Examining Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Styrian (Carinthian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ for _____ Arriving at Port of _____ 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Can Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Not	How Paid, and by Whom	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash or Not	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Physical and Mental Defect	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grönvall, Olga	26		w	S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweede		Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Yes	$15	Yes	Sister Sof. Holmberg 3 Chestnut St Keary N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	blonde	blue	No	Allerum
2	Svenson, Carl	25		m	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	Brother Gust Svensson 202 Bank New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	No	Hlivelstorp
3	Nilsson, Ester	18		w	S	Servant girl	"	"	"	"		Stafsebacka	"	"	"	$10	No	Uncle 37 6th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blonde	blue	No	Hlivelstorp
4	Johannesson, Justine	20		w	S	"	"	"	"	"		Hjärnarp	Washington Conn.	"	"	$10	No	accompanying Nugent Tobacco Co. Washington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	No	Hjärnarp
5	Ahlgren, Edward	30		m	M	Labor	"	"	"	"		Carlsjö	"	"	"	$120	Yes	Friend John Anderson Washington Conn.	Yes 1892 Yes 1902	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	"		Carlsjö
6	" Tillie	30		w	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										5	9	"	brown	blue		Hafgesund
7	" Eva	5			S	Child	No	No																							Englesholm
8	" Jenny	3																													Billeberga
9	" Olga	1																							5	4½	light	brown	blue	No	Ivesen
10	Jonsson, Anette	37		w	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"		Helsingborg	New York	Yes	"	$10	Yes	To my husband Gustave Jonsson 260 Arnold Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							Helsingborg
11	" Gunnar	4		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"																Hoshult
12	" Gunborg	2																Accompany Cousin													Sweden
13	Karlsson, Hilma	23		w	S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	"	"		Hoshult	Brooklyn	No	No	$11	No	George Eliasson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	light	Brown Green		no	Tullstorp
14	Nilsson, Olga	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tullstorp	Chicago	Ill.	"	$21	"	Uncle Peter Petersson	"	"	"	"	"	"					yello		Sweden
15	Malmquist, Hilda	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago	Ill.	"	Yes	$75	Yes	Cousin Hilda Pearsson	1893 1901 No						5	2	"		with blue	no	Aneby
16	Malmquist, Alma	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Asborp	"	"	"	$25	No	320 La Salle ave Chicago Ill.													Sweden
17	Johansson, Ida	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hoshult	New Haven Conn.	No	"	$10	Yes	Accompany sister Hilda Malmquist	1901 1906 Conn.						5	6½	"	black	"	no	Asborp
18	Bengtsson, Ida	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Helmstad	New York	N.Y.	Yes	$16	Yes	Friend John Larsson Manufacturer New Haven, Conn							5	7	"	"	"	no	Sweden
19	Johannesson, Tida	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Berga	Chicago	Ill.	"	$11	/	Aunt Hanna Olsson 438 East 156th St. New York NY							5	5½	"	"	Green	no	Hoshult
20	Modig, Ellen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hanna	Brooklyn	NY	"	$10	/	Brother in law A. Y. Rosen 3158 A Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2½	"	"	grey	no	Halmstad
21	Bengtsson, Berta	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hasslöf	Moline	Ill.	"	$15	/	Labor for A. Wenberg 3949 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	"	blue	no	Berga
22	Johnsson, Charlotte	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ljunga	Chicago	Ill.	"	$10	/	Brother in law A. Y. Rosen 3158 A Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	no	Ljunga
23	Landstrom, John	22		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swede	Scandinavian	Jaedal	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	$ 12	Yes	Accompany friend Charles Sandstrom 1158 A Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	no	Hasslöf
24	Hellbom, Per A.	19										Ljunga	Moline	Ill.	"	$10	/	A Wholesale House Railroad ave Moline Ill.							5	6½	"	"	"	no	Ljunga
25	Afaret, Frida	18				Servant												No													Sweden
26																		Carl A. Andersson 2nd Mate Str. H. Chrysler Jr. Joseph Emil H. Chrysler Jr. Already C. B. Hellbom Port 2nd Engineer Str. Joseph W. Longfellow Jr. (Capt) Peter Swenson							6		Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Ljunga
27																									5	9		Blue			Elfsdal Elfe
28																									5	1					Öpenaga Sweden
29																															Vonkk Lodg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly (sincerely, and truly) ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other prohibited class of aliens excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and complete.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH * ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish, Scotch.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE—This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cust. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

303 34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Liverpool 22nd 10 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Full permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ticket is prepaid by another person or corporation, society, etc.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to final destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gjuro Rakitincar	24	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Zagreb	Allegheny Pa	friend Franz Sabolovic Allegheny Pa Ohio St 1045	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Apraus
2	Pavao Gasparovic	37	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	Vajin	Benwood W Va	cousin Franz Spelic Benwood W Va R 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Oberlin
3	Stevan Sobcic	28	M	S	none	—	—	—	—	Vaganca	Brooksville Pa	friend Ilia Tomicic Brooksville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	Lisca
4	Milos Kerkez	25	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Vinja	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bosna
5	Pula Damboc	28	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	Kronic	Blairsville Pa	sister Franca Blasic Blairsville Pa and Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	"	"	Pirivic
6	Sabadja Blac	18	M	—	Miner	—	—	—	—	Kosarcvac	Brownsville Pa	cousin Ivan Zarecic West Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sallow	Brown	"	"	Cosarevec
7	Mihailo Stoyadonic	24	M	M	no	no	no	—	—	Vojevac	Brooksville Pa	friend Ilia Tomicic Brooksville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Bosnia
8	Rosa Skocka	15	Ma	S	—	—	—	—	—	Klinica	Chicago Ill	brother Ivan Skocka 510 Rose St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	"	"	"	Podostic
9	Gjuro Sabolec	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	Kasnja	Youngstown Ohio	friend Mark Stokan Youngstown Ohio pond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	"	Gutinac
10	Mirko Nicola	18	M	S	—	none	no	—	—	Vojevac	Brooksville Pa	friend Ilia Tomicic Brooksville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Bosnia
11	Gjuro Petar	18	"	S	"	"	"	—	—	Lovnica	Bay City Mich	— Nicola Gjumanovic Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black			"	Dervia
12	Karl Paradinovic	17	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	Gradina	Kerneck W Va	cousin Stefan Blasevic Kerneck W Va R 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Gradina
13	Novak Tomo	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	—	—	Kosarevac	Brownsville Pa	cousin Jozo Savcic Pa West Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Cosarevic
14	Jegen Anton	41	"	S	"	none	no	—	—	Zagreb	Ritzburg Pa	friend Luko Bastek Allegheny Pa Ohio St 1045	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Hofnuna
15	Gjuja Kara	22	F	M	"	"	"	—	—	Klincevic	Cleveland Ohio	husband Tomo Ramija Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Adersinca
16	Ana Keras	23	"	S	"	"	"	—	—	Kosanska	Ritzburg Pa	brother Jovan Keras Ritzburg Pa Butler St 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Benyelashic
17	Blasic Luka	19	M	S	"	Yes	No	—	—	Bistra	Niagara Falls N Y	friend Ojuro Stokan Niagara Falls N Y Corner falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	Grey	"	Harovitza
18	Sutej Bare	22	F	M	"	no														5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Sichcovitch
19	" Lyubica	5	"	S				—	—	Costkovic	Baden Pa	husband Stepan Sutej Baden Pa Beaver Co								—	"	"	Brown	"	"	
20	" Marica	Wife	"	"																—	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Radakovic Nicola	24	M	S	—	no	no	—	—	Vojevac	Brooksville Pa	friend Ilia Tomicic Brooksville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bosnia
22	Brcarovic Stepan	26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Bistra	Braddock Pa	cousin Jozo Grgec Braddock Pa Devore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	Blindness right eye	Harovitza
23	Petar Car	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	friend — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	None	"
24	Ljuba Galadic	24	"	M	"	no	no	—	—	Gradina	W Ford	friend Stefan Kosjavac Advanced $10 Yale St 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	a/r	"	Brown	"	Gradiner
25	Luka Stepan Perin	45	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Zumja	Brooksville Pa	— Ilia Tomicic Brooksville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Black Brown	"	Zotenja
26	Nolco Cordan	23	"	S	"	no	Macedonian	Turkish	Turkish	Kelao	Granite City Ill	— Nicola Jecoula Alabanoff Granite City Ill 2996	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	None	Merovo
27	Tofor George	21	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Konastir	—	cousin — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"
28	Lewin Julius	29	M	S			Russian	Russian	Jew	Eastern Mass		friend Edward 50 Fay St Eastern Mass								5	2					
29																										
30																										

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed [illegible] to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of said aliens I am fully satisfied that no one of them is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, [illegible] is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of them is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no importation of said List or Manifests contrary to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Johnston, Surgeon of the [illegible] PRINCE THEO [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HS

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. This slip is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality of People or Race	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Race or People	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and length of time	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tuikka	Ella	3		F	S				Finnish															
2	"	Iina	12		F	S																			
3	"	Hjalmar	1		M	S																			
4	"	Vinau	1		M	S																			
5	Antila	Wilma	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Lacka	Cornaut 6												
6	"	Jani	4		M	S	Child	no	no																
7	"	Anni	2		F																				
8	Paulsopp	John	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes		Oplish	Krakau	Cleveland 6												
9	Dechnik	Bartney	27				Tailor				Hungary		Chicago Ill		Sag										
10	Laubenstein	Minna	24			M	Wife						Boston Mass												
11	"	Edgar	1			M	Child	no	no																
12	"	Max	3																						
13	Schifferen	Peter	45			M	Farmer	no	no		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE		Hamburg	Chicago Ill											
14	Swaback	Synet	24			M	Wife	no	no		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE														
15	"	Dewin	2																						
16	Nilsson	Jacob	41			S	Cabr				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE		Gothland												
17	Notden	Anders J	41								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE														
18	Brende	Joseph J	41			M	Farmer				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE		Norway	Lake Ill											
19	"	Jaen	39								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE														
20	Bralts	Albert	29			M	Cabr					Pital	Ankel	Estonia											
21	"	Johanna	45				Wife																		
22	Bla	Anderson	Marie	26			S	Servant				Scandinavian	Christiania	Sweden		American Citizen									
23	Hang	Helena	25																						
24	Nilsen	Ole P	43			M	Cabr																		
25	"	Marie	26				Wife																		
26	Lernaen	John	34			M	Cabr																		
27	"	Marie	35				Wife																		
28	"	Peter	11			M	Child	no	no																
29	"	Marie	2																						
30	Norstegaard					M	Cabr																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, ... 25 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I ... find no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, ... has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement ... to perform labor in the United States, or a person who ..., and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1902.

...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master, First Officer, or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the ... sailing thereto, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have been 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each, of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1902.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...

...

...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64
Jan 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	National or Race (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Town and Country)	Final Destination (City or Town and State)	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Relationship	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much	Whether Ever Before in the U. S., When and Where?	Whether Ticketed Through to Destination	Whether Passage Paid by Self or Others, and by Whom	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Antwerp	Putman Eidel	55	2	m	M	Knitter	no	no		Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Son	$ 10	No								5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Rowietz
2	" Leiser	50		m	S	Labr																	5	0					
3	Katz Rucke	32		m	M	Knitter				Yassy	Brooklyn		Brother										5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Radoporen
4	~~Belle Laube~~	~~22~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~House~~	~~no~~	~~no~~																				
5	~~" Chana~~	~~16~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Steward~~	~~no~~	~~no~~																				
6	Fischman Nuchim	17	m	5		Tailor			2-765084 8/13/40-505-no	Polonia			Brother		c.a.													
7	Zakulnik Getzel	35	m	m		Merchant				Grajewahen	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Father	$20									5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Palona
8	" Dina	25	2			Hsfe							Father										5	4½		Black	Brown	Iron	Warschau
9	" Feige	7			S	Child							Father in Law										5	3					
10	" Getel	6		m									Grand Father																
11	" Velvel	6		m																									
12	" Chana	3		f																									
13	" Jakob	11		m		Infant																							
14	Calatnik Lipe	40		m	M	Hsfe	yes	yes		Reuken	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Son	$ 30									5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bruchen
15	" Jeroch	15		m	S	Labr							Brother										5	7					
16	Zillermann Roze	25		f		Waitress				Podevil	Hartford	Conn		6									5	0					Winegar
17	Liposchitz Ruchel	22		f	S	Servant				Ekaterinoslaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mgrde	30									5	-					Bresna
18	" Rufke	16																					5	2		Black	Brown		
19	Rotigaiz Jeff	20				Waitress	no	no		Ekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Brother	6									4	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Gwenogastrea
20	thus Lauren Lorusche	30		m		Waiter				Lebanon	Pa.		Mother	6															Katrinatav
21	" Steve																												
22	" Shame	18																											
23	" Rive	7																											
24	" Malke	1							1-319333 11-28-41																				
25	" Rose	50		f	M	Knitter				Galatz			Husband										4	10½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Jekaterinoslaw
26	" Marie	16			S								Father										4	8	dark	black	brown	none	Yekaloma
27	Lisa Lauis Rosie	17		f	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Russia	Yekaterinoslaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	46 Attorney St.	Mother	$ 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Yekaterinoslaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Burr, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

inspection shows the examination was not

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. Caronia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whose assistance passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. When.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental as well as Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anderson	Carl O	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Hammarö	Manistique			$45	No			Friend: Hugh Larson Box 565 Manistique Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Reddish	Red Light	Blue	None	Hammarö Värmland
2	Sanden	Ester	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Manistique			$10				Friend: Mrs. Nelson 139 N. Fulton Ave. Manistique, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Gothenburg Sweden
3	Olesenson	Ulrichab	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Manistique			$30				Friend: Chas. Johnson 17½ Gilmore St. Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Red Light	"	"	Vänersborg Sweden
4	Olson	Charles	33	M	S	Laborer					Gothenburg	New York			$30	Yes	1897	Baltimore, Md.			"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown Dark	"		Kinnekulle Sweden
5	Bagsten	Elsa V.	20	F	S	Servant	7-205 976-2/23/43				Gothenburg	New York			$10	do					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Jonsered Sweden
6	Haglund	Emma	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Brooklyn			$12						"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Brown		Gothenburg Sweden
7	Olson	Johanna	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brooklyn			$10						"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue		Stockholm Sweden
8	Nordstrom	Julius E	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford			$10						"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Light Brown Dark		Stockholm Sweden
9	Larson	Bror A. L.	16	M	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago			$12						"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Light		Hof "
10	Carlson	Alma	17	F	S	Servant					Gothenburg	Chicago			$12	Yes	1896	Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Light		Orby Östergötland Sweden
11	Andersson	Emil	27	M	M	Laborer					Persnäs	Black Diamond Wash	No		$10	No			Brother Ernst Anderson Black Diamond Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hova Sweden
12	Engstrand	Alma	18	D	-	Servant					Örebro	Chicago Ill			$25				Mother Mrs. Engstrand 1015 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue		Torrod Dryhurst Vermland
13	Johanson	Zeta	21								Örebro	Rockford Ill.			$30				Sister Mrs. Hultquist 600 E. Cleveland Ashland Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Blonde	Brown			Orebro Sweden
14	Johanson	Emely	4	m	m	Daughter					Fourth Ward	Rockford Ill.							For Carl E. Johanson 600 E. Cleveland Ashland Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Light Brown			
15	Lee	Marie	Hanson	20	S	F	Servant		Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Vernon Court	Brooklyn		$10	Yes			Brother Ole Hanson 3 Wash Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Rutkung Bergen
16	Gabrielsen	Laurentz	30	m	m	Miner					"	"	Self		$10				Brother Christian Gabrielsen 55 Jenson Pl. Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							"
17		Georg	7	m	S	Child	no	no			"	"	mother						Brother Edvard Dumago		"	"	"	"	"							"
18	Endregaard	Bertha	28	D	m	Wife	yes	yes			"	Philadelphia	Self		$10				Husband Endregaard 2 Jensen Pl. Passaic		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bergen
19		Olaf	6	m	S	Child	no	no			"	"	mother						Brother Alf Endregaard 10 Grand St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"							"
20	Dale	Lena	32			Mechanic	yes	yes			"	San Francisco	Self		$10				Brother K. Dale 12 Pleasant St. San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	"
21	Coello	Agnes	15	S	-	Servant					"	Scotland	"		$25	yes	1901		Uncle Rasmus Coello 3rd Front St. Portland Oreg.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	blonde	brown		"
22	Jasko	Lars	39	m		Labr					Finland	Havana			$10	yes			Uncle Lars Jasko 11 Pleasant St. Portland Oreg.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blonde	blue		Haugesund Norway
23	Troedte	Alma	Hansen	21	S	-	Servant																								
~~24~~	~~Carlson~~	~~Fredrik~~		~~52~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~																								
~~25~~	~~Thone~~	~~Lars~~		~~20~~																											
26	Blomquist	Olaf		19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Lovelace	Hjevsta	Roxbury Mass.		$10				Brother J. O. Blomquist 7 Hammond St. Roxbury Mass.							5	8½	Light				Borkans Kalmar
27	Nygard	Johan		22					Finland	Finnish	Gothenburg	W. Superior			$2				Friend Johnson 211 Birkett Ave W. Superior							5	6½	"	"	Grey		Kampo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is prohibited by any law from coming to the United States, and that I have personally examined and know the citizenship and character of each of the persons named in said lists or manifests, and that the statements therein contained in relation thereto are true; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine the said aliens mentioned in said lists or manifests, and that the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] 16 years continuously as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am legally to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

West Indian. [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] This answers the [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kanzes Zisie	30		f	m	Housekeeper			Russian	Hebrew	Poswol	Boston Mass	Husband to Jeff 10 Spring St Boston Mass	Yes 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Dark	None		Poswel
2	Ostrogorsky Chane	28		f	m	Wife			"	"	"	New York City	Husband Ostrogorsky Boston Mass	" 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Dark	Brown	None	Janowa
3	" Perske	17		f	s	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Black	"		"
4	" Hesie	8		f		Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
5	" Rhesie	6		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
6	" Otke	5		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
7	" Powie	2		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
8	Well Sore	34		f	m	Wife	No		"	"	Sharavan	Boston Mass	Husband Well 11 Hanover St Boston Mass	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Shubelty
9	Heimanson Malke	40		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zaneleburg Lithuania	"	Husband Heimanson 11 Hanover St Boston Mass	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Grey	"	"	Dranenburg
10	" Rochel	11		f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	" Jaak	10		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	" Golse	8		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	" Libe	6		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	" Mere	4		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Holtzman Latte	30		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes		"		Goldingen	Swaserland	Brother Bertha Holtzman 68 Swaserland Place Mass.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Grey		Goldingen
16	Czerniarona Zipe	19		f	s	Seamstress	"		"		Skarisko	Minsk Russia	Uncle Walerstein 382 Sloan St N.Y. Brooklyn	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Black	None	Slonim
17	" Marke Suse	17		f		Child	No		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
18	Gordin Bone	30		f	m	Wife	Yes		"		Odessa	Boston Mass	Husband Gordin 131 Lafayette St Boston Mass	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Reddish	Brown	None	Sevinogrodka
19	" Chaim	2		m	s	Son	No	No	"		"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Odessa
20	" Matka	11	mo	f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Raczka Karol	26		m		Labr	"	"	Austria	Polish	Sudleczki	"	Friend Jan Hochvogel 115 Salem St Boston Mass	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Saletetra
22	Mulin Rivca	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston Mass	Husband S. Mulin 131 Lafayette St Boston Mass	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Homel
23	Kanter Bassie	22		f		Servant	No	No	"		Lomsha	New York City	Uncle Abraham Kanter 32 Rivington St New York City	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	"	Dubrovony
24	Litwak Leiger	42		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"		Odessa	"	Cousin Litwak 176 Division St New York City	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey		Smiffer Kiew
25	Ezwinman Herrsch	30		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"		"	"	Cousin Pomp 124 Rivington St New York City	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
26	Rossel Lea	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"		Grodno	"	Husband Rossel 107 Monroe St New York City	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Grodno
27	" Neve	4		f		Child	No	No	"		"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	" Pinte Fem	9	mo	f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	" Leie	5		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Burt, master of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I ... that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or ... from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement ... to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and ... true.

... master.

Sworn to ... before me this ... day of October, 1906

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Johnston, Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly swear, and testify that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1906

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

011—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

... The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people and Negroes.

... "West Indian" ... people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro ...

... Spanish-American ... Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

... African ... North, Central, and South America ...

... Hebrew ... Jewish ...

... The person's race or people should show distinctly the country to which he belongs ... The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place of birth ...

... The entry in column 16 should show definitely the last place of residence ...

... The entry in column 17 should show definitely, by reference to the preceding column, whether the alien is a native, naturalized, or alien citizen of the United States ...

... The entry in column 18 should show definitely the final destination ...

... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector ... during the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A. and 500-B. and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lifsewitz Chone	27		f	s	Housekeeper	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	City	Yes	Self	$11	No	Brother in law Gustav 81 E. 4th St New York City	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia
	Kalman	11		m		Child																	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Russia
3	Brawerman Chone	48		f	m	Houseke.	No	No			Yelisawetgrad		Syracuse	N.Y.	Self	$15		Husband Brawerman 163 Grape St. Syracuse N.Y.											
4	Chaie	11		f	s	Child									Mother			Father											
5	Simon	8		m																									
6	Burwitz Anton	18		m	s	Farmer	No	Yes		Russian	Lida	Boston	Mass			$10							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Russia
7	Skeatsis Tomas	28		m	s	Laborer	No	No			Poswol	New York	City			$10							5	6	Fair	Black	Blue		Lithuania
8	Kalinowsky Wasily	22		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Wilno					$10							5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Wilno
9	Sakun 524959 Mere	28		f	m	Housekeeper	No	No		Hebrew	Borisoff					$10							5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Borisoff Russia
10	Dwera	3		f	s	Child									Mother														
11	Lefe	11		f		Infant																							
12	Golub Rive	25		f	s	Seamstress	No				Minsk	Brooklyn	N.Y.		Self	$20		Brother in Law Louis Steller 29-9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Minsk Russia
13	VL99665 Basse	6		f		Child						505 No 5th																	
14	Tomoshunas Anton	18		m	s	Farmer	No				Ragaine	Adelaide	Pa			$7		Cousin Chrizis Adelaide Pa					5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia
15	Graines Jaurel	15		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes			Hebrew	Russia	New York	City			$5		Cousin Dawidson 405 George St. N. York City					5		Dair	Blonde	Brown	none	Russia
16	Juresis Rusha	40		f	m	Housekeeper	No	No		Hebrew	Russia					$6		Husband Gurewitz 90 Spring St New York City					4	11	Dark	Dark Brown			Poltava
17	502 St Lefe	15		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes										Father —					5						
18	Berke	10		f		Child	No	No																					
19	Abram	4		m																									
20	Meisha	3		m																									
21	Simon	2		m																									
22	Katzow Jaurel	65		m	m	Carpenter	No				Wust					$11		Son Katz 12 Norfolk St N.Y.					5	9	dark	grey	brown	none	Russia
23	Rivka	64		f	m	Hous																	5	1	dark	grey	brown		
24	Worobey Jokel	32		m	m	Carpenter	Yes			Hebrew	Zhorowo	Boston	Mass		Self	$5		Brother Rimon 371 E. Main St. Pharmerville Mass					5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Russia
25	Silberman Minske	28		f	m	Housekeeper	No	No			Horodok	New York	City		Husband	$10		Husband Silberman 143 Suffolk St New York City					5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Horodok Russia
26	Fedge	6		f	s	Child									Mother			Father											
27	Funt Mowshe	44		m	m	Farmer	No				Bialistok				Self	$5		Brother in Law Silber 415 E. 6th St N. York City					5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Dwenty Minsk Russia
28	Rabinsky Elie	32		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes			Odessa					$1		Brother Sewerow 25 Canal St N. York City					5			Blue			
29	Afrim	6		m	s	Child	No	No							Father														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever	Whether	Whether a Polygamist	Am	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Krauss Pawel	26		m	m	Laborer	Yes			Russian	Lithuanian	Bielostok	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother 174 Lord St. S. Bowen 2746 Penn Ave W.P.	No	No					5	5	Dark	Roan	Blue	None	Grodno
2	Freudlich Benjamin	18		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	Montour Pa.	"	"	"	11	"		Brother M. Freudlich 115 West Centre St. Mahanoy City Pa.	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"
3	Petrausse Markwel	21		m	s	Laborer	No	3	243831	"	"	Wilno	E. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	6	"		Brother in law Mr. Mosat 111 E. Elizabeth Pa.	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	"
4	Markowitz Jacob	17		m	s	~~3x 15634 8 1903~~	~~Yes~~ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"		Cousin Mr. Shimmell Pine St. E. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"
5	Prokopanitz Petrunela	26		f	s	"	No	No		"	Polish	Prussian	Boston Mass	"	"	"	10	No		Brother Peter 1 Sawyer St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Zebalt
6	Stefanowicz Osip	19		m	s	Farmer	No	No		"	Lithuanian	Wilno	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	5	No		Uncle A. Balanitsky 120 Main St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blonde	"	"	Zgalupa
7	Feldman Moisen	35		m	m	Tradesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Astropol	Milwaukee	"	"	"	15	No		Cousin Margulas 230 Vliet St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	Czudiloff
~~Left~~ 8	Perass Neale	60		f	~~m~~ w	Wife	No	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kreutzburg	Eastchester Mass	"	"	"	25	No		Son Peiras 1.9 High St. Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	Black	Brown	"	Kriegberg
9	Begun Gittel	30		f	s	Tailoress	No	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"	"	5	No		Cousin S. Cohen 8 S. Central Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Kovna
10	" Meyer	17		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
11	" Fidel	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	Narushewitz Mateus	35		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	"		"	Lithuanian	Bielostok	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	40	No		Friend Stanislaw Balsanas Franciscan Pa. 4210 Allegheny St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Grodno
13	" Stanislaw	28		f	m	Tailoress	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Zoslaw	3/12		m	s	Inf	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							Bielostok
15	" Wicenty	27		m	"	Tailor	No	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	Scar, Birth Mark		Lithuania
16	Saitzik Boneslaus	19		m	s	Farmhand	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	No		Friend Stanislaus Kaparskonas 4210 Trenton St. Pittsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Brown	"	"	Lithuania
17	Surgaites Barbara	21		f	s	Servt	"	"		"	"	Prienjai	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	10	No		Friend Paliunas Pittsburg Pa 257 Anderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair					Lithuania
18	Paliunas Rosalia	17		f	s	~~2-105930~~	~~10/1/30~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	No		Friend Surgaites Penn Ave 187 Anderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kovna
19	Glas Reise	23		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes		"	Hebrew	Ouises	Pittsburg	"	"	"	10	No		Husband Glas 49 Warren St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dark	Brown	"	Suelat
20	Nowitzky Osip	43		m	s	Farmer	"	"		"	Polish	Lida	Boston Mass	"	"	"	10	No		Friend M. Abramson Box 216 Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Wilna
21	Kazob Sore	31		f	m	Housewife	No	No		"	Hebrew	Brest Litovsk	"	"	"	"	2	No		Husband Kazob Kazimir 15 Hartford St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Grey	"	Brisk
22	" Maurice	10		m		Chr				"																							
23	" Mauritz	8		m		"				"																							
24	" Jetam	4		m		"				"																							
25	Angel Wolf	40		m	m	Jeweler	Yes			"		Warsaw					50			Friend Gorelick 2nd St. 1975							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Warlaw
26	" Israel	22		m	s	Tailor	No	No		"																	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Rodinski
27	" Eiser	17		m			Yes	Yes		"																	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Warlaw
28	" Aron	18		m						"																	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Senis	16		m			No	No		"																	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Pivke	13		f						"																	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

2-102 11-4 10-7-43-10 Yk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Burt, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Thurston, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Thurston M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe, residents of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of appreciable negro descent, however little, shall be regarded under this heading.

[illegible]

The term "Chinese" includes all persons coming from China, whether [illegible] Chinese birth or descent, and whether [illegible] as Hawaiian, [illegible] Pacific Islands, Canadian, European, or American.

[illegible]

The term "Japanese" includes all persons coming from Japan, whether [illegible] Japanese birth or descent, and whether [illegible] as Hawaiian, [illegible] Pacific Islands, Canadian, European, or American.

[illegible]

The term "Hebrew" includes all persons of the Jewish faith, or who are known as Hebrews, coming from any country in Europe or Asia, or from Africa, Australia, North or South America, or other parts of the world.

Nearly all the European races are represented among the Hebrews. The Hebrews brought by the last Act of Congress are divided among the several branches of the Hebrew [illegible] Russian, Polish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] Hebrew by religion [illegible] Hebrew by race [illegible] Hebrew by religion [illegible] Hebrew by race [illegible] Hebrew by religion [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 540

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED,
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 911

senger Cat. Nos. 50[illegible] and 500 and the inf[illegible]ated by the
headings given by the [illegible] vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.		Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket or passage through to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Where? Time.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.		
1	Krucin Spirinz	40				Weaver			Russian	Hebrew	Mogilewsky	Boston	Mass	Yes	8 13	Partner Chawim Leather Grocer 56 Hanover St Boston Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Dwinsk
2	David	14				Scholar																	5	0	"	" "	"	"
3	Sabrina	4				Child																						
4	Kobleng Pinel	23				Tailoress	Yes				Kovalsky				Self $5								5	2	Dark	Black Brown	none	Krentzbrog Russia
5	Rosinkovits Josif	24				Cleaner					L'Hermanica	Boston			250	Brother Hasling 145 Chambers St. Boston Mass							5	6½	"	" Blue	"	Rowno
6	Sarah	23				Weaver									Husband								5	10	"	Brown Brown	"	"
7	Ushelinsky Motzel	18				Farmer					Lawrence Mass				Self $25								5	7	"	Black Blue	"	Kopono
8	Rudan Mussa	17				Servant	No			Hebrew	"	"	"	"	2								4	11	"	Brown Brown	"	Bitrosh Russia
9	Hertel Julius	25				Cabinet Maker	Yes			Lithuanian	Libau	"	"	"	15								5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Libau
10	Spreches Elie	15				Labourer	No			Hebrew	Plunter	"	"	"	3								5	1	"	" "	"	Slavista
11	Lewkowsky Pinkus	24				Hairdresser	"			"	Libau	"	"	"	10								5	5	"	" Brown	"	Jeustichow
12	Runzel Joseph	27				Farmer	"			"	Pomerania	New York City	"	"	9								5	7	Fair	Dark Gray	none	Kovno
13	Kunigas Elie	18				Glassworker	No			"	Wilkomir	"	"	"	—								5	6	Dark	Brown "	"	Vilkmir
14	" Rive	17				Hawker	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								4	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"
15	4 Krusalinsky Chane	24				Servant	"			"	Libau	"	"	"	6								5	1	Dark	Black Brown	"	Comza
16	3 Kanz Josif	20				Tailor	Yes			"	Lithuania	"	"	"	25	Cousin Moses 30 Gerry St New York City							5	7	"	Grey	"	Ponodel
17	" Maine	21				Hawker	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Carlon 205 E 42 St							5	5	fair	brown Blue	"	Coma
18	~~Krusalinsky Chaie~~	20				~~Tailoress~~					Plunigat																	
19	2 Rubanowitz Sarah	43				Hawker	No	No			Bargusia				50	Brother Jeffrey 82 Beach St Boston Mass							5	5	Red	Ruddy Brown	none	Dwinsk
20	" Simon	44				Tailor	Yes																5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	none	Dwinsk
21	" Abraham	20				Shoemaker	"																5	7	"	" Brown	"	"
22	" Jacob	18				"	"																5	5	Black	Dark Brown	"	"
23	" Samuel	10				Sch	No	No																				Chutinsky
24	" Chaim	3				"	"																					"
25	" Israel	11				"	"																					"
26	" Selesa	16				Knitter	Yes																5	1	Fair	Red Brown	none	Gronack
27	" Rasen	8				Sch	No	No																				Chutinsky
28	" Rivke	11				"	"																					"
29	Solomowitz Naum	37				Farmer	No				Pozart					Friend Zipperstein & Polsen 371 Grand St N. Y. Brother in Law S. Cargman 247-49 E. 119 St N. Y.							5	11½	Dark	Black Brown	none	Mineck
30	~~Louis Solomowitz~~	~~17~~				~~Joiner~~				Hebrew	Bielostok				10													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no person of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in behalf of any person or corporation in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnston, Surgeon at the ... employed by the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1906, at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sworn thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance into any child from a Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are generally designated as Hebrews in race, history, religion, or by common consent, no matter in what country they may reside. Many of this people speak Jewish and Yiddish. Many of this people speak English and are found in the United States and British North American Provinces.

ITALIAN (NORTH AND SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Europe lying south of Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, France, and the Mediterranean Sea, commonly designated as Italy. The term Italian (North) and Italian (South) is used to designate the people of Italy who emigrate to the United States, Canada, and countries in South America. Under the Italian Government, and by the census of 1901, Italy is divided into two parts, known as Northern Italy and Southern Italy, the former including the provinces north of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, and the latter including the provinces south of the provinces named.

Column 1. Number on list. The entry in column 1 should show the number on the list or manifest of the alien mentioned.

Column 2. Name in full. The entry in column 2 should show the surname and Christian name in full of every alien mentioned.

Columns 3 and 4. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should show whether the alien mentioned is married or single. The entry in column 4 should show the number of years of married life of the alien mentioned, if married. If the alien mentioned is a widow, the entry in column 4 should show the number of years she was married before the death of her husband.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation of every alien mentioned, as far as practicable, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, including specific occupation, such as lawyer, engineer, merchant, miller, farmer, laborer, tailor, mechanic, painter, carpenter, seamstress, housekeeper, etc. The entry in column 5 should not be merely general, such as "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," or "manufacturer," but should state the particular kind of labor the person can perform, or the particular line of work he is engaged in, as the case may be. Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Where a person has been employed at two or more occupations, the principal occupation should be given.

Column 6. Nationality. The entry in column 6 should show the country to which each alien mentioned belongs, as nearly as can be ascertained. Care should be taken to obtain the country of nationality, and not merely the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien mentioned belongs, as nearly as can be ascertained. Persons of mixed nationality and mixed race should be returned according to the race or people with which they most closely affiliate. Thus, a person born in Germany of English parents should be returned as English in race, while a person born in England of German parents should be returned as German in race. Color should be indicated in this column by the use of the words "white," "black," "mulatto," etc. Specific races or peoples should be returned, as Bohemian or Magyar, Servian or Croatian, Polish or Russian, Scotch or English, Chinese or Japanese, Hebrew or Negro, etc. The word "Slavonian" should not be used, but the name of the country should be given, as Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Slovak

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers indicated by the headings given by the commanders of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Whether a Polygamist	An Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pilsutzki Peter	18	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Kovno	Chicago	Ill.	Self	10	No	Friend Antanas Stanaitis 1765 87 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Kovno
2	Kasparaitis Jos	27	m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	7	"	Brother Leonard 17 W. 24 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kakenow
3	Boattorsky Anna	20	f	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Poviesen	"	"	"	7	"	Brother Photographer Chicago Ill. 11845 Langerman Pl. West Pullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Liban
4	Josenas Lucia	25	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	7	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	-	Kovno
5	Alexander "	11	m	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Krankussovo
6	Levin Michel	21	m	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrews	Shirist	"	"	"	10	No	Brother Leon 98 Montana Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Duist
7	Lapitzki Jan	19	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polavissos	"	"	"	25	"	Brother Lapitzky 1120 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	Kovno
8	Melvinas Michael	28	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Liban	"	"	"	20	"	Brother in law Samson 8737 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Kovno
9	" Victoria	25	f	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Abramson Gittel	28	f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Suprasi	Poensk	Ill.	"	#6	"	Husband Abraham Rochester N.Y. 64 Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Welno
11	" Sisse	4	f	-	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Suprasi
12	" Josse	3	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	~~Tere Lubin~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~-~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rosius~~	~~Jefrastkia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Husband Tonias 339 Madrid Jefrastkia Lee	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	" Efrasin	10	m	3	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	" Chaske	8	f	-	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	" Rose	7	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Kubilis Kasimir	21	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Kirsany	Chicago	Ill.	Friend	13	No	Friend Gabris 1157 South Canal Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Liban
18	" Marian	15	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	Kirsanjeny	"	"	"	25	"	Cousin Petrasinis 1157 Canal Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bakewsky Kasimir	40	m	m	Miner	No	No	"	"	Kurs	Marcinkonys	"	"	150	"	Brother Bukanty 1020 Wabash Ave Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Kowno
20	" Cecilia	40	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Light	"	"	"
21	" Josepa	8	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	" Cecilia	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Kasimir	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Tadaus	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Will Zivic	19	f	S	Seamstress	Yes	"	"	Hebrews	Shaulen	Boston Mass	"	"	4	"	Uncle P. Will 11 G. Harbor Ave Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shawel
26	Susenas Jurie	"	m	m	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Remigole	Chicago	Ill.	"	7	"	Uncle Leonamas 11845 Langerman West Pullman Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Kraken
27	Rybaczyy Jonas	11	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kraun	New York City	"	"	5	"	Uncle Konrad 387 W. Broadway N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Shaken
28	Lombarovitz Michael	27	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lidsa	Berlin	Ont.	"	10	"	Cousin Abramson & Barnett 70 Bank Bldg. St. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Minsk
29	Tere Sobieski	32	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rossia	Boston	Mass	"	"	"	Husband Cousin 61 W. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	"	"	Poone
30	Benzion	3	m	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1900

at Ellis Island

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1900

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The manifests ... numbered ... Columns A and B will be numbered beginning ... and ending ... with the number of persons ... including those in transit ... and including all persons ... The total number ... shall be entered ... The number ... following the ... The ... Columns ... persons ... in the manifest ... in the ... column, by descriptive title ... Citizens ... Aliens ... In counting, children should be expressed in years or months ... under 1 year ... Males ... Females ... Children ... Males ... Females ... Infants ... Males ... Females ... Sample: Write ... Citizens ... The entry in column ... should be as near as practicable to the ... Children ... Infants ... Males ... Females ... A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money in possession.

A farmer is a person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wherever hired it.

Steamship companies should make the descriptions of the manifests and corrections ... should be made ... in a manner ... by inspectors and their assistants during the personal examination of each person.

Column ... Name ... Column ... enter first and the surname thereof ... should be either Yes or No ... Yes or No, and neither read nor write ... or Yes ... No can read but cannot write ... No can neither read nor write.

Column ... Nationality ... Column ... should be entered to mean the country of which such person is a ... not necessarily country of last permanent residence.

Column ... Race or people ... The entry in column ... should show the race or people to which ... each of aliens named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests ... should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance ... English, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate ... French ... by race ... Irish, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate ... An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... may be a native ... of the United Kingdom or any other country ... In ... the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term ... refers to the Cuban people ... Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian ... refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American ... refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) ... refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa ... islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, Asia, ... appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who ... from the Russian ... River Basin, northern Italy ... compartments of Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, and Bulgaria, ... whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most ... these people speak a Slavic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who ... to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show the country ... city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place ... city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and Yes or No ... Yes or No ... Yes or No ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of — Complexion — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the views mentioned in the United States Anarchist Act of March 3, 1903.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.				
1 +	Kriegel	Ester	32	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wolyn	New York City	Yes	Self	$6	No		Husband Kriegel Mr 241 Madison St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None		Odessa
2 +	"	Wulf	3	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
3 +	"	Gitel	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4 +	"	Chaie	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	Wolfenemas	Kasimir	27	m	s	Farmer	Yes			Lithuanian	Wilkomir				15			Cousin Gabriel Armulowicz 2 Port Washington Long Island N.Y. Brother in Law							5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Libau
	Jarmulowitz	Kasimir	27	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Riga	"	"	"	10			Brother in Law Boston Massachusetts							5	8	"	"	"	"		Riga
	Eidelman	Berl	54	m	m	Tradesman	No	"	"	Hebrew	Poltawa	"	"	"	$50			Brother in Law Boston 241 Madison St. N.Y.							5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"		Kadlick
	"	Wolf	19	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"		"
	"	Base	13	f	"	Scool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1	"	"	Grey	"		"
	"	Hencer	11	m	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
	Krisonos	Gerson	36	✓ m	m	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	25			Cousin Grinbaum 18 Pershing St. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Wilna
	"	Gitte	35	✓ f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	-	Fair	"	"	"		Wilna
	"	Friedman	7	✓ m	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"																		✓
	"	Jeenke	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		✓
	"	Abraham	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		Warshau
	Klewatsch	Leonty	23	m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Tetierow	Bobruisk	Yes	Self	25			Cousin Pendjus 42 Division St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Kiew
	"	Josif	19	m	s	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				" Chelsea Mass							5	6½	"	"	Brown	"		"
																									5	6½	"	"	"			Mogilew
	Talicz	Stanislaw	30	✓ m	m	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	Lithuania	Minsk	Yes	"	7			Cousin Alexander Bobrowitz 211 New York							5	-	Fair	Black	"	"		Pomuesch
	"	Jenne	16	✓ f	s	Scool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
	Pozeznas	Anton	30	m	m	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	15			Brother Petrowas Grandville 141 Broadway Brooklyn							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Kerno
	Schneer	Stepan	25	m	s	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Russian	Lida	Berlin Nt.	"	"	25			Cousin Abramson Berlin N.H.							5	7	"	Fair	"	"		Alland
	"	Konstantin	18	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	Schneer	Osip	24	m	s	Tailor	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	15			Friend Pomeschog N Box 408 Berlin N.H.							5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	"		Alland
	Schneer	Jalim	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	25			Cousin Jutzeson Berlin N.H. Box 409							5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"		"
	Praterein		1	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"							5	4	Dark	Black	"	"		Novoschagorsa
	Bänzik	Izzer	21	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Glasow	Columbus O	"	"	10			Friend Waisenman 518 S Washington Ave Scranton Pa.							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"		Konigsberg
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowaygan	Chicago Ill	"	"	8			Cousin Scharbin 24 So Halsteads Chicago Ill.							5	5½	"	"	"	"		Moosjeia
	Schurkis	Gessel	30	m	m	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Brother J. Bauer P.O. Box 151 Montrose Harbor Ill.							5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	"		Riga
	Elizabetta	Betsch	22	✓ f	m	Wife	Yes	"	"	Cyprian	Riga	Montrose Harbor Ill	"	"	10			"														"
	"	Augusta	2	✓ f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
	Perkunis	Osip	26	m	s	Musician	Yes	"	"	Lithuanian	Poniewas	Chicago Ill	"	"	10			Brother Pandlouis 116 S Canal St Chicago Ill							5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None		Kelaw

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the right side of the manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by masters of vessels.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to labor? (See note at head of list.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kriegel	Ester	32	f	m	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Wolyn	New York City	Yes	Self	$6	No			Husband Kriegel 190 Madison str. N. York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Adipel
2	"	Wulf	3	m	s	Chr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	"	Gitel	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	"	Chaie	16	f	"	~~Factory~~	"	"	"	"	2-706832 (505) 1-19-40																				
5	Wartekunas	Kasimir	27	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	"	"	"	15	"			Cousin Gabriel Ungulewicz Port Washington Long Island N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuania
6	Jarmulavitz	Kasimir	27	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Pigo	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Jarmulavitz Port Washington Long Island							5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland
7	Eidelman	Berl	54	m	m	Fisherman	No	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poltawa	"	"	"	500	"			Brother in Law Wolcon 241 Madison str. N.Y.							5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	Radick
8	"	Wolff	19	m	s	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
9	"	Bass	13	f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"
10	"	Kener	11	m	"	Chr	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
11	Kridonas	Gersen	36	✓ m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Warshau	"	"	"	25	"			Cousin Grinbaums 185 Clarkey str. N. York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
12	"	Gitte	35	✓ f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	-	Fair	"	"	"	Wilna
13	"	Friedman	7	✓ m	s	Chr	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
14	"	Jeckiel	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															Warshau
15	"	Abram	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															Kiew
16	Klowatzka	Leonty	23	m	s	Smith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Tetiewo	Bazar Chelsea Boston Mass.	"	"	"	25	"			Cousin Powsjun 42 Water str Chelsea Mass							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"
17	"	Josef	19	m	l	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	"
18	Taliz	Stanislaw	30	✓ m	m	Carpenter	Yes	"	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kleofora	"	"	"	7	"			Uncle Alexander Kriegsheim 211 Pearl str. N. York							5	6½	"	"	Clark	"	Poniewesch
19	"	Anna	16	✓ f	s	Servt	"	"	"	"	Poniewesch	"	"	"	15	"			Brother Petersmas Grand str. 141 Brooklyn N. York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Kowno
20	Petzunas	Anton	30	m	m	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Lida	Boston Mass.	"	"	25	"			Cousin Petersmas 141 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	Fair	"	"	Mlawa
21	Sabuneer	Stepan	25	m	s	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Abraham Berlin N.H.							5	8	"	"	"	5	"
22	"	Konstantin	18	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"												
23	Sabuneer	Osip	24	m	s	Labr	No	"	"	"	Pelisa	"	"	"	15	"			Friend Hirschberg N. Box 408 Berlin N.H.							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Mlawa
24	Sabuneer	Jalcim	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	25	"			Cousin Sabuneer Berlin N.H. Box 408							5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"
25	"	Chaverim	7	f	s	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Novoshayrsa
26	Banzik	Itzig	21	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Glasow	Columbus O	"	"	"	10	"			Friend Wasserman 518 S. Washington ave Columbus Ohio							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Kowzjeng
27	Sburkis	Gessel	30	m	m	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Novogrodek	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	8	"			Brother Sburkis 524 So Halsted Chicago Ill.							5	5½	"	"	"	"	Mooripisa
28	Elizabetta	Betsuk	22	✓ f	m	Wife	Yes	"	"	German	Riga	Ventnor City Harbor Atlantic Co. N.J.	"	"	10	"			Husband J. Bacer P.O. Box 151 Ventnor Harbor N.J.							5	3	Dar	Dar	Grey	"	Riga
29	"	August	2	✓ f	s	Chr	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
30	Periclunis	Osip	26	m	s	Musician	Yes	"	"	Lithuania	Poniewesch	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"			Brother Periclunis 116 S. Canalp Str. Chicago Ill.							5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Lithuania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B P Johnston, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnston
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, these numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NC E.—This slip to be attached to the right. senge Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and head[illegible] given by [illegible]ters of vessels.

alien p[illegible] ted by [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. CANOPIC sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming by reason of being prepaid, or otherwise assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Goldberg	David	20	m	s	Tailor	Yes	No	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York City	Yes	Self	3	No			Brother N. Bergman 190 Bowman St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Libau
2	Waldar	Mordcai	26	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Baranow				25				Brother in law S. Fawis 364 Vernon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Rigany
3	Munz	Simel	30	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes							150				Brother in law S. Fawis 364 Vernon Ave Brooklyn							5	6	dark	gray	blue	None	Minsk
4	"	Bel'a	46	f	m	Wife								Husband					Uncle							5	1½	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Smorr
5	"	Mordcai	24	m	s	Scholar								Father												5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Minsk
6	"	Jassel	18	m	s	Tradesman																				5	3½	fair	brown	Hazel	"	"
7	"	Israel	19	m	s	Scholar																				5	5	dark	black	"	"	"
8	"	Miriam	13	f	s																					5	4	fair	"	"	"	"
9	"	Jadel	9	m	s	Child	No	No																								"
10	"	Kopel	7	m	s																											"
11	"	Benjamin	2	m	s																											"
12	Petrusek	Stanislaw	27	m	s	Locksmith	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Petersburg				25				None							5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Belostotzk
13	Bejamin	Moisez	22	m	s	Clerk				Hebrew	Minsk				20				Cousin A. Sapiro 76 Leon St Boston Mass							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Baboneik
14	"	Charles	17	m	s									Mother												5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"
15	"	Abraham	11	m	s	Scholar	No	No																								"
16	Kostowsky	Sore	20	f	s	Tailoress	No	No		Hebrew	Wilno			Self	4				Aunt Tatyn 935 Waterloo St Phila Pa							4	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wilno
17	Zar	Wassily	32	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Russian	Moloschna	Philadelphia Pa			10				Brother Tarasenko Box 921 Wilmerding W.Va							5	9½	"	Black	Brown	"	"
18	Tarasenko	Michael	28	m	s	Farmer	No	No		Lithuanian	Wilno	Cleveland O.			7				Brother Jacknevitz 1 Ch Box 78 Tarasenko Station on Pan Handle Railroad 174 Hudson St New York City							5	6	"	Dark	Black	"	Wilno
19	Jacknevitz	Kasia	27	f	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Elizabeth N.J.			8											5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Wilenska
20	Masiewicz	Rosa	17	f	s	Servant	No	No		Hebrew	Bielostock	New York City			15				Brother Tarasenko 391 Grand St N.York							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Bielostok
21	Kolesnik	Wassily	37	m	s	Carpenter	No	No		Russian	Pigors Sagorsza Plask															5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	None	Minsk
22	Tanzor	Phil Cf	30	m	m																					5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"
23	Tatyn	Matwey	14	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Molaszgna	Brooklyn N.Y.			15				Brother Tarasenko 391 Grand St N.York							5	3½	Dark	Dair	Brown	"	Wilno
24	Tarasenko	Schaime	11	m	s	Child	No	No		Hebrew	Zyfomir	Jersey City			5				Cousin Jassie Todski 609 Wash Ave Brooklyn N.Y.														Stefel
25	Tarasenko	Chaim	20	f	m	Wife	No	No			Dolny	New York City							Brother Tarasenko 609 Wash Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Stefel
26	"	Nochem	3	m	s	Child								Mother					Husband J. Tarasenko 609 Wash Ave Brooklyn N.Y.														Stefel
27	"	Ezel	11	f	s	Infant													Father							4	11	Dair	Brown	Grey	None	Stefel
28	Chaimowitsky	Sore	22	f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Bielostock			Self	13				Cousin Simon Tabenkin 302 Grand St N.York N.Y.							5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bjelostadt
29	Kawed	Jankel	17	m	s	Tailor					Bielystock				13				Cousin Simon Tabenkin 302 Grand St N.Y. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Bjelostchok
30	Chaifetz	Elie	19	m	s	Clerk					Minsk				12				Friend Chas Epstein 256 Monroe St New York City							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bart, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. P. Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 1300, 1300-A, and 1300-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), of steerage and reduced-rate arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject matter to be reported.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D[illegible].

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible those engaged in [illegible]. The word "laborer," when applied to persons coming from [illegible] should be supplemented by another designation, such as "laborer, engineer," "laborer, farmer," "laborer, miner," "laborer, driller," etc.

A "laborer" should be one [illegible] and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of [illegible].

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Under this column it will be ascertained whether each alien can read or write, either for himself or others.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 should be the country to which the alien belongs politically, as indicated by the language he speaks.

Special attention is called to the [illegible] by immigrant inspectors, clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 10 (Race or people).—Column 10 is to be filled out and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and not words. N[illegible] No cannot be read for write, or Yes. No entry [illegible] words.

Column 11 (Born in city).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which the [illegible] was a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Native people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this country the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15 (If going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Have you ever been in prison or poor-house, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 Pittsburg.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 L

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right of the list of steerage passengers. Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the number of each is indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or convict (except for political offense), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
Bulewitz Pieter	18	M	S.	Farmer	No	No	Russian	Lithuanian	Genevest	New York	Yes	Self	$4	No	—	Friend Mr. Simeon Boyarsky 141 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kovono
~~Kaunzik Anton~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~No~~		"	Russe	Wilna	"	"	"	"	$10	No	—	Cousin Mr. M. Dabkin 3 Henry St. New York							5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Izaltone
Packer Bene	37	M	M	Smith	No No	1/11/40	"	Hebrew	Rowno	"	"	"	"	$5	No	—	Cousin Mr. Friedman. 145 Forsyth St. New York							5	0	Dark		Grey		
" Rivie	18	F	S	Tailoress																				5	9			Blue		
" Basse	16	F	S	[illegible]																										
" Abrahm	11	M		Child																										
" Elie	10	M			2-792494	Rach. 9-18-40																								
Sarcheim Blume	30	F	S	Tailoress	Yes		"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"		$25	No	—	Brother in law Mr. Wegdin 177 Elevidge St. New York							5	1	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Lebau
" Dobe	23	F	S	Milliner	Yes																			5	5					
Krezyko Wassily	33	M	M	Farmer	No		"	Russian	Lida	"	"	"	"	$10	No	—	Friend Mr. Kenoant Berlin Zoldo Box 405 N.Y. Managing Mfg.							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Minsk
~~Wraczky Chip~~																														
Borzuzak Nikola	17	M	S	Servant	Yes Yes		Austria	Polish	Lyhmenecea	New York City	Yes	Father	12½	No	—	Father Conke Borzuzak Corner Rivington & Clinton St. N.Y.							5	3	Brown	Fair	Brown	None	Dybmenecea Austria
" Apolonia	16	F	S	Servant																				5	2	Pale	Fair	Brown	None	Liechmond Austria
Andrzejczak Bronislaw	17	M		Cabt	25 72 8988 - 7/27/42		Russia		Crimea			Sister	$10			Sister Mrs. Andrzejczak 16 Washington St. New York City							5	3	Medium	Fair	Grey	None	Skerzyhke Russia
Mikolajczyk Jacob	16		S	Tailor			Austria		Lyhmenecea			Brother	9½			Brother Tomyka Lyczkowski 318 Broadway N.Y. City							5	5	pale				Dybmenecea Austria
Wladyslaw	9			Child	no no																									
" Iwan	8				2-717613-3/18/40																									
Weiss Peter	33			Cabt	yes yes		Germany	German	Kreuzberg	Penola Cal		Self	$100			Uncle Christian Rassel Cerdia Costa Co Penola Cal							5	3½	fair	Fair	Brown	None	Kreuzberg Southlehn
Rezakew Sore	28		M	Wife	no no		Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City		Husband	$5			Husband Yankel Rozakow 19 St. Annome New York City							4	10½	dark	Black	Black		Paris Russia
" Simcha	5		S	Child								Father				Father														
" Esther H	3																													
Nelson Jesser	18		M	Painter	Yes yes				Kofsesta			Brother	$5			Brother P. Nelson 2372 Leond ave New York City							5	5	Dair	Fair	Grey	None	Kapulle Russia
Baumgarten Joel	34		M	Weaver			Germany	German	Mehlburg	Bedford Mass		in law	$10			Bro-in-law Nonelle A. Mordazi St 109 New Bedford Mass							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Pinsk Russia
Elkun Nehome	22	F	M	Wife	no no		Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	St Louis Mo		husband	$10			husband M. Elkun C/o A. Zucker 820 Tabard St. St Louis Mo							5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Brescake
" Peter	2		S	Child	1233973 - 5/31/43																									
Weglowska Matra	16	F	S	Tailor			Austrian	Galician	Kiew	Chicago Ill		Sister	$8			Sister Aniceza Weglowska C/o Zielotowski 3181 Mozart St. Chicago Ill							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kiew
Lapitinsky Yankel	18		M	Locksmith			Russia	Russian	Kiew	N.Y. City		Father	~~$10~~			Father Mr. Lapitinsky 1144 Essex St. N. York City N.Y.							4	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kiew
" Wolk	13			Tailor																				4	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
" Jente	10																													
Lapetensky Pessach	17											Self	$5			Brother Rafael Lapetinsky 133 Cholera Str. N. York City N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Kiew

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right of the saloon, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1338

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Bulewitz Pieter	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Russian	Lithuanian	Pinewest	New York		Yes	Self	4	No	—	Friend Mr. Simmons 141 Grand St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kovono
	~~Hauszek Antoni~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~No~~		"	Russe	Wilna	"	"	"	"	$10	No	—	Cousin Mr. M. Davidson 3 Henry St.							5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Izatona
	Packer Bene	37		M	M	Smith	No	No	Hebrew	Russo		"	"	"	"	$5	No	—	Cousin Max Friedman 145 Forsyth St.							5	0	Fair		Grey		
	" Rwe	18		F	S	Tailoress																				4	9			Blue		
	" Basse	16		F																												
	" Abrahm	11		M		Child																										
	" Elie	10				2-292494			Roch. 9-1840																							
	Sarcheim Blume	30		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		"		Bialystok	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—	Br. in law Mr. Weyden 177 Eldridge St.							5	1	Fair	Dark	Black	none	Lebau
	" Dobe	23		F		Milliner	Yes		"																		5	5					
	Kreczko Wassily	33		M	M	Farmer	No		"	Russian	Lida	"	"	"	"	$10	No	—	Friend Mr. Kinsvant Berku Zolles Box 403 N.Y. Manyung Ky.							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Minsk
	~~Mackzky Chip~~																															
	Borzniak Nikolay	17		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Dysmenicza	New York City		Yes	Father	12½	No	—	Father Conte Borzniak Corner Rivington & Clinton St. New York City							5	3	Brown	Fair	Brown	None	Dysmenicza Austria
	" Apolonia	16		F		Servant	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"										5	2	Pale	Fair	Brown	None	Lvechmont Austria
	Anarzejczak Bronislaw	17		M		Tailor			Russia		Bremen				Sister	$10			Sister Mrs. Mikolajczak 10 Wangel St. New York City							5	3	Medium	Fair	Grey	None	Skrzyszke Russia
	Mikolajn Jacob	16				Farmer			Austria		Dysmenicza				Brother	9½			Brother Mikolajczak 10 Wangel St. New York City							5	5	fair	"	"		Dysmenicza Austria
	" Wladyslaw	9				Child	No	No											Father													
	" Iwan	8				2-717613-3/15/40																											
	Weihs Peter	33				Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Kreutzberg	Private Car			Self	$20			Uncle Christian Bassel Cynthia Castle Co. Private Car Husband Cankel Rockaway Chief Sebastian 79 St. Cannonball New York City Father							5	3½	fair	Fair	Brown	None	Kreutzberg Westphalia Paris Russia
	Rezakew Sore	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York City			Husband	$											4	10½	dark	Black	Black		
	" Simche	5		M		Child									Father																	
	" Esther	3		F																												
	Nelson Lesser	18		M		Painter	Yes	Yes			Kopsuta				Brother	$½			Brother D. Nelson 2372 Second Ave. New York City							5	5	Dair	Fair	Grey	None	Kafulle Russia
	Baumgarten Karl	34			M	Weaver			Germany	German	Mahlberg	Bedford	Mass		Brother in law	$10			Bro. in law Mayelle A. Mc Clary St. New Bedford Mass							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Mayelberg Prussia
	Elkun Nehone	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	St. Louis	Mo		Husband	$5			Husband M. Elkun 820 Talland St. St. Louis Mo							5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Brosarke
	" Peter	2			S	Child																										
	Meglowska Matya	16		F	S	Sports			Austrian	Galician	Pinsk	Chicago	Ill		Sister	$8			Sister Aniesga Meglowska 3121 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kiew Lernorjah
	Lapitensky Sankel	18		M	S	Locksmith			Russia	Russian	Kiew	N.Y. City			Father	$10			Father Mr. Lapitensky 1144 Essex St. N.York City N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kiew
	" Wolk	13				Tailor																					4	8		Dark	Brown		
	" Jent	6																														
	Lapitensky Pesach	17													Self				Brother Rafael Lapitensky 153 Chrystie Str. N.York City N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Kiew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B P Johnston, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as to all aliens arriving (including those in transit and deserters) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns are found in the special instructions and as follows, in parentheses, at the head of each column. Each alien must be described, by a descriptive title appearing briefly therein, in each and every column.

Column 4 (Age).—The column of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Carpenter, tailor, seamstress, engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, seamstress, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money be ought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex. Mos.	4 Married Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State City or Town.	11 Whether a ticket or has paid his passage or is assisted or is destined.	12 By whom way paid	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give complete address.	16 Whether the immigrant is connected with any institution or society, and if so, what?	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Brausen Josef	28	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Torask	[illegible]			$50	no		Father in law 130 Ripley St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Dorchin
	" Mirke	22	F	M	Housek	"	"	"	"	"	"																			"
	" nee Lee	1	3	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"																			Rokatyn
Brown	Demorzyszyn Marie	15	F	S	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Rokatyn	[illegible]													5	1	Light	Dark Brown	Brown	none	"
	Kropka Josef	26	M	M	Labr	"	"			"	"			$12			Friend Profel Skoog 24 E 3rd St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Healthy	fair	Dk	"	Yaworzik Austria
	Maria Mizak	21	F	M	Servant	"	"			Yaworzik	"			$8			Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black	blue	"	"
	Rudak Julia	30	F	Widow	Labr	"	"			"	Chicago Ill		"	$6			Sister Russolina Mizak 118 Rokolia St New York city NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rokatyn
	Oszyrko Genowefa	18	F	S	servant	"	"			Rokatyn	New York city NY		Aunt	$5			Brother Michal Rudzanski 25 Bremen St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Rudak Galycia
	Romanowicz Hanka	16	"	"	"	"	"			Kut	Woonsocket RI		sister	$6			Uncle F Skoogby 24 E 3rd St New York city NY		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Wik F Kowno
	Machkin Miser	38	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Dwersk	New York city NY		Brother in law	$2			Brother in law D Sadnyk 116 Pond St Woonsocket RI		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	yuzyte F Lonek
	Kaminski Teofil	36	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Polish	Yuzyte	Worcester		Uncle	$2			Brother Mark Swey 866-364 Madison St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bolt F Kowno
	Wolkow Basche	16	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bolt	New York city NY						Brother in law Joket Kaminski 18 Meltburn St Worcester		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"
	Paukszto John	21															Uncle Pauksztowicz 107 Konong Avenue New York City NY													Makow
	Wiedrak Lina	22	F	M	Wife	"	"		Hebrew	Makow	Chicago Ill		Husband	$6			Samuel Wiedrak (Husband) 643 W Lincoln St Chicago Ill							5	3	Pale	Black	Blue	Nil	"
	" nee Gerschon Israel	1	8	S	Child	"	"			"	"		Father	"																"
	" Jankel Abram	10	M			"	"			"	"		"	"																"
	" nee Lee	10	M			"	"			"	"		"	"																Mir
	Bernstein Sore	27	F	M	Wife	"	"			Mir	New York city		Husband				Husband Z Bernstein 100 Monroe St New York							5	-	Healthy	Black	Blue	none	"
	" nee Chokem	3	M	S	Child	"	"			"	"		Father																	"
	" " Leib	2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"																	"
	" nee Reine	5	F	"	Infant	"	"			"	"		"																	"
	Schatzow Musza	50	F	M	Wife	"	"			Yuratsk	Boston Mass		Uncle	$3			Uncle M Feldman 81 Lanmore St Boston Mass							5	1	Healthy	Red	grey	none	Myatycahi Dworet
	Mottelschwitz Sig.	2	M	S	Child	"	"			"	"		Husband	$20			Husband M Jacot Schiele c/o M Granowsky 1275 Columbus st Boston Mass							5	11	"	Dark	Brown	"	Orp.
	Schreiber Maria	37	F	M	Wife	IA 38534		Germany	Russia	Hamburg	"		Husband											5	7½	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"
	" nee Josef	7	M	S						"	"		father																	
	" " Gisele	7	F	"						"	"																			
	" nee Edvard	7	M	"						"	"																			
	" " Anton	5	"	"						"	"																			
	" nee Rosa	2	F	"						"	"																			

Charles [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. E. Johnston, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. E. Johnston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The examination required in the manifest (Forms 1500A and 1500B now numbered Arr. Sec. A and Arr. Sec. B) relates to the materials for filling those in transit and departure should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns to be filled is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the corresponding number in the general instructions printed at the head of the manifest sheets.

Column "Age." (6). The entry of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column "Sex." (7). The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column "Married or single." (8). The entry in column 8 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers and widows should be entered as single.

Column "Calling or occupation." (9). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if employed, or state whether a child. For example, Civil engineer, clerk, cook, domestic servant, merchant, musician, painter, physician, shoemaker, tailor, teacher, weaver, etc., and not simply "laborer," "dressmaker," "seamstress," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned or rented.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm for the many who operates it.

Steamship companies at each port make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 10 "Can read and write." Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 11 "Nationality." Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 "Race or people." The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other descriptive appellation, such as abyssinian, or native Soudanese, should be written under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native country is north of the lower Po, not including the provinces of Basilicata, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the native country that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po, i. e., comparatively speaking, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 "Last residence." The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 "United States." The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15 "Whether having a ticket to such final destination." The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 "Whether any person has paid passage." The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 "Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much." The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where." The entries in column 15 should show whether a prior visit (Yes or No) in the United States, before and then, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 "Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address, what relative or friend." The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CANADA sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes. Years or months ago.	14 If Yes. Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ruschner Chaim	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Drostkem	New York			Self		$11		Cousin Joseph 690 Longman St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark brown	Brown	None	Zarskie
2	Wolter Horst	29	M	M	Labor	"	"	Prussia	German	Hongsberg				"		$25	"	Friend John Regleng 315 W 3rd St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	"	Sandberg
3	Wartsky Aron	23	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch				"		$5	"	Brother C M Wartsky 142 Stanton St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Kalisch
4	Gatkowski Zegus	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish					"		$8	"	Friend W Klee 468 E 6th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Poleton
5	Lorchitz Sonje	19	F	S	Laborer	2-98267	6-9-42	"	Hebrew	Wilbok	New York City	N.Y.	"	Cousin		$20	"	Cousin M & Holofschener 608 E 114 St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	None	Vilatsk
6	Paukeytaitys Alfons	17	M	S	Sailor	M 4m		"		Skowald	Russia			Uncle		$3	"	Uncle M Goble Long Island		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair		"	Palowsio
7	Rehmut Luis	17	V	"	Laborer	17-21309-5/19/13		"		Wilno	Russia			Brother		$4	"	Brother Chas Lewis 57 Putnam St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Pegma
8	Arthur Dribbon	19	V	"	"	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	H	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
9	Rudflanch Emilie	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	"		Warschau	Russia			"				Brother Emil Rudflanch 242 Henry St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	H	H	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Brizuid
10	Cohen Dore	29	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"		Grodno	New Bedford	Mass		Husband				Husband M Cohen 108 Homeland New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	H	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bialystock
11	Zawe	8	"	S		"	"	"																							
12	Wittek Natasya	23		S	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	Jesgoro	New York City	N.Y.		Brother				Brother Adam Wittek 185 Stanton St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Plodrocew
13	Kloscowsky Josef	21	V	M	S	Labor	"	"		Poleck	Salem	Mass		Uncle				Uncle H Schure 9 Whitestrat		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Pakor
14	Temenbaum Emma	16		M	S	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kesnicow	Russia			Father				Father Ed Temenbaum 130 Agnes St Toronto Ont Canada		"	"	"	"	"	H	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lesluzow
15	Basche	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"		Wilno	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	Brother		$2	"	Brother S Hurwich 224 Holyoke St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	Lestuzow
16	Hurwitz Josel	21	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"						Friend		$2	"	Friend S Grace Spicer 406 E 2nd St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	Bielitzky
17	Grossman Julius	36	"	M	M	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	"	Brother		$3	"	Brother Lachman Rosenkowski 190 W Walker St Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Crlau
18	Pasenkowski Hko	30	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Newark	N.J.	"	Brother		$3	"	Father J Grockow 40 Canal St New York City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Belsk
19	Gorochow Golde	19	F		Housework	"	"	"		Minsk	New York City	N.Y.	"	Father		$19	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Brown	Brown	None	Leask
20	" Eve	16	"			"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	H	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	
21	Gordon Chaze	24	V	"	Waist Maker	"	"	"		Wilno	"			Husband		$11		Husband S Gordon 11 Forsyth St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	H	10½	Dark	"	Brown		Boston
22	" Abram	2	M	S		"	"	"						Father						"	"	"	"	"							
23	Waldman Ite	29	V	F	M	Waist Maker	"	"		Kiew	Jersey City	N.J.	"	Husband		$2		Husband M Waldman 344-5th St Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	H	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Annenpolee
24	" Mirel	6	V	M	S			"												"	"	"	"	"							Kiew
25	" Anne	3	V	F				"												"	"	"	"	"							
26	Zatz Ida	19		"		12-25844-505-12/1/11		"		Wolyn	St Louis	Mo		"		$12		Father J Zatz 1104-11 St St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	H	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	La Novistow
27	" Hale	17		"				"		"				"						"	"	"	"	"	H	9		Brown	Grey		
28	Wendt Jacob	18	V	M	"	11-19400	5/26/13	"		Plock	New York City	N.Y.		Friend				Friend E Herman 134 Forsyth St New York City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Welcendof

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—117

Affi... Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 1840, 1840 A and 1840 B (new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to each particular passenger, must be given in typewriting and therefore should be in accordance with the following specifications. The numbers in the column at the left are given as these special instructions and in the printed forms, but are not to be typewritten in the columns to which they relate.

1. Name in full of every person, as directed in the general instructions and in the headings of the columns.

2. Age. The exact age, at last birthday, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M. male or F. female.

4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, engineer, lawyer, minister, brass polisher, shoemaker, machinist, carpenter, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite term."

6. Can read or can not read. The entry in column 6 should be either "can read" or "can not read," as the case may be.

7. Whether have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, and, if Yes, should state when and where such alien was previously in the United States, as "Yes, 1903, New York," or "Yes, 1900, Philadelphia."

8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, as "No," "Yes, father, John Doe, 1000 Main street, Cleveland, Ohio," "Yes, friend, Richard Roe, 1000 Main street, Cleveland, Ohio."

9. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

10. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 10 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

11. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

12. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

13. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

15. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

16. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

17. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

18. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 18 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

19. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 19 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

20. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 20 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

21. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

22. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 22 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

23. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 23 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

24. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 24 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

25. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

26. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 26 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

27. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 27 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

28. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 28 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

29. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 29 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

30. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 30 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

31. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 31 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

32. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 32 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

33. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 33 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

34. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 34 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

35. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 35 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

36. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 36 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

37. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 37 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

38. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 38 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

39. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 39 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

40. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 40 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

41. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 41 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

42. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 42 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

43. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 43 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

44. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 44 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

45. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 45 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

46. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 46 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

47. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 47 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

48. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 48 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

49. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 49 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

50. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 50 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

51. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 51 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

52. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 52 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

53. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 53 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

54. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 54 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

55. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 55 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

56. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 56 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

57. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 57 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

58. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 58 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

59. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 59 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

60. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 60 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

61. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 61 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

62. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 62 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

63. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 63 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

64. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 64 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

65. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 65 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

66. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 66 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

67. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 67 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

68. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 68 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

69. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 69 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

70. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 70 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

71. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 71 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

72. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 72 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

73. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 73 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

74. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 74 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

75. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 75 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

76. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 76 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

77. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 77 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

78. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 78 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

79. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 79 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

80. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 80 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

81. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 81 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

82. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 82 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

83. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 83 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

84. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 84 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

85. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 85 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

86. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 86 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

87. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 87 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

88. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 88 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

89. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 89 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

90. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 90 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

91. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 91 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

92. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 92 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

93. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 93 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

94. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 94 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

95. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 95 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

96. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 96 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

97. Whether ticket was paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend. The entry in column 97 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

98. Whether in possession of money and if less how much. The entry in column 98 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, as "Yes, $75," "Yes, $100," "No, $10," "No, $2," etc.

99. Whether ticket is through or not through. The entry in column 99 should be "Through" or "Not through," as the case may be.

100. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 100 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native born in the valley of the River Po in northern Italy or in the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and is indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 Whether having been in the United States before	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kominsky Avrum	59		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Zerkov	New York City	yes	once	$25			Son I Kominsky 228 W 7th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Kiew
2	" Liege	20		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
3	Gilzenek Abe	25		M	S	Tailor					Widzbsk							Brother I Gilzenek 213 Monmouth St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Podolak
4	+ Stein Chaie	19		F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Pinkerk spot	"
5	+ Mosel	46		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
6	+ Judin Isaak	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Kreslenka
7	+ Puk Rose	16		F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father J Essen Roger 182 Madison St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown		Pilepsik
8	+ Michel	14		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dk Brown	Blue		"
9	+ Bekenstein Chaie	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Drohyne	"	"	"				Husband M Bekenstein 325 Park St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Sallow	Black	Brown		Borisow
10	+ " Rachel	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	+ " Minik	10		M	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Sadmacken
12	DED Kramer Gute	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kus	"	"	"	$4			Husband Mr Kramer 205 E 102 nd St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Pilky
13	DED " Lina	17		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kurland
14	DED " Uriel	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Stettin Grodno
15	+ Gerschofsky Chaie	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			Husband A Gerschofsky 107 Monroe St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia
16	+ " Abram	10		M	S	Child	2-L41096-505-7/1/29				"	"	"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
17	+ " Mere	5		F	"	"	2-L41095-505-7/1/29				"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"
18	+ " Dwere	2		"	"	"					"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	Kolin Urie	23		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Glubok	"	"	Brother	$15			Brother M Kolin 160 Bogel St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dair	Dark	Brown	none	Elnbsta
20	" Meyer	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Uncle L Braunne 125 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Elnbst
21	Schermel Jankel	31		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Mol	"	"	Uncle	$4				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Dair	Dark	Blue	small scar on neck	Mohilau
22	" Schifra	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother Bk [illegible] 384 Wolf St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark			
23	Lazer Joseph	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$2			Brother Bk Rapp 65 Ave New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5/8	"	Black			Ciolowatki
24	+ Rapeport Hirsch	15		F	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	[illegible]	Hazel		Reicei
25	+ " Rachel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	"	"		"
26	+ Dinkin Chaike	18		F	"	Hatmaker	"	"	"	"	Mohiler	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$5			Brother B Friedman 194 Newberry Ave Chicago Ill Cousin Isaac George [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown	mole on left cheek	Gorke
27	+ Charmis Baba	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Mosir	Mosir	"	Brother	$6				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown		Friend
28	George Anna	24		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"			Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	"	"	"	moles on left side	Mirnga
29	" David			M	S	Labr					"	"	"	Brother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"
30	George Jacob	4		M	"	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				Friend L Gindel 1 Houston Street Westchester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"							"

Tragos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnston
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

18

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) covering all arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be given in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be considered is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the words and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter (designated by "m") for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, cabinetmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other ambiguous designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is the one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and collections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by immigration. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (Yes—Yes; No—No ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right of all steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, via Dover and Queenstown, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 1, 1906

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married M.	Single S.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last foreign residence.) City or Town.	Country.	Whether ever before in United States. Yes.	Whether ever before in United States. No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.						
1	Andersson	Jennyth	20		F	S	Servant Girl		Sweden	Swed	Stockholm	Sweden						Friend Jno. Andersson 1 Bridge St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Reddish	yellow	Grey		Stora Wittlinge
2	Pettersson	Hans	17		M	S							Ostergötland					Friend Gust. Nilsson 210 Mulberry St New York N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	light		Ostkärke
3	Carlson	Hilda C.	16		F	S							Stockholm					Friend Gust. Miller 210 Madison St New York N.Y.							4	11	Blond	brown	fair		Julita Söml.
4	Pettersson	Anna J.	20		F	S	2-887716	6/30/06					Stockholm					Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	5	Fair	brown	light		
5	Andersson	Hilda	32		F	S	Waitress						Stockholm					Friend Admiral Hotel Manager, Water corner							5	3	Reddish	yellow light	Blue		Ostkärke
6	Jansson	Emma	23		F	S	Cook						Mariestad					Friend Mrs. A. Nilsson 210 Madison St New York N.Y.							5	2	"	brown	"		
7	"	Alma	21		F	S	Servant						New York					Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		
8	Andersson	Christine	34		F	S	Cook						Gothenburg					Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	2	Blond	brown	"		
9	Lund	Jenny	17		F	S	Servant						Glad Home	Sweden				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	3	Reddish	brown	"		Skeppsta Jemtl.
10	Johannsson	Sofie	20		F	S	Servant						N. Sandsjö	Sweden				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	7	Pale		Dark		N. Sandsjö Jemtl.
11	Andersson	Ester C.	24		F	S	Servant						Falkenberg	Sweden				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	4	Blond	brown	light		Enemarke
12	"	Amanda	30		F	S							Mariestad	Sweden				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	3	"	brown	"		Skyttorp
13	"	Anna	35		F	M	"						Mariestad	Sweden				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	2	Fair	brown	dark		Sirkö Hg. Jemtl.
14	Carlson	Algot G.	18		M	S	Laborer						New York	N.Y.				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	10	Reddish	brown	"		Forsheda, Jönkg.
15	Andersson	Carl J.	17		M	M	Coach man						Pjala	Sweden				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	7	Pale	brown	"		
16	"	Carl G.	17		M	S	Laborer						Chicago	Ill.				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	9	"	brown	"		Bjärbo Östg.
17	Gren	Hilda C.	18		F	S	Servant						Brunswall	Conn.				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							4	9	Reddish	brown	light		Mödala
18	"	Gusta	16		F	S							Bridgeport					Friend J. Johnson 213 Deacon St Bridgeport Pa.							5	5	"	"	"		Fredr. Vestm.
19	Ekberg	Emma V.	35		F	S							Hackholm	Sweden				Friend Carl Lundgren 210 Madison St New York N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		Tvärunda, Söderm.
20	Pettersson	Anna	22		F	S							Sandsjö	Sweden				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	—	"	brown	"		Sandsjö Jönkg.
21	Andersson	Axel E.	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swed	Mariestad	Sweden				Friend Mrs. Hedvig Anderson 210 W 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	6	"	"	Gray		Bredsjö Jönkg.
22	"	Alma B.	26		F	S	Cook						Forsheda	Sweden				Friend Mr. Elof Lallas Cradle Road Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	4	Pale	light	blue		
23	"	Maria E.	23		F	S	Servant						New York	N.Y.				Friend Mr. Elof Lallas Cradle Road Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	3	Reddish				Hallsberg Jönkg.
24	Sjolof	Ida C.	24		F	S							Lundby	Gothenburg				Friend Mr. Julia Paulli 189 W 10th St Bet 6th Ave & Fifth Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"		Hemsjö Jönkp.
25	Black	Carl	34		M	M	Laborer						Glendive	Mont.				Friend Mrs. Anna Pratt. Glendive, Mont. (Dull)							5	8	"	light brown	"		Rödume
26	"	Gusta	30		F	M	Waitress																		5	3	Pale	"	"		Klangsjö
27	"	Gustave	6		M	S	Child																					Blond				Gullsäg
28	"	Viola	3		F																							Yellow brown				Ekö Östg.
29	Nelson	David, M.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Chicago	Ill.	Yes			Friend Carl Raimer 1364 S Troupe Ave Chicago, Ill.							5	2	Blond	brown	"	Tattooing on R. & L. arm	
30	Jansson	Andrew	43		M	S	Farmer						Ogema Wis.					Friend Frank Eulbrick Westboro, Wis.							5	6	Dark	"	"	None	Ljung Upplb.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—107

...fida Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the C[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit to foreign countries), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the exact way to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the head under which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer (steam), engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, blacksmith, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right of the list of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State. City or Town)	12 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether Polygamist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wahlstrom	Alma	21	F	S	Teacher in woodwork	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Jonkoping, Sweden	Jonkoping, Sweden		Swenger	$30	Yes	1901	Mass													
2	Gyundin	August	26	M	S	Laborer									$10	No															
3	Green	Christine	32	F	S	Servant									$10	Yes	1901	Conn													
4	Adamson	Gust	22	M	S	Laborer									$20	No															
5	Johnson	Edla	24	F	S	Servant									$12	Yes	1904	Ill													
6	Johanson	Oscar	29	M	S	Fitter									$10	No															
7	Boge	John V.	19	M	S	Laborer									$30	No															
8	Anderson	Ruger	28	M	S	Carpenter									$40	Yes	1901	N.J.													
9		Anna B.	10	F	Ch										$40	No															
10	Persson	Theodor	29	M	S	Laborer									$10																
11	Olson	Emma	15	F	S	Servant									$15																
12	Larson	Augusta	23	F	S										$15	Yes	1904	Conn													
13	Gustafson	Elsa	30	F	S										$10	No															
14	Larson	Hulda	26	F	S										$12	Yes	1903	1911													
15	Larson	Hanna	24	F	S										$10	No	1903	06													
16		Hilma	19	F	S										$10	No															
17		Frida	22	F	S										$10	Yes	1903	1906													
18	Olja	Halle	22	M	S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish Scand					$20	No	1902	06													
19	Mickanson	Karl	20	M	S	Carpenter			Sweden						$50	No															
20	Peterson	Evan J.	49	M	M										$20	Yes	1899	1905													
21	Olson	Maria	17	F	S	Servant									$10	No															
22		Rudolf	19	M	S	Laborer									$10																
23	Tudell	Fritz C.	32	M	S	Book binder									$24																
24	Johnson	Ida	27	F	S	Servant									$50	Yes	1897	1906													
25	Larson	Eugen	46	M	M	Carpenter									$20	No	1902	09													
26		Hilda M.	13	F	S	Servant									$15	No															
27	Svanadotter	Hanna	16	F	S										$20																
28	Johanson	Frederick	20	M	S	Sailor									$10	Yes															
29	Peterson	Hjalmar	18	M	S	Lumberman									$60	No	1898	1906													
30	Olson	Johannes	18	M	S	Laborer									$15	No															

Chas. [illegible]
Insp. in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affida... Surgeo...

I, B P. Johnston, Surgeon of the CARONIA, * SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

R. S. S. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P. Johnston

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1720 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] is designed to relate to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject-matter to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on excess sheet of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) or other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

-418

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This sheet to be attached to the right of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers in the last column indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

78

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his full name and address	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his full name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	27 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stall	Johan C	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finland	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brother, Hedwig J Hall 167 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Reddish	Brown	Blue	None	Finnsforss, Wpb.
2	Gringvist	Anna	20	F	S					Wpb.	Mount Clare	W. Va.	Cousin, Emma Jonsson 1 Commercial ave. Mount Clare W.Va.											5						"
3	Jansson	Charles F	19	M	S	Laborer					New York	N.Y.	Friend, Edward Johnson 18 E 99th St. New York N.Y.											5	7		Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
4	Nilson	Gustaf	17	M	S																			5	6		"	"		Aronsboro, Minn.
5		Carlo G	23	M	S	Waiter																		5	7		"	"		"
6	Nilson	Gustaf	27	M	S	Cook																		4	10		Yellow	"		"
7	Andersson	Johanna	23	M	S	Servant																		5	2		Brown	Gray		Finnsforss, Wpb.
8	Svenson	Hanny	18	M	S																			5	1	Pale	Light brown	Blue		Brunflo, Norrl.
9	Pettersson	Arthur M	24	M	S	Tailor																		5	4		Black	Light brown		Gnarp, Wpb.
10	Olsson	Anna	28	M	S	Servant																								Franzefors, Wpb.
11	Johansson	Ida	26	M	S	Waitress																		5	2		Brown			Bella, Norrl.
12	Berg	Emma	21	M	S	Servant																		5	4	Pale	Black			Finnsforss, Wpb.
13	Olsson	Frans O	19	M	S	Laborer																		5	5	Reddish	Brown	Blue		Bollsta, Wpb.
14	Johansson	Karl J R	26	M	S																						Light brown			Finnsforss, Wpb.
15	Andersson	Sven	22	M	S																			5	2		Brown			J. Nockeby, Norrl.
16	Andersson	Anders R	21	M	S																			5	11		Brown			
17	Johansson	Edvard	25	M	S	Miner																		5	10			light		Bollsta, Wpb.
18	Andersson	Selma	23	M	S	Dress maker																		5	9		Brown			Finnsforss, Wpb.
19	Pettersson	Elise	23	M	S	Cook																								
20	Nilson	Selma G	17	M	S	Servant																		5	11		Brown			Kringsloda, Norrl.
21																								5	10			light		Venaang, Jämtl.
22	Andersson	Anna D	19	M	S																			5	9		Brown			
23	Rydberg	Selma A	27	M	S																			5	11		Brown			
24	Svenson	Carl	25	M	S	Farmer																		5	7		Brown			Ucklums Gstr.
25	Person	Jonny G	19	M	S	Servant																		5	5	Reddish	Brown	Light		Hakaya
26	Larson	Emma	20	M	S																			5	1	Pale	Light brown	Blue		Gnarp, Wpb.
27	Bjorkman	Ina	21	M	S	Typographist																		5	4	Blond	Blond			Ytter Boken
28	Svenson	John	36	M	S	Carpenter																		5	6	Reddish	Black brown	Light		Edsane, Wpb.
29		Olof Wilhelm	15	M	S	Laborer																		5	2		Brown			Edsane, Wpb.
30																								5	7½			Blue		Finnsforss, Wpb.
31	Ekloff	Johannes A	21	M	S			Finland	Finnish	Nyland, Finland														5	6½		Dark			Jonsäte, Jämtl.
32	Holmberg	C Engelbrekt	25	M	S			Sweden	Scand	Stockholm														5	7		Brown			Nyland, C. Finland.
33																								5	9					C. Hallsberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J O Barr, * of the [illegible] A From [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B P Johnston, Surgeon of the CARONIA * SAILING THEREWITH [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The only manifests required are the manifest [Forms 6001, 6002, and 6003] now printed [illegible] and 500 blank sheets [illegible] as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit through the United States, shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which each item is to be entered in these special instructions, and in following the practice of the carriers, is indicated by the figures in parentheses in the column headings, including column 18, by a comparative table in which the various columns are numbered consecutively.

Column 4 (Age). The age of each alien in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. The latter figures refer to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, lawyer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other such general terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections thereof should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. An adult who can neither read nor write, or Yes. No shall read as follows:

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinguished by color or descent of alien manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who so appears or indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much has she in possession of self and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of them.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1–111b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the right of manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and in the position indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lof	Betty	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passenger	$10	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Dark brown	Gray	None	Vadsbokarl, Orebro, Sweden
2	Brandt	Ryda	23	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$10	No						5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Sunnbacka, Orebro, "
3	Johanson	Tekla	19	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Englebe, Ga.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	"						5	9	Pale	Black	"	"	Oxnyckla, Orebro, "
4	Olson	Fredrik A.	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chesterchamn, Ill.	"	"	"	$25	"						5	1	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Chesterchamn, Ill.
5		Hulda A.	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	Magnuson	Maria	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		New York, N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	1901	New York, N.Y.	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Timmerfors, Hlmrs, Hoylinge, Hall, Sweden
7	Johnson	Selma	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$30	"	1902		"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Malmsted, "
8	Ericson	Ellen	28	F	S						Hoylinge, Hall		"	"	$25	"			"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Hoylinge, Hall, "
9	Johanson	Carl	25	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Nabbetta, Pike	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$20	"			"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Varbotta, Pike, "
10	Svenson	Hulda M.	22	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$20	Yes	1901	[illegible]	"	"		5	3	"	Black	Gray	"	Elfdalen, Kopby, "
11	Olson	Anna	24	F	S						Alt Hel	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$25	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"		5	—	"	Med.	Blue	Face disfigured	Alt Hel, Varnd, "
12	Ericson	Hulda M.	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1901	Chicago, Ill.	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	None	Holen, Elfsb. "
13		Anna C.	24	F	S						[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$50	"	1901	Chicago, Ill.	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Jen, Elfsb. "
14	Fredrikson	Bata	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"	1903	Evanston, Ill.	"	"		5	5	Pale	"	"	"	Framdsfors, Elfsb. "
15	Jansan	Thilma	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	$15	"			"	"		6	4	Medium	Brown	"	"	"
16	Larson	Alma	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$10	No			"	"		5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"
17		Amanda	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Franksfors, Elfsb.		"	"	$50	"			"	"		5	8	Pale	Brown	"	"	Längmund, Varnd, "
18	Edison	Emma	42	F	S	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	$20	Yes	1897	Minn.	"	"		5	6	Medium	"	Green	"	Arnäs, Elfs. "
19	Peterson	Hedvig	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Amal	Backford, Ill.	"	"	$12	No			"	"		5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
20	Lindstrom	Axel F.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Elfsb.	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	$35	"			"	"		5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Mangkog, Varnd, "
21	Jansan	Nathalia	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Mangkog	So. Manchester, Conn.	"	"	$15	"			"	"		5	2	"	Light	Brown	"	"
22	Vennerström	Betty	35	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	So. Manchester	Conn.	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1894	1901	Conn.	"		5	2	Pale	"	Brown	"	Bränsbyg, Varnd, "
23	Elfredson	Amalia	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brunkog	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	$12	No			"	"		5	2	"	Light	Gray	"	Mangkog, Varnd, "
24	Olson	Betty	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Varnd	Minn.	"	"	$10	Yes	1897	1906	Minn.	"		6	10	Reddish	Blond	Blue	"	Framdsfors, Elfsb. "
25	Larson	Lars	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	75 Oakgrove Ave	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	$50	"	1901	Minn.	Minn.	"		5	9	"	Brown	Gray	"	Ballsta, Elfsb. "
26	Rice	Gustaf	21	M	S						Box 36	Beale, Pa.	"	"	$50	"	1903	Beale, Pa.	"	"		5	2	Pale	"	Brown	"	Ballsta, Elfsb. "
27	Carlson	Emma	34	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Box 332	Beale, Pa.	"	"	$50	"	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"		5	7	Medium	Blond	"	"	Osby, Elfsb. "
28	Larson	Andrew	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Beale, Pa.	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$60	"	1900	1906	N.Y.	"		5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"
29	Jansan	Jonn	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Braddock, Pa.	"	"	$50	"	1900	Pa.	"	"		5	2	"	Brown	Gray	"	Mariarda, Rob, "
30	Bernhardson	Hulda B.	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Osby, Elfsb.	"	"	"	$25	No												
											Skatt.	New York, N.Y.	Yes		$10												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the SAILING THE ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Joh. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers, Jan. 1906)] and 1500 B—so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit thru the country—should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parenthesis, by the words applying up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible these persons, whether trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, fisherman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sent for passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if Yes, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This ali[illegible] attached to the right [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible] 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] of alien pas[illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 3 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Time of last visit. Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jahlstrom	Gustaf	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Hakv	Farsund											
2	Carlson	Hilda	41	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sk	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Foreign	$50							
3	"	Gusta	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Wahl	Charley	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gotzberg											
5	Johanson	Oscar J.	18	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vestra Ed				$10							
6	"	Victor J.	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gotzberg				$10							
7	Carlson	Victor	33	M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hudiksvall				$10							
8	Anderson	George	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gotzberg				$10							
9	Peterson	Johan	13	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$10							
10	Sjöberg	Hjalmar	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gotzberg				$10							
11	Johansson	August	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$10							
12	Nilsson	Carl A.	15	M	S	Slave	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$10							
13	Carlson	Ellen	18	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Gotzberg				$10							
14	Boorman	Amanda	21	F	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Gotzberg				$10							
15	Johanson	Hedvig	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gotzberg				$10							
16	Anderson	Selma A.	28	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$10							
17	Sandberg	Oscar J.	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$20							
18	Sandqvist	Selma	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$20							
19	Hilmacke	Signe	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Gotzberg				$10							
20	Ericsson	Hilda	26	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$20							
21	Johnson	[illegible]	24	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$50							
	"	[illegible]	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"											
	"	Ingeborg	4																				
	"	Florence	2																				
22	Jonson	Hilda J.	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Undrid				$10							
23	Olsson	Gusta C.	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Gotzberg				$10							
24	Andersson	Ellen	21	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$10							
25	Johnson	Jennie	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall				$15							
26	Petersson	Nils	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Valsundet				$10							
27	"	Valdemar	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oslog				$10							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.												
5	10	Reddish	Light brown	Blue	None	Hangsbacka	Hälsingland	Sweden										
5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Hyssbo	Hälsingland	"										
5	—	"	"	Blue	"	Gotzberg	Hudiksvall	"										
5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Idala	Hälsingland	"										
5	8	"	Brown	"	Small scar on the right cheek	"	"	"										
5	7	"	Black Light	"	"	"	"	"										
5	6	"	Brown	"	None	Hälsingland	Hälsingland	"										
5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Gotzberg	"										
5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Hyssbo	Hälsingland	"										
5	5	"	Dark	Green	"	Torsta	Hälsingland	"										
5	5	"	Brown Light	Brown	"	Alanäs	Hälsingland	"										
5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Hagsta	Hälsingland	"										
5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	Sparkaid	Ångermanland	"										
5	10	"	Yellow	Gray	"	Gotzberg	Hudiksvall	"										
5	2	Blond	Blond	Blue	"	Hudiksvall	Hälsingland	"										
5	2	Reddish	"	Gray	"	Winnmarby	Hälsingland	"										
5	10	Blond	Brown	Blue	"	Oslog	Norway	"										
5	6	Reddish	Dark Black	Gray	"	Hudiksvall	Hälsingland	"										
5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	Carl	Hälsingland	"										
4	11	"	"	Brown	"	Kalmarsby	Oslog	Norway										
5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Finnmarka	Hälsingland	Sweden										
5	1	"	Black	"	"	Hirud	Hälsingland	"										
			Blond				N. Hälsingland	"										
5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Undrid	Hälsingland	"										
6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gotzberg	"										
5	2	"	"	"	"	Sjöberg	Hälsingland	"										
5	4	Pale	"	"	"	Hyssbo	Hälsingland	"										
5	6	Reddish	Blond Light	"	"	Gotzberg	Hälsingland	"										
5	—	"	Brown	Gray	"	Hudiksvall	Hälsingland	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. Exhibition, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1907

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The individuals enumerated in the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 1500 B) are numbered on the Arabic line (B) similar as it relates to such arrivals including those in transit and inspection should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the column applied and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the purpose for which it relates.

Column 1 (Number).—The number in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. No entry (leaving this to be considered 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, miner, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

An attention should be paid between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner of entry is shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the sum whose rate is [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, or an read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, &c.

Column 14 (If in possession of over and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or group should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This must be attached to the right of manifest of alien passengers Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and as indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8014

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALONIA, sailing from [redacted], 190 Arriving at Port of [redacted]

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country to which belongs)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence (Name town or city and State or Country)	13 Final Destination (City and State)	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	15 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No	18 If Yes, last time arrived	19 If Yes, last place of residence	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 24 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Blomgren	Ruf	28	M	S	Railroad Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	[redacted]	Chicago Ill	Friend C Underwood	Yes	$50	No			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Reddish	Brown	Gray	None	Trollhättan
2	Carlson	Carl A	24	M	S	Brake man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Johnson 9 Sunnyside Chicago Ill	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Blue	"	"	Ahus, Calmar
3	Anderson	Eva	20	M	S	Saloon	"	"	"	"	Ystad Calmar	"	Sister Linda 1847 East End Ave Chicago Ill	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Ystad, Calm
4	Karlson	Eva A	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Calmar	"	Friend Eva Carlson 9 Sunnyside Chicago Ill	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	Blue	"	Calmar
5	Nyberg	Elma	22	F	S		"	"	"	"	Södertahamn	"	Friend John Andersson 1846 S Ashley Ave Chicago Ill	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Södertahamn
6	"	Hanna	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	Scar between eyebrows and brown mark on the breast	Bollnäs
7	Karlson	Karl	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	Bollnäs Gefle Län	Gefle Sweden	Uncle Mr Johan Akerblom Wall Lake Iowa (Calls)	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	5	21	"	"	"	"	Gefle
8	Danielson	David	44	M	M	Rattan maker	"	"	"	"	Gefle	Gothenburg Sweden	Wife	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond Dark	Brown	None	Göteborg
9	"	Charlotta	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
10	"	Anna	23	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Oscarsh
11	"	Ralf D	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	Blond Dark	Brown		Hall. Örebro
12	Andersson	Amanda	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mariestad Mark New York	New York Mich	Friend Carl Gustafson 108 Kane St Milwaukee Wisc	"	$40	Yes	1900	Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Dark	Blue	"	Hall
13	Johansson	Gustaf A	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna Mariestad Sweden	N Y	"	"	$12	No			"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	Eskilstuna
14	Andersson	Efraim	35	M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Johan Andersson 211 E 54th St New York	"	$60	Yes	1884	1904 Mariestad N Y	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thorman	Oscar	25	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna Rolanda	Mullan Idaho	No	"	$12	No			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Eskilstuna
16	Johansson	Hulda M	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Rolen 4 Innerstown Illinois Mullan Idaho Friend Selma Eriksson Mullan Idaho	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Eskilstuna Sweden
17	Andersson	Augusta E	31	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"			"	"	"	"	5	2	Reddish	Yellow Light	"	"	Vingåker
18	Pettersson	Ernst G	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vingåker Sörmland Sweden	East Orange N J	Cousin Henry J Eriksson 676 Watchung Ave East Orange N J	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Vingåker Sweden
19	Larson	Selma	23	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn New York	New York N Y	Friend A E Andersson 493 11th St Brooklyn N Y	"	$30	Yes	1902	N Y	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Hinneryd
20	Jonsson	Alma	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	Hinneryd Sweden	Brooklyn N Y	Friend Anna Jonsson 224 East 125th St New York N Y	"	$12	No			"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	Dark	Black	"	Halla
21	Rutgerson	Edvard	40	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Halla Gefle Län Sweden	New York N Y	Brother Jonas Rutgerson 171 Eighth St Astoria L I New York N Y	"	$35	Yes	1897	N Y	"	"	"	"	5	8	Reddish	Brown Light	Blue	"	Gefle
22	Andersson	Elin	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	Jamestown N Y	Husband Fred Andersson 108 Forest St Jamestown N Y	"	$10	No			"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Norrköping
23	"	Gunborg	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	Brown	"	"	Stockholm
24	"	Carl J	22	M	S	Carpenter's Helper	Yes	"	"	"	Valla Fo Lung Kroken	New York N Y	Brother Peter Andersson 139½ 11th St Jersey City N J	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	Valla Sweden
25	Olsson	Emma	57	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Ridgefield Park N J	Selma Lundberg Aspenäs 1233 Orchard St Chester Pa	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Aspenäs Sweden
26	Vahlberg	Britta	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N J	Sister Hilma Andersson 5 N Whitford Park N J	"	$15	Yes	1901	1904 N J	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown Dark	"	"	Stenstad Kreg.
27	Persson	Margareta	19	F	S	14-56764-8-541	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Gust Pettersson 3 Summer St Worcester Mass	"	$15	No			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Jämtl.
28	"	Ahmed	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Anton Backman Reid City S D	Yes	$15	"			"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	"	"	"
29	Johansson	Erik E	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mariestad	New York Holyoke Mass	Friend Hans Pearson 117 Eaglet Ave Brooklyn N Y Brother in law Edward Carlstrom Sykamore N 8th Holyoke, Mass.	"	$40	Yes			"	"	"	"	4	7	Reddish	Brown Light	"	"	Mariestad
30	Hedman	Fred O	27	M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mass	"	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Sundsvall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Batt, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information and belief I have in the premises, the answers to the questions stated in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commander officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have been 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. J. [illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person [illegible] appearance indicating that African blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] the country of the Black Forest in both its southern [illegible] Switzerland and Liechtenstein, and the [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be returned as [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible] Italian sometimes as [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Cognate Islands should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the country of [illegible] last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] place only of the [illegible] situation.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible] to each final destination.

Column 13. [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the [illegible] paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible] possession of, and if [illegible] how much. The entry in column 14 should show each individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, to [illegible] Philadelphia, [illegible] and if [illegible] or friend of [illegible] years and place [illegible] name, [illegible] relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible] with name and complete address.

Column 17. [illegible] The answers in these [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 103

13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. Carmania sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Years ago.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Last occupation in foreign country before coming to the United States.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. If yes, which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Conway John	24		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Liverpool	Waterbeach Cambs			50											5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Knaford, England
2	Holland Miss	22		F	S	Maid			England	English	Bridgeton	Waterville Me														5	6	light	dark	blue	Vaccination marks	Abbington, nr Chorley
3	Green Thomas	48		M	M	Miner	No	No	England	English		do														5	6	light	grey	blue	Vaccination marks	Preston, Lancs.
4	" Ann	46		F		Wife																				5	4	dark	brown		none	Ratenstaun
5	" Robert	19		M	S	Miner																				5	6	"	"		none	Swanton
6	" Lily	15		F		Servant																				5	4	fair	"		none	"
7	" Bertram	10		M		Scholar																										"
8	Rikkachi Nikola	29		M	S	Cabinet Maker			Albanian	Turkish	Sofia	Boston Mass														5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Korcha, Albania
9	Soap Sadie	21		F		Housework																				5	7½	fair	dark	brown	none	do.
10	Pendlebury Wm	23		M		Machine Operator			England	English	Blackburn	Providence R.I.														5	5½	fair	light	hazel	2 vaccination marks on left arm	Chorley, Lancs.
11	Solomon Foster	24		M	S	Dressmaker				Hebrew	London	Boston Mass														5	2	ruddy	black	blue	none	London.
12	Bauer Louis	38		M	M	Waiter			Germany	German	London	Baltimore Md														5	6	sallow	dark	brown	none	Senfeld.
13	" Elisa	24		F		Wife																				5	2	bright	fair	blue	none	Schginstadt.
14	" Ernst	3		M		Infant																										London
15	Roberts George	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Hendersville Pa	yes	self	$38											5	7	ruddy	black	brown	none	Salford Prior Worcs
16	Hoborn Pathan Sam			M	M	Cook			Asia	East Indian																5	6	dark	black	black		South Canada S.S.
17	Tooney Gabriel	41		M	M	Shoemaker			British	Irish	Castlerea	Philadelphia Pa		self	$20											5	7½	"	brown	blue		Castlerea
18	Laden Florence	22		F	S	Maid				English	Middlesborough	New York			$14											5	6	fair	"	"		Middlesborough
19	Saunders Wm	16	Cleared	M	S	Teamster			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		London	Norfolk Va	no	American Citizen	$25																		
20	Callahan Peter	28	Cleared	M	S	Driver			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Ireland	New York	yes																				
21	Teagher Wm	27	Cleared	M	S	Driver			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Ireland	Hoboken N.J.	no	American Citizen																		
22	Kalkan Yonka	21		M	S	Labor			Roumania	Roumanian	Jassie	New York	yes	self	more than $50	yes	1906	New York	Friend J. Nicoles 427 Cunningham ave Irvington NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Jassi
23	Hancock Wm T.	30		M	M	Laborer			Ft Britain	English	Dublin	Trentham N.J.	no	self	more than $50	yes	1906	Trentham N.J.	Brother in law Mr Johnson 105 Indiana ave Trentham NJ							5	7	"	brown	"		Tunstall
24	" Annie			F		Wife								husband	no											5	4	"	black	"		Burslem
25	Bloom Barbara			M	S	Potter			U.S. Hungary		Borkman Trieb			self	about $50				Friend Thomas Hayes 115 Pierpoint ave Kalamazoo Mich							5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Westbeck
26	Lavender John	24		M	S	Potter	yes	no	Ft Britain	English	Ulverston	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	self	more than $50																	
27	Blake Charity	22		F		Woman			U.S. America		Ellsworth	New York																				
28																																
29																																
30																																

Ship must be attached to the right [illegible] manifest of alien [illegible] Cat. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] on indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, a

sacredly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests [illegible] new columns [illegible] 12 and 13 [illegible] relative to persons arriving [illegible] in transit [illegible] should be kept in mind [illegible] with the following classifications. The entries [illegible] in the manifest required in these special instructions, and as follows:

[illegible] type [illegible] column, it should be expressed in years or months [illegible] as follows: [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether or not the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 6. Age. The entry in column 6 should be written as given [illegible] to each alien. [illegible] proof of age upon arrival, as for example, Certificate [illegible] Custom-house [illegible] Church record, passport, [illegible] should [illegible] to the [illegible] and [illegible] supply as much of [illegible] information [illegible] as follows:

A careful distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality [illegible] as follows:

Farmer. One who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm [illegible] for a man who operates it.

Corrections. Mistakes should be made [illegible] in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at [illegible] cards during the personal examination [illegible] arrival.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.* Column 7 [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons able to read but not write, or who can read [illegible] as Yes.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject [and not country of last permanent residence].

Column 9. *Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] as follows, [illegible] covers sole [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates admixtures of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect allied to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having ticket through to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

84 Fact P. 12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This ship ... attached to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 5[illegible]00-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

... of alien pas... dicated by the ...

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1118 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 25 SEPT. 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 17	18	19	20	21	22	Height	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, and City or Town, if any.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Levi Meyer	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Birmingham 6yrs	New York City	Bro-in-law S. Lehrwitz 609 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Black Brown		None	Wilna Russia
2	Leah	25		F	M	Wife							Husband													
3	Florence	2		S	Child	No	No						Father													
4	Krager Louis	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 8yrs	New York	Self 10							5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Lomnesta
5	Reitenberg Lazaris	45		M		Barber					Manchester 3yrs	Boston Mass	20							5	2½	Clear	Blonde	dark Brown	None	Klotkiewon Russia
6	Celby	40		F	M	Wife																				
7	David	10		M	S	Infant	No	No																		
8	Draptkin Harry	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Birmingham 6yrs	Hartford Conn	Self							5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Minsk Russia
9	[illegible] Isidor	45		M							[illegible]									5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Long Beard	Szczuczyn Plange Lith.
10	Siegel Isidor	23		S	S	Tailoress	No	No			Manchester									5		Light	Light	Brown	None	Lelatz
11	Rosenberg Michael	22		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes			Liverpool 3mos		Self							5	6	Dark	Black		Scarred left eye	Grodno Russia
12	Perlroth Leah	28		F	M	Wife	No	No	Poland	Polish		Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband							5		Sallow		Blue	None	Wreshd
VL 631/101	Toby	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	2-993.580 - 10/5/12 - No 49				Father													
VL 631/102	Fanny	4		F		Child	No	No																		
VL 631/103	Sarah	12				25-9914-1/21/12-105																				
13	Stock Fiege	28		F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	London Manchester	New York City	Husband							5	7	Narrow	Black	Blue	None	Limberg
14	Oldstadt Leon	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Newburgh N.Y.	Self							5	6½	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Pavel Russia
15	Stock Horace	13		M	S	Child	No	No			Liverpool	New York	Father													Boruf
16	Berle	21																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Bell, * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Bell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this definition on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Able to read and write). Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the ris... sengers, Cat. Nos. ... 00-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by t... sters of vessels.

...fest of alien pas... indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ...el having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 25 SEP ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	14 Whether in possession of Ticket	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—No.	15 If Yes—Length of time.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Pudspith Priscilla	32	F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Liverpool	Charleston		American															
~~Penny Robert~~	~~21~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Accountant~~						New York																	
Fidler John	19	M			Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																				
Patton Susannah	20	F		Widow	Weaver			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Ireland	New York		do	do														
Aston Wm	53	M		M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			New York		do	do														
" Mary	49	F		"	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					do	do														
Hughes Wm	6	M		S				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Liverpool																		
" Anne	50	F		M	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																				
Facey Gabriel	21	M		S	Meat Inspector			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Coppel	Boston Mass		do	do														
Heath Robert	35	M		M	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Wigan	Penn		do	do														
Fisher Thomas	51			M	Machinist						Pennsylvania		Chicago Ill		No													
Williams Horatio	11				Scholar						Lancaster		Emerypt Pa		do	do		Grandmother (Stepmother)	Emerypt Pa									
Downes Albert	21				Servant						Newark N.J.		do		No			Aunt Mrs. Pearce	Pennsylvania Rail Road									
Fletcher John	42	M		M	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Bolton	Charleston		do	do														
" Mary	41	F		"	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					do	do														
Sanborn Wm	33									Irish Region	Philadelphia Pa		do	do				Husband	2316 North 6th St Philadelphia Pa									
St Vale Wm	31	M		S	Bookkeeper			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Cork	New York		do	do				Home	100 Lenox Ave New York City									
Tottman Wm	28	M		M	Shoemaker			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Liverpool	Indianapolis Ind		do	do				Home	41 N. Washington St Indianapolis Ind									
" Florence	27	F		"	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					do	do					do									
" Eva	4	F		S	School	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					do	do					do									
" Ena	1	F			Infant			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					do	do					do									
Harris Tony	25				Cook					Manchester	New York N.Y.		do	do				Home										
Baird James	42	L		M	Farmer						Arbroath Scotland		do															
" Annie	42	L	F	L	Wife								do															
" Joanna	11	L		S	Scholar								do	do														
" Hazel	8	L			School	No	No						do	do														
" James	6	L	M			No	No						do	do														
Jones Edward	35		M	Tin Plate Roller	Dealer	Yes	Yes		Welsh	Llangoglen	Newcastle Pa		do	do				Home	Ironmonger Rail Road St. Newcastle Pa									
Bemble Lambe	25	M		S	Waiter			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		London	Buffalo N.Y.		do	do				Home	2-3 Elliott St Buffalo									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. P. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Pitt-Johnson Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1176

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms (see blocks A and B) for incoming aliens (see block A) and for aliens departing (see block B) is the same, the following being the only exceptions. The word "departing" should be inserted in the blank space in the printed heading of the manifest. Column 1 is to show special inspection numbers, to be followed by permanence of residence. Column 2 is to show the name of each alien. Column 3 is to show relationship, if any, to the person whose name is given in column 2. Column 4 is to show whether each alien is married or single. Column 5 is to show the age of each alien. If under 1 year, the age should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be. Column 6 is to show whether each alien is male or female. Column 7 is to show the calling or occupation of each alien having one. Persons of no occupation should be returned as having no calling. Laborers, even though they have been engaged in some trade or calling, should be returned as laborers. Column 8 is to show whether each alien can read or cannot read. Column 9 is to show whether each alien can write or cannot write. Column 10 is to show whether each alien is in possession of $50 or more, and how much. Column 11 is to show whether each alien has a ticket to his or her final destination, and whether such ticket is prepaid, partly prepaid, or not prepaid. Column 12 is to show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. Column 13 is to show whether each alien has friends in the United States, and if so, what friends, whether relatives or others, and their names and addresses. Column 14 is to show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence each alien came. Column 15 is to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The information required in column 9 of the manifest forms (see block A) is to show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be carelessly returned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as the person may be a native of Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, or Germany, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of, and sail from, any country in the world. Persons of Scotch birth or descent must be returned as Scotch, and not as English. Natives of Wales must be returned as Welsh, and not as English. Natives of India must be returned as Hindus, and not as Asiatics. Natives of Turkey in Asia must be returned as Armenians, Syrians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Koords, Hebrews, or Greeks, according to race. Natives of Turkey in Europe must be returned as Albanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Servians, Turks, Greeks, Hebrews, or Armenians, according to race. Natives of Russia must be returned as Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Armenians, Georgians, Tartars, or Circassians, according to race. Natives of Austria-Hungary must be returned as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Slovaks, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Italians, Armenians, Georgians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Koords, Tartars, or Circassians, according to race. Natives of Germany must be returned as Germans, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Wendish, Slovaks, Bohemians, Moravians, Danes, or Frisians, according to race. Natives of Italy must be returned as Italians, Hebrews, Albanians, Greeks, Armenians, Syrians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Koords, Tartars, or Circassians, according to race. Natives of Spain must be returned as Spanish, Hebrews, Basques, Portuguese, Moors, Arabs, Kabyles, or Gypsies, according to race. Natives of Portugal must be returned as Portuguese, Hebrews, Spanish, Moors, Arabs, Kabyles, or Gypsies, according to race. Natives of Greece must be returned as Greeks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Turks, Hebrews, Armenians, Arabs, Kurds, Koords, Tartars, or Circassians, according to race. Natives of Sweden must be returned as Swedes, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Lapps, Tartars, or Circassians, according to race. Natives of Norway must be returned as Norwegians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Lapps, Tartars, or Circassians, according to race. Natives of Denmark must be returned as Danes, Germans, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Poles, Finns, Lapps, Tartars, or Circassians, according to race. Natives of Netherlands must be returned as Dutch, Flemish, Hebrews, Germans, Javanese, Malays, or Negroes, according to race. Natives of Belgium must be returned as Belgians, Flemish, Hebrews, Germans, Walloons, Negroes, or Congolese, according to race. Natives of Switzerland must be returned as Swiss, Germans, Hebrews, French, Italians, Slovaks, Poles, Lithuanians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Armenians, Georgians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Koords, Tartars, or Circassians, according to race. Natives of France must be returned as French, Hebrews, Germans, Italians, Spanish, Basques, Flemish, Portuguese, Moors, Arabs, Kabyles, Gypsies, Annamites, Tonkinese, Cochin Chinese, Laotians, Cambodians, Malagasy, Negroes, Congolese, Lapps, Tartars, or Circassians, according to race. Natives of Canada must be returned as Canadians, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, Hebrews, Germans, Italians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Armenians, Georgians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Koords, Tartars, Circassians, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Lapps, Eskimos, Indians, or Mexicans, according to race. Natives of Newfoundland must be returned as Newfoundlanders, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, Hebrews, Germans, Italians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Armenians, Georgians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Koords, Tartars, Circassians, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Lapps, Eskimos, Indians, or Mexicans, according to race. Natives of Mexico must be returned as Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Hebrews, Germans, Italians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Armenians, Georgians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Koords, Tartars, Circassians, Lapps, Eskimos, or Negroes, according to race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be specified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the South of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the Papal Enclaves should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Number of manifest). The entry in column 1 should show the number of the line on which the name of each alien appears.

Column 2 (Name of each alien). The entry in column 2 should show the surname and the Christian name in full of each alien.

Column 3 (Relationship). The entry in column 3 should show the relationship, if any, of each alien to the person whose name is given in column 2, as husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, etc.

Column 4 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 4 should show whether each alien is married or single.

Column 5 (Age). The entry in column 5 should show the age of each alien at his or her last birthday. If under 1 year, the age should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should show whether each alien is male or female.

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should show the occupation of each alien having one. Persons of no occupation should be returned as having no calling. Laborers, even though they have been engaged in some trade or calling, should be returned as laborers.

Column 8 (Can read). The entry in column 8 should be the word Yes or No, to indicate whether each alien can read or cannot read.

Column 9 (Can write). The entry in column 9 should be the word Yes or No, to indicate whether each alien can write or cannot write.

Column 10 (Money in possession of alien—and if less, how much). The entry in column 10 should be Yes or No, to indicate whether each alien has $50 or more in his or her possession, and if less, how much. The amount actually in possession of each alien should be stated, however large or small. Special attention should be paid to the correct statement of this item. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, who and where). The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has a ticket to his or her final destination, and whether such ticket is prepaid, partly prepaid, or not prepaid.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 12 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether have friends in the United States, and if so, what friends, whether relatives or others, and their names and addresses). The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has friends in the United States, and if so, what friends, whether relatives or others, and their names and addresses.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence each alien came.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Final destination). The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 17 (Whether in charge of any person or persons, and if so, how many over and how many under 12 years of age). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether each alien is in charge of any person or persons, and if so, how many over and how many under 12 years of age.

Column 18 (Color or race). The entry in column 18 should show the color or race of each alien, as white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or Negro.

Column 19 (Nationality). The entry in column 19 should show the country of which each alien is a native, as Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Japan, China, India, Korea, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Philippines, Porto Rico, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Panama, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands.

Column 20 (Last residence). The entry in column 20 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (Intending citizen). The entry in column 21 should be the word Yes or No, to indicate whether each alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 22 (Alien in transit through United States). The entry in column 22 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 23 should be the word Yes or No, to indicate whether each alien has $50 or more in his or her possession, and if less, how much. The amount actually in possession of each alien should be stated, however large or small. Special attention should be paid to the correct statement of this item. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 24 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether have friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses). The entry in column 25 should show whether each alien has friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and where). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip is to be attached to the right of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 25 SEP 1903 Arriving at Port of 1903

85

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket through from point of original destination.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. If less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Barton John	7		m	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	London	Pittsburg Pa						Home								
Jones Samuel	40		m	M	Potter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Wheeling	Pittsburg Pa						Father Thomas Mayes								
Haynes Frederick	31		m	M	Coach Painter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Wednesbury	Kalamazoo Mich.						Partner in Co								
" Sarah	29		f	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
~~Lavender John~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Railway Porter~~			~~England~~																	
Cullen Sarah	45		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Motherford	Middlesboro						Friend								
" Sarah	18		f	S	Servant																				
Cooper Elizabeth	42		f	M	Maker			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Manchester	Brooklyn N.Y.						Sister and Sister (Clause) 69 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.								
" Ada	23		f	S	Servant Cook			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
Lancaster Theophilus	61		m	M	Weaver			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Tutbury							Husband St. Patrick's Home								
~~Payne Annie Jane~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Niece~~					Bristol	Brooklyn N.Y.						Friend 1 Bedford pl. St. Brooklyn N.Y.								
~~Joseph~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Cabs~~																				
~~Thomas~~	~~11~~				~~Child~~																				
~~Dorothy~~	~~10~~																								
~~Gladys~~	~~4~~																								
Turner Martha	31		f	M	Niece	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English		Wakefield						Home								
" Edward	11	m		S	Infant	no	no	"	"																
Evelyn Robert	41		m	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Coventry	Philadelphia Pa						Home 208 Prince St Newark N.J.								
Thrasby Wm S.	47		m	M	Glass Gorger			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Shelford	Newark N.J.														
" Sarah A.	37		f	M	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
" Wm	1		m	S	Infant	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
Maurie James	31		m	M	Glass Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	South Shield	Elwood Ind.														
Watson Robert	25		m	S	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Leigh	Pittsburgh Pa						Home 296 Coalcutter St East Liverpool O.								
Wilder Leah	50		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Marlowe Ga														
~~Le Fevre Margaret~~	~~—~~		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Servant~~			~~Irish~~			Chicago Ill						Returning to relatives 241 N. Avenue Chicago Ill								
Edwards Kate	60		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh		Geneva Ohio						Home: Geneva Orange City Florida								
Bucklish Jessie	51		f								Dundee Genesee Flor						American Citizen Chicago Ill. Age 45 Yrs. Sole Trader								
Hindley Benjamin	44		m	M	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Tideswell							Husband and Sons Bucklish								
Roberts Henry	60		m	M	Worker	No		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Llanrwst	Charleston						General Orange Friend								
Rothney Henry	42		m	M	Miner	Yes											Home St Farran St. Dublin Drumcondra Westmoreland City								
																	Home Oscar Washington City Go								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Bettjohnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Bettjohnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—IIIa

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms [illegible] and [illegible] is now numbered [illegible] and [illegible] respectively, including those in transit numbers [illegible] shall be [illegible] and answered as to the following classifications. The manifests [illegible] are issued. The [illegible] special instructions are as follows, and [illegible] all cases to be used including column 16, to [illegible] title heading, [illegible] column 1, 2 [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The number of age [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under [illegible] year of age.

Column [illegible]. In column 3 should be entered Married or Single, Married Female or F. female.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should describe as well [illegible] Widowed, etc.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 5 should describe as well [illegible] Grandfather, Grandmother, Husband, Wife, Child, Brother, Sister, Cousin, Uncle, Aunt, Niece, Nephew, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Stepfather, Stepmother, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Stepbrother, Stepsister, Guardian, Ward, Servant, Employer, Friend, or other relative, or friend.

Column [illegible] should be entered between [illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they [illegible].

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either on himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make [illegible] entry on the manifests and inspections [illegible] examinations should [illegible] at the time of the vessel's [illegible], in order that [illegible] steerage passengers may be [illegible] inspected and [illegible] examined [illegible] and [illegible] without [illegible] detention.

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] column 7 should be [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, [illegible] words. Yes or No can neither read nor write, or Yes or No, cannot read and write.

Column [illegible], Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible], race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as classified on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finland" as the country of last permanent residence, nor "French" by race mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of the United States, Great Britain, or any other country by nationality. Aliens coming under the heading of United Kingdom should be specially observed, as [illegible] aliens come from the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates predominance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to or have long resided in the River Po valley, northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1. Last name. The entry in column 1 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether ticket is for such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, [illegible] or No, not ticketed.

Column 13. Whether has person paid for. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individually, or by lot, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, to ... The answers in these [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip is to be attached to the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Whether going to the place of his ticket?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Rodrigo Garcilla~~	~~62~~																					
2	~~Antonio Boo~~																						
3	~~Gracia~~																						
4																							
5																							
6	Garcia Frank	25	M	M	Commercial Traveler	Spain	Spanish	Denver Col	St Louis Mo	Self	$40	St Louis	Home 7211 South Broadway St Louis Mo					5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Asturias Spain
7	" Trinidad	14	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Father	$1	"	do					5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"
8	" Natividad	11	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	Rodrigues Antonio	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	"	Brother Jose Rodrigues 729 South Broadway St Louis Mo					5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	" "
10	Fernandez Vilario	8	"	"	12-11-620	3/6/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Father Domengo Pelagnes 7218 South Broadway St Louis Mo					5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	Non Jose	6	MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Brother do 729 South Broadway St Louis Mo					5	7	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
12	Garcia Ramon	10	"	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Father	"	Self	Father do											
13	Menendez Ramona	MM	F	M	Wife					Mother	$30	Husband	Husband Wm Menendez 7207 St Menneces St Louis Mo					5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown		
14	" Josefina	18	"	S	Servant								Father do					5	2	"	"	"	"	Asturias
15	" Joaquin	11	"	S	Scholar								do											
16	" Mariamaria	9	"	S	"								do											
17	" Dana	7	"	S	"								do											
18	" Jose	3	"	S	Child								do											
19	Antuney Tomas	17	M	"	Founder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Bilbao	Self	$30		Brother Jose Tomas 729 South Broadway St Louis Mo					5	3/4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Asturias Spain
20	Fernandez Angel	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarksburg W Va	$30		Brother J Fernandez W Va Box 2 Clarksburg W Virginia					5	5/4	"	Dark	"	Marks on right	Right cheek
21	Johnson Karl	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	Norway	Norway	South Shields	Richmond Ind	$15	Reg	1906 Reg		Father Palmani Nelson 1 Washington Place Southrichmond Ind					5	10	Fair	Light Brown	"	None	Premstead
22	Lagstrom Oscar	24	"	"	Cooper Smith	"	Sweden	Sweden	Wennersborg	Worcester Mass	$15	No			Brother Emil Robinson 8 Lincoln Street Worcester Mass					5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Gothenburg
23	Walkhouse Wm	17	"	"	Labor	"	England	England	London	Wandsworth Eng	Brother	$5	Yes	1906	Brother J Walkhouse 41 Wake St South Lendon Mass					5	6	Medium	Dark Brown	Blue	Tatoo on right arm	Fremantle
24	Lea Alfred H	31	"	"	Cooker	"	"	"	Leigh	Morris NJ	Self	$25	No		Friend Wright Smith Washington St Freeport					5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Leigh Lancs
25	De Loon Margaret	19	F	S	Servant	"	Dutch	Liverpool	Chicago	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	Returning to seek a friend Mrs J Smith Avenue Chicago Ill					5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	"	Brenhood Ireland
26	Darcey Patrick	29	M	S	Laborman	"	"	English	Dundee	New York	"	"	More	Yes	Father W Darcy 32 W 43 St New York					5	9	Dark	"	"	"	Drumard
27	Mc Keon Frances	17	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ballieghan	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Aunt Logan Dalton 461 2nd Ave New York					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ballieghan
28	Lichtenstein John	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	No 172 Ave Law & Rosenzweig 46 Pitt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey brown	None	Budapest
29	Taylor Walter	48	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newcastle	Canton Mass	No	Self	$5	Friend Joseph Smith Refused to collect Mills Canton June 9th					5	6	Fair	Grey	Sear on left wrist		Kent
30	Mosher Bridget	24	F	S	Nat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Britain	Ireland	Dublin	Newark NJ	No	Friend	$45	No	Friend James Tyffen 23 Liberty St Newark NJ					5	16	"	Blonde	Blue	None	Limerick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] of Surgeon.

I, R. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must not be credited to France, but should be credited to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, which country is properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the answers under each of the following headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARONIA sailing from ..... Dec. 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Kelly Winifred H		W	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Castleford	Christopher St		Exp	$25	Husband M J Kelly Christopher Pontefract	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Bushley Worcestershire
	" Leonard		M	1	S	Scholar									—												Castleford Yorks
	" Gertrude		F	10											—												"
	" Catherine		F	8																							"
	" Winifred		F	4		School	No	No																			"
	" Les		M	2																							"
	" Agnes		F	1		Scholar	Yes	Yes																			"
X	Kelly Catherine		36		M	Wife					Liverpool	Newyork		Friend	$25	Husband Jas Kelly 66 Pt d'Avenue Newyork Friend Mr Jones Builder 10 Jay Oaks Yonkers							5	6	dark	black brown	none	Liverpool
	Ridgley Harry		31		M	Accountant					Rochdale	Yonkers Ny			$50								5	5	Fresh	Light Blue	none	Rochdale
	~~Solomon Annie~~																										
	Williams Harry		30		M	S	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	St Thomas Sask	Yes	Self	$25	Brother Mrs W Williams 21 St Thomas Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	black brown	none	Liverpool
	~~Lassel John~~																										
	Williams Annie		32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	St Helens	England	Liverpool	Buffalo	Yes	husband	more than	Husband Mrs W Williams Hotel Iroquois Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black blue	none	Liverpool
	" Joseph		12		M	S	Coachbuilder								father		Father							5	8½	fair	brown		
	" Thomas G		10				Bricklayer																	5	3				
	" Wm G		11				Child																					
	" Vincent																											
	" Annie		4		F			No	No																			
X	Boylan Catherine		22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bootle	Brooklyn Ny	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend — to Boylan 387 Decatur Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red Brown	none	Southampton
	Jackson Henry		19		M	S	Sawn Broker					Liverpool	Newyork Ny			$10		Brother Thos Jackson 367 E 53 St New York							5	8	Sandy	Sandy dark	none	Liverpool
	Somers Charles H		26		M		Clerk				Irish	Selby				$50		Cousin Thos Harden 253 Lombard Ave Newyork Ny							5	10½	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Ireland
	Maynard James G		21				Coach maker				English	Ilkley	Ilkley Yorks			Friend		Friend B Cyples Montmagny Que							5	8			do	Liverpool
X	Schoner Evelina		26		F	M	Wife					Tottenham	Brooklyn Ny			$15		Lieutenant Thos Mahoney 214 5 Avenue 8th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		Brown	do	Burkenhead
X	" Thomas				M	S	Infant	No	No									do											
	Mulholland Wm		20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Carlisle	Carlisle		self	$11		Employer Jos Ferguson 12 Dames Avenue Brooklyn							5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Carlisle
	O'Keefe Lawrence		24		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Londonderry	Londonderry Ire	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in law Jas Agnes Coyne Port Hood Inverness Co							5	9½	Brown	Brown Blue	none	Tipperary
	~~Stevens Emily~~		21		F	M	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Newyork Ny	Yes	Husband	$50		Husband Chas Clemmam Grand Theatre Newyork Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Hull
	Tivona Vincenzo		28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Liverpool	New York Ny	Yes	Self	$100		Friend Mrs Compagnoni No 275 Canal St New York N.Y.							5	9		Brown	do	
	Matthews G		45		m	M	Farmer			England	English	Tamworth	Tamworth Staffordshire Eng	Yes	Self	$									5	10	Ruddy	grey	Small tattoo, left hand	
	Mann H																										

Charles J Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Surgeon.

I, B. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers, 500, 500A, and 500 B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by an aid including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Every occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton planter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This sheet to be attached to the rig... gers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, an... manifest of aliens... on indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from LIVERPOOL ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether passage paid by	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— How long and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any form or degree physically capable and free from mental defect. If not, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kerry Patrick	15		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Portlick	Woodstock Ct	yes	Friend	$ 10	No						Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Portlick
2	Leonard Patrick	18		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Drogheda	Woodstock Ct.												5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Drogheda
3	" Mary	18		F		Servant																							
4	Copeland Julia	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lancaster Eng	Woodstock Ct												5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Lancaster England
5	" Harold	8		M	S	Scholar																							
6	" Muriel	6																											
7	" Gladys	11		F																									
8	Kerry George	21		M		Miner	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Telluride Co	yes		$ 50									5	9		Brown			Woodford Co Stamford Co Eng
9	Doherty Thomas	20		M	S	Laborer			England	Irish	Cavan	New York City												5	11	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Co Mayo
10	Cohen Thomas	21		M	Married	Merchant			England	Jewish	Leicester Eng																		
11	Collins John	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Chicago												5	3	Light	Dark Brown	Scar on left thumb		Liverpool
12	Eastwood Benjamin	35		M		Blacksmith					Accrington	Fall River Mass												5	6½	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead		Accrington
13	Eisenhofer Victor	20				Cook			Austria	Germ	Vienna	Harrisburg Pa			$50									5	7		Brown	Light Blue	None	Middleby Austria
14	Fehlmayer Max	20				Baker					London				$100									5	11 3/4		Brown	Brown		Baden
15	Fortier Claude	21				Engineer			England	English														5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on right hand	London
16	Kendall Arthur	20				Valet					Isleworth	Farmington Pa												5	10	Medium	Fair	Brown	None	Knaresborough Yorkshire
17	Stephenson Robert	26		M		Coal Miner					Glasshoughton	Coalgate Okla			$50									5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Coalgate Ind Ter
18	Tate Wm B	48				Engineer					Rockdale	New York City												5	11	brown	brown	brown	None	Lightwood
19	Angelone Carlo	17				Gardener					Naples	Cynwood Pa			$50									5	1	Dark	Dark Grey		None	Deptford London
20	Brady Michael	27			S	Traveller					St Johns Nfld	Roxbury Mass			$100									6	2		Black	Blue	None	St John's Nfld
21	Carrabello Emanuele	27				Blacksmith			Spain	Spanish		Ogden Utah			$30									5	5½		Brown	Brown	None	Sues Spain
22	" Rosario	18				Carpenter									$30									5	5½				None	— do —
23	Anesti Victor	16				Baker						Lowell			$30									5	2				None	Roccatrice Spain
24	Crowley John	40				Builder			England	Irish	Manchester	Francestown			$ 50											Fair				Dublin
25	Corcoran John	65		M		Farmer					Ireland	Upton Mass												Home		Fair	Fair	Fair	Mark on thumb	Tuam Ireland
26	Le Bonde John	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Louvain	Buffalo Ry	Yes	Ticket	$ 25									5	10		Auburn	Blue	None	North Easton Mass
27	Curtis Charles	24			S	Miner			England	English	North Easton	Allegheny Pa			$ 2									5	11	Redish	Dark		None	Coombe Co Brown
28	Galloway Robert	21				Farmer					Coombe	Brookdown Pa			$ 25														
29	Cloutier Georges			M	S	Hotel Emp			Canada	French	Bangor	New York	Yes	American Citizen															

Form approved, Dec. 7, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of September, 1906

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the [redacted] SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of September 1906

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The first seven columns of the manifest (Nos. 1 to 7, and 1 to 8 in new numbering) are to be filled out as directed in the general instructions regarding those in United States ports, and should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the columns on the manifest are given in these special instructions, and is followed by a parenthesis, in all cases, upon each succeeding column, by a descriptive title, the initial words of which are to be used in making entries.

Column 1 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 2 (Name in full). [illegible]

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person coming from abroad, as for example: Laborer, farmer, clerk, merchant, engineer, tailor, painter, baker, carpenter, blacksmith, mason, shoemaker, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., and not simply as a laborer, gentleman, lady, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A careful distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

Laborer is the term to be used in a large number of cases for the man who operates it.

Gentleman or *lady* is rarely correct, and should be used only when the person is entirely without occupation, and is not, and never has been, engaged in labor of any description. Special care should be taken to make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be, in answer to the question, "Can read?" and "Can write?"

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as nearly as can be determined by the inspector or registry clerk from the statements and appearance of aliens manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as it may mean "French" by nationality. So "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate people of the race known as "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of some other country than that under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he may be classified. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is of African negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Ability to read).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely whether each alien can read or not. This is to be determined by the inspector or registry clerk from the statements and appearance of the alien. Any alien who can read in any language is to be entered as able to read.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city, town, or place to which each alien is going, as near as can be ascertained. The name of a State will not be sufficient. Where the alien is going to a relative or friend, the name, initial, and complete address should be given. Where the alien has friends to whom he is going, but has no definite address, the name of the nearest railroad station should be given. Where the alien is going to a large city, the street address should be given, if possible. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place entered as the final destination.

Column 12 (Through ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be, to answer the question, "Has through ticket been purchased to final destination?" Where the answer is "No," the entry in column 11 should show definitely to what point the alien has purchased transportation.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" (Y) or "No" (N), as the case may be, to answer the question, "Has alien $50 in possession?" Where the answer is "Yes," the exact amount possessed by the alien should be shown in the column.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Money brought by the head of a family for the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 499-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married. Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination.	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Payton Charlotte	38	F	M	wife	Geo Geo			England	E	esk Manchester	Waterbury Conn	Husband Frances Payton 37 Walton St Eastbourne Sussex Eng									5	2½	dark	black brown	brown		Manchester
2	" Frank	11	m	S	School	No																					
3	" Hanna	8	F																								
4	" George	6	M																								
5	Kenton Wm	39		M	Labor	Geo Geo					Smithy nr Solway Manx		Brother			Brother in Law Samuel Kenton Solway Farm Brother Joe Bennett Solway Farm Brother in Law & Mother Mrs Bennett Solway Farm						5	8	Light	Light Blue			New Brighton Wirral
6	Cassidy Sarah A	6	F	S	Servant				Irish		Emerald Mullen Co Louth		Brother	$10	No	Brother in Law & Mother Mrs Bennett Solway Farm						5		Dark	Dark			Armadaugh Meelon Co Louth
7	Neck Wm	45	M	M	Lt Mayor					E	Walsall		Brother in Law	$50								5	6		Dark			Walsall
8	" Eva	17	F	S	Servant																	5	6		Brown			
9	" Ida	15		S																		5	4		Black Brown			
10	Bate Joseph	21	M		Labor						Sheffield Yorkshire			$10		Uncle Thomas Hughes Box 334 Shreveport La Father Thos Husband 3 Orange Exception Head						5	6	Light	Light Brown	Brown		Hartshill Nr B
11	Pritchard Wm	20	F		Glass maker						Aldbury	Trenton N J										5	6		Dark	Black	Blue		West Bromwich
12	Elias Wm	50		M	Hawker		America	Welsh			Wolverhampton Brandon																
13	" Joshua	19																									
14	" Esther	2		F	Child	No	No																				
15	" Joshua																										
16	Anadone Erasmus	18		M	Waiter	Geo Geo			England	English	Deptford	Lyons Nebraska	Geo Husband	$50	No	Husband Phil Angelone 1409 Nor 11th Wash D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	Brown	Strong	Slight dark appearance	London
17	Bailey Alice	44	C T								Bolton	Elizabeth N J	No Kelly	$50 Geo	1890	Philadelphia Friend K Wallace 5 St Elizabeth Pl						5	1	Light	do Blue	None		Bolton
18	" Norman	16	C T	M	Servant								Mother	Yes $50 Geo	1893	Philadelphia						5	7½	dark	Brown			Philadelphia
19	" Florence	11	C T	F	Schols																						Bolton
20	" Robert	9	C T	M										No													
21	" Harold	5	C T			No	No																				
22	" Maurice	3	C T			No	No																				
23	Williams Jasper																										
24	" Lizzie	10																									
25	" Ethel																										
26	" Ethel	8																									
27	Berry Alice A	31	C T	S	22-5764 Geo Geo 23-5763				England	Irish	Belfast	Sacramento Cal	Geo Brother	$25 Geo		Father John W Berry 10 Parker Rockford Sacramento						5		dark	dark	None		Brood Cow
28	" Sarah A	28	C T		Housemaid									$25								5			blue	None		Brood Cow
29	Weldon Lina			M	Wife	No	No				Quarry Bank Rhodesville			Geo	1896	Husband Sml Weldon 3511 Kingsbridge Ave						5	11	Light Brown	Brown			Hurst
30																											

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, B. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Phys and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Pitt Johnson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case maybe.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

TURKISH.

"Turkish" includes Armenian Negro, Arabian coming from Turkey or Turkish islands, Greek, Syrian, Turkish Koordish, Asia Minor Hebrew, Persian, Palestine Hebrew, or other Asiatic nationalities, except Chinese, Japanese, and East Indian, who are classified under the heading of their respective races.

WELSH.

The people of the Welsh nationality, whether from Wales or other parts of the United Kingdom, are to be classified under the heading "Welsh."

SCOTCH.

The people of Scotch nationality, whether from the Highlands or the Lowlands, are to be classified under the heading "Scotch."

ENGLISH.

The people of English nationality, whether from England proper or from any part of the British Provinces, are to be classified under the heading "English."

[illegible]

Column 1. Number of the list.—The entry in column 1 should show the consecutive number of the list, commencing with number 1 and continuing consecutively without break or omission.

Column 2. Name of person.—The entry in column 2 should show distinctly the surname or family name and the given name or initial of each person.

Column 3. Head of family.—The entry in column 3 should show distinctly the place occupied by each person as the head of a family or as a member of a family, as wife, son, daughter, servant, lodger, etc.

Column 4. Whether a citizen of the United States.—The entry in column 4 should show whether a native citizen of the United States, a naturalized citizen, or an alien.

Column 5. Age.—The entry in column 5 should show the age of each person at his or her last birthday. Children born during the year for which the list is made should be returned as of their age in completed months.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should show the sex of each person, whether male or female.

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should show whether each person is married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 8. Profession, trade, or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should show the profession, trade, or occupation of each person, if he has any, whether employed or unemployed.

Column 9. Can read.—The entry in column 9 should show whether each person can read or can not read. Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 10. Can write.—The entry in column 10 should show whether each person can write or can not write. Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 11. Height.—The entry in column 11 should show the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 12. Complexion.—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the complexion of each person, as light or dark.

Column 13. Color of hair.—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the color of hair of each person, as black, brown, auburn, gray, sandy, red, blond, or white.

Column 14. Color of eyes.—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the color of eyes of each person, as black, blue, brown, gray, or hazel.

Column 15. Place of birth.—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly the place of birth of each person, by country, province, state, or territory, as the case may be.

Column 16. Name and complete address of person whom alien intends to join.—The entry in column 16 should show the name and complete address of the person whom the alien intends to join, whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Final destination.—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the city or town, if any, and the State or Territory of the United States, or the country, if not in the United States, of the permanent residence of each person.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 19. Whether having a ticket through to destination.—The entry in column 19 should show whether each person has a ticket through to his or her destination.

Column 20. Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others.—The entry in column 20 should show whether the passage of each person is paid by himself or herself, by husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 21 should show in possession of each person the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the last time, if period of years, and place, as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 23. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not Yes or No as to each person.

Column 24. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not Yes or No as to each person.

Column 25. Whether under contract to perform labor.—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not Yes or No as to each person.

Column 26. Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not Yes or No as to each person.

Column 27. Whether a prostitute.—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not Yes or No as to each person.

Column 28. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.—The entry in column 28 should show whether or not Yes or No as to each person.

Column 29. Whether deformed or crippled, and how.—The entry in column 29 should show whether or not Yes or No as to each person, and if Yes, the nature of the deformity or crippled condition should be specifically described.

The answers in columns 1 to 29, inclusive, are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right of the manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and is to be filled in as indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cam... sailing from LIVERPOOL ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or Month.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										
1	Bajee Alfred	27		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	City	Yes	Self	$50	no			Dorothy M. Bayes 31 Shakespeare Ave Highbridge	Fiancée	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey		None	London
2	Allen Alfred	35		m	s	Miner																								
3	Reginald	7		m	s	Child	no	no																						
4	Laird John	31				Miner	yes	yes			Castleford	Yorkshire																		
5	Bird Henry	50		m	m																									
6	St Darthy James	26		m	s	Painter			American	Irish	Pudsey	New York	City																	
7	" John	24		m		Painter																								
8	" John	50		m	m																									
9	" Kate	50		f	m	Wife																								
10	Sidey Harry	24		m	s	Painter			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON SEA																					
11	" Lilian	20		f	s	Works			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON SEA																					
12	Laird James																													
13	"																													
14	" Joanne	10																												
15	" Hazel	4																												
16	" Jane	2																												
17	Jones Ellis	36		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Blaenau Ffestiniog	Criccieth	Pa	Yes	Self	$50	no			Margaret Wright 2 Eversleigh Rd Richmond Cr	Mother	Wellington	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	Small S on Right Hand		Blaenau Ffestiniog
18	Owen Evan	29			s							Plymouth	Pa			50				Father										
19	Jones David	28		m												50				Husband	Ann Dilmarsh 2306 Eighth Ave New York City						5	6	Dark	Dark		none	
20	Wright Elizabeth	43		f	m	Wife			English	Welsh	Godley	Richmond	Pa	Yes		50				Father										
21	" James	8		m	s	Child	no	no												Husband										
22	St Penruth Annie	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Welsh	Blundell Sands	New York	City		Self	50				Father										
X	" Augustine	4	10			Scholar			England	English										Friend pos. Capt.	Pembroke Dock						5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Westhoughton
X	Silcock Wm	32		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Wigan	Mystic	Ct	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Job	Smith Mystic Ct						5	4	Dark		Brown	none	Bolton
	Smith Jacob	50		m							Aspull						Yes	1890	Same	Brother in Law							5	2	Dk		Blue	none	Snee
	" Alice	28		f	m	Wife														Uncle										Wigan
	" Margaret	7		f	s	Infant									Mother					Friend										Aspull
	Feltham Wm	25				Coal Miner			English						Self	$50														
23	Smith Thomas	36		m	W	Iron Worker	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Llanfair	New York	City			$50				Aunt Mrs Woods 206 S Division St New York City							5	9½	dark	Black	Blue	none	Cornigh Ireland
24	St Penruth Thomas	18		m	S.	Labr.	yes	yes	England	Irish	Cornhill	New York	City	yes	cousin	$15	no			Cousin Wm Ingram 25 Carmine St New York City							5	9	Light	Brown	grey	none	Cornhill Ireland

Except Wm Alexander inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the CARONIA * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] practice of [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] numbered [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] manifested [illegible] The [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] The [illegible] shall [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This sli[de] attached to the right [hand] se[e] ors, Cat. No[s]. 500-A, and 500-B, and the [in]dicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[Sheet] 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1118

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 25 SEP 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Smith John	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hyde	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Self	30 $	No			Friend Albert Greages Box 33 Berg to Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hyde
2	Mc Elherron Wm	18				22-6813 - 8/1/59 Electric Driver					Dukinfield	Richmond Cal.			34				Brother James Wright Richmond Cal.						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Tintwistle
3	William James H	26		S		Grocer					Rose Bridge	Hayes pa			30				Friend Mr Thomas Lohatta Hayes pa						5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stafford
4	Simm Daniel	24		M	M	"					"	"							Sister Mrs Lohatta Hayes pa						5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Hindley
5	Kenyon Fred	21		S		Bleacher					Bolton Mill Bolton	Boston Mass				No			Friend Mrs Chamberlainworth 105 St East River New York						5	8½	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Whitefield
6	Robson George	21									"	"													5	6	Dark	Fair Brown	"	"	Oldham
7	White Thomas	24		M	M	Iron Worker				Welch	Wigan	Newcastle pa			200				Friend Mr & Mr Frazier 79 Patterson Ave W. Newcastle pa Brother						5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Bootle
8	Masters Charles	27								English	"	"			60				Brother in law						5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	Wigan
9	" Clara	24	7			Houseg					"	"							Friend Mr Joseph Brooks Centreville Iowa						5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	Blackrod
10	Hutchinson James	24		M	S	Miner					Blackrod	Lowgate from Wigan			50										5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Lancaster Nfg
~~11~~	~~Bowness Albert~~	~~21~~		~~S~~		~~Miner~~																									
12	Glatt Elizabeth	54	7			Houseg	Yes	No	Gt Britain		St Helens	Newark N.J.	No		100 $	Yes			Friend Mrs Williams 671 Pennsylvania Ave Newark N.J						5	3½	Dark	"	Grey	Small Mole	Stoke on Trent
13	Meechan Katie	20		S		Servant		Yes		Irish	Stoke on Trent	Trenton N.J.			20	No			Daughter Mrs G Williams 671 Pennsylvania Ave Newark N.J						4	6	"	Iron Grey	"	Wart Right eye	Glasgow
14	Mc Kearney Maggie	1	F	S			Yes	Yes			Crosstones	"		Self	$15				Cousin Mrs Rose K Malden 36th West 22nd St N York City N.Y						5	4	"	Black	brown	none	Crosstones
15	" Kearney Allen	1									"	"			$10				Friend Mrs Conroy 239 E 17 St New York						5	4	fair	Black	blue	4	Scotstoun
16	Clarke Bridget	27	F	S		Cook	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Manchester	New York City	Yes	Self	20 $	Yes	1907 New York		Cousin Mrs Clark 626 Washington St N. York City N.Y						5	3	dark	Brown	brown	"	Scotstoun
17	Neill Thomas	40	M			Awning maker				English	London	"			30		1906 1908		Brother in law L Neill 458 Herkimer St Brooklyn						5	2	fair	Black	blue	"	Lockerbie
18	Hopkins Robert	20				Cloth					Worlock	Brooklyn N.Y.			50	No			Aunt Miss Jarvis 535 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lowton
19	" Lily	24	7			Houseg					"	"		Husband											5	7	"	"	"	"	Devonshire
~~20~~	~~Fletcher John~~	~~41~~		~~M~~		~~Miner~~																									
21	" Mary A	41	7			Houseg					Bolton	Clarkson Pa		Self	25 $	Yes 24 Yrs	Sister Clarkson Pa														Kent
~~22~~	~~Fletcher James~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Eng~~	~~Lancashire~~			~~Uncle~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~																
23	Fletcher James	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Lancashire	Pawtucket R.I.	No	Self	20 $	No			Friend Mr Thomas Holland 60 Benefit St Pawtucket R.I.						5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Slight Scar on Forehead	Penalebury
24	Seddon Frank	21		S		Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Keasley	"													5	10	Dark	Light	Grey	None	Farnworth
25	Filling Wm	20				Machine Man													Brother in law G Merryfield 4 Trevelle Thompson Pa U.S.						5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Yorkdale
26	Dixon Wm	30	M	M		Constable					Cardiff	Thompson City	Yes						Son in law "						5	3	"	Fair	"	"	Farnworth
27	" Jane	28	F	M		Wife					"	"		Husband											5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Yorkdale
28	" Elizabeth	15									"	"		Uncle					Brother in law											
29	" Iren	7				School					"	"		Grandfather																
30	Muir Polly	28				Weaver					"	"		Husband											1½	3	Dark	"	"	"	Cardiff
31	Roberts John	35	M	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welch	Log Aeres	Dawson Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Thomas Wise Avon Pa						5	10	Dark	Black	blue	"	Bragdyn Wales

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, B Bilt Johnson Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the supplemental Forms 2002 A and 2500 B (new numbers 502, 500 A, and 500 B), as to all aboard supplemental aliens including those in transit and tourists, should be kept in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the examination of manifested aliens in these special instruments is stated as follows, in parentheses, in each case the figure including column 16 (even descriptive title lines) among lines the correct number of aliens.

Column 4, Age. The letters of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that constitutes the particular calling of each person. Civilians should not be returned as laborers, students, scholars, gentlemen, ladies, servants, laundresses, laundry workers, housekeepers, cooks, nurses, tailors, tailoresses, shoemakers, shoemakers, tinners, clerks, boys, girls, and farmers should not be returned simply as engineers, polishers, molders, turners, or machinists, but should state specifically the particular kind of work they do.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner in which they may be employed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who only works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notify their direction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors also registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9, Able to read and write. Column 9 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, or No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for "Finn" is race, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "Irish," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "Irish," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "Irish," by nationality.

In connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) and destination.

Column 13, Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] attached to the right [illegible] gers, Cat. Nos. 50[illegible]500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was Steerage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, How many years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Morgan Martha	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England		[illegible]		No		$12			Aunt Mrs Kearns [illegible]				No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Anderson SC
2	~~Kranby Charles~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~		~~London~~	~~Buffalo N.Y~~						Brother													
3	Cross George	19		M	S	Potter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Balsall Heath	Buffalo N.Y	No	Self	15$			Sister Mrs Henry B. Cross	Buffalo N.Y	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	May George	21		M		Carpenter			Scotch		Dundee	Kenmore Heights	Yes		50										5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Perth Shaw
5	Dunne Thomas	24		M		Labr			Irish		Altnacham	Baltimore Md			30			Sister Mrs Nora Quinn 1398 West St	Baltimore Maryland							5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Ferry Ferry
6	Brand Herbert H	24		M		Butler			English		Finchley	N. York City			50			Aunt Mrs Amelia 11 East 77 St	N. York City N.Y							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Rosebrook
7	Amelia Annie	29		F	M	Wife			Irish		Knaresborough	Hannibal Mo			Mrs			Husband Mr Amelia 605 Clay St	Hannibal Missouri							6	-	Stout	Light Brown	Hazel	Cross tattooed On left forearm & hole in left cheek	Cambridge
	Mary Ellen	7		F	S	Child	No	No						Mother				Father " "							5	2		Brown	Grey	None	Scotland
	Edward	11		M		Infant																								Knaresborough
8	McKeon Mary	35		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	America		Monaghan	N. York City		Self		Yes	1905 N. York	Brother O'Reynolds 1761 Avenue A	New York City N.Y											
9	Weld John	35		M	M	Labr			England	English	Carleton	Camden N.J			$50	1903 Hamburg N.Y		Friend Mr M Cowell 67 N 7th St	Camden N.J							5	8	Dark	Dark brown	Brown	None	Earlestown
	Annie	30		F		Wife								Husband											5	6	"	"	"	"	Newton-le-Willows
10	Parke Minnie	29		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Attleborough	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	12$	Yes	1906	Manchester N.H. Cousin Mrs Jennie 627 Summer St	Manchester N.H							5	4	fair	"	"	"	Henry
	Margaret	19		F		Servant								Sister		No	No								5	10	"	"	"	"	"
11	Redshaw Hannah	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		English	Hull	Selby Iowa		Husband	15$	No		Husband Mr A R Redshaw Selby Iowa								5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cottingham
	Arthur R	10		M	S	Child	No	No						Father				Father " "													Hull
	Margaret	7		F																										
	Olive	2		F																										
12	Thomas Mary	40		F		Servant	Yes	Yes			Rotterdam	Mt Vernon Mt Kisco	No	Self	5$			Friend Mrs Thomas 2317 Bronxdale Ave	Mt Vernon Mt Kisco Farm							5	-	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ludgrau
	Greason C	19		M		Farmer					Shannon	Ireland	Yes		$50			Friend J Gibbons 7 Bartlett Road	Ireland Town							5	6	Fair	Light			Woodhouse
13	Carne Wm	29		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Falmouth	Elizabeth N.J.	No	Self	50$	Yes	1905	Elizabeth N.J. 87 Sam Lane 26 Northread St	Elizabeth N.J							5	6	ruddy	Black	Brown		Penrun
	Gray Sidney Jr	22		M	S							New Jersey		"		No		Friend							5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Falmouth
	Nelson Mary	39		F	M	Wife			Irish		Dublin	N. York City	Yes	Husband	10			Husband Daniel Nelson 139 West 38th St	N. Y. City N.Y							5	5		Dark Brown	Hazel		Knockmara
14	Carnahan Annie	30		F	W	Widow			English		Bradford	Thornton Pa	no	Self	$40	Yes	1906 Thornton	Cousin Mrs James Rattagan 713 10th Ave	Thornton Ave Thornton PA New York City N.Y							5	6	dark	Black	Brown		Bradford
15	Rattagan John	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England (I-31705)	Irish	North Heath	N. York City	Yes		$0	No		Brother Mr John Mullen c/o Mr Michael 4th floor 718 East 111th St	Chicago Ill							5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Balladuce
	Mullen Pat	29		M							Mountain Fen	Chicago Ill			"										5	8½		Brown			Russellstown
	~~Kong Thomas~~	~~20~~		~~M~~		~~Farmer~~																			5	8	"	"	"		Ardlona
16	Johnston Sarah	20		F	S	Tower	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Henry	Santa Rosa			None			James Walton Longing City Santa Rosa Uncle John Allen								5	11½	Fair	Fair	Grey		Henry
17	Brasler James	25		M		Potter				English	Burslem	Trenton N.J.	No					18 Trenton Ave Trenton N.J								5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Hanley
18	Powell Thomas	28		M		Tube Hunter					West Brownsville	Pittsburg Pa			25$			Cousin Henry Noble Pittsburg Pa								5	8½	Blue	Dark Brown	Brown		West Brownsville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Carmania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Bett Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Bett Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIa

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required by the printed headings of Forms 101A and 102 is now minutely explained, and the following instructions should be carefully observed by masters and other officers of vessels in preparing manifests of alien passengers arriving at the ports of the United States from foreign ports. Manifests should be prepared in accordance with these special instructions and in addition to the information required by the printed headings of the several columns of the manifest blanks, the following information should be furnished:

Column 1. [illegible] should be entered the name of each and every person, including children and infants, whether accompanied by parents or not, and whether traveling with or without tickets.

Column 2. Whether Married or Single.—The age of each person should be entered in years or months, as the case may be, opposite his or her name. Infants should be entered as "1 m.," "2 m.," "3 m.," etc., according to the number of months old; children and adults should be entered as "1 y.," "2 y.," "3 y.," etc., according to the number of years old. Write "M" or "S" to indicate whether each person is married or single, and "W" or "D" to indicate whether married or single persons are widowed or divorced. The words "Married," "Single," "Widowed," "Divorced," "Male," and "Female" should be written out in full.

Column 3. Occupation.—The occupation of each person above fifteen years of age should be entered in this column, and persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Persons without occupation, but seeking employment, should be entered as "laborers," "farmers," "servants," "mechanics," "clerks," "seamstresses," "domestics," etc., according to the best description of the occupation they will seek. Persons having no occupation, and not seeking employment, should be entered as "none." Persons following no specific occupation, but who have been employed generally as laborers, should be entered as "laborers" regardless of the nature of the last employment.

Column 4. Whether able to read or write.—Each person should be reported as able or not able to read or write, or both, as the case may be. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be reported as able to read or write, or both, as the case may be. Persons who can read and write their native language, but not English, should be reported as able to read or write, or both, as the case may be. No one can be regarded as able to read or write, or both, unless able to read or write, or both, some language.

Column 5. Nationality.—The nationality of each person described should be entered in this column, regardless of the country from which he comes or the country to which he is going. The nationality of a person is usually determined by the country in which he was born. Thus, persons born in Germany, but who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, before coming to the United States, should be entered as natives of Germany, and persons born in the United States, who have become naturalized citizens of Germany, before coming to the United States, should be entered as natives of the United States. Persons born in Ireland, who are British subjects, should be entered as natives of Ireland, and persons born in Canada, who are British subjects, should be entered as natives of Canada. Persons born in Scotland should be entered as natives of Scotland, and persons born in Wales should be entered as natives of Wales. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America, other than Canada, should be entered as natives of the respective Provinces in which they were born. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, or the West Indies, should be entered as natives of the country in which they were born. Persons born in Asia, Africa, Europe, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific, should be entered as natives of the country in which they were born. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be entered as natives of Austria-Hungary, Austria, or Hungary, according to the country to which they owe allegiance. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be entered as natives of Turkey in Asia, and persons born in Turkey in Europe should be entered as natives of Turkey in Europe. Persons born in Poland should be entered as natives of Poland, and persons born in Russia should be entered as natives of Russia. Persons born in the German Empire should be entered as natives of Germany, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or Wurtemberg, according to the country to which they owe allegiance. Persons born in Switzerland should be entered as natives of Switzerland. Persons born in France should be entered as natives of France. Persons born in Belgium should be entered as natives of Belgium. Persons born in Holland should be entered as natives of Holland. Persons born in Norway should be entered as natives of Norway. Persons born in Sweden should be entered as natives of Sweden. Persons born in Denmark should be entered as natives of Denmark. Persons born in Greece should be entered as natives of Greece. Persons born in Portugal should be entered as natives of Portugal. Persons born in Italy should be entered as natives of Italy. Persons born in China should be entered as natives of China. Persons born in Japan should be entered as natives of Japan. Persons born in Korea should be entered as natives of Korea. Persons born in Africa should be entered as natives of Africa. Persons born in Australia should be entered as natives of Australia. Persons born in the islands of the Pacific should be entered as natives of the islands of the Pacific. Persons born in the West Indies should be entered as natives of the West Indies. Persons born in Mexico should be entered as natives of Mexico. Persons born in Central America should be entered as natives of Central America. Persons born in South America should be entered as natives of South America. Persons born in Cuba should be entered as natives of Cuba. Persons born in Puerto Rico should be entered as natives of Puerto Rico. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be entered as natives of the Philippine Islands. Persons born in Hawaii should be entered as natives of Hawaii. Persons born in Guam should be entered as natives of Guam. Persons born in Tutuila should be entered as natives of Tutuila. Persons born in Manila should be entered as natives of Manila. Persons born in Honolulu should be entered as natives of Honolulu. Persons born in Hilo should be entered as natives of Hilo. Persons born in Kahului should be entered as natives of Kahului. Persons born in Lahaina should be entered as natives of Lahaina. Persons born in Wailuku should be entered as natives of Wailuku. Persons born in Waimea should be entered as natives of Waimea. Persons born in Kealakekua should be entered as natives of Kealakekua. Persons born in Kailua should be entered as natives of Kailua. Persons born in Kawaihae should be entered as natives of Kawaihae. Persons born in Kapaau should be entered as natives of Kapaau. Persons born in Kohala should be entered as natives of Kohala. Persons born in Hamakua should be entered as natives of Hamakua. Persons born in Hilo should be entered as natives of Hilo. Persons born in Puna should be entered as natives of Puna. Persons born in Kau should be entered as natives of Kau. Persons born in Kona should be entered as natives of Kona. Persons born in Kohala should be entered as natives of Kohala. Persons born in Hamakua should be entered as natives of Hamakua. Persons born in Hilo should be entered as natives of Hilo. Persons born in Puna should be entered as natives of Puna. Persons born in Kau should be entered as natives of Kau. Persons born in Kona should be entered as natives of Kona.

Column 6. Race or People.—The race or people of each person described should be entered in this column. The race or people of a person is usually determined by the country in which he was born. Thus, persons born in Germany, but who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, before coming to the United States, should be entered as natives of Germany, and persons born in the United States, who have become naturalized citizens of Germany, before coming to the United States, should be entered as natives of the United States. Persons born in Ireland, who are British subjects, should be entered as natives of Ireland, and persons born in Canada, who are British subjects, should be entered as natives of Canada. Persons born in Scotland should be entered as natives of Scotland, and persons born in Wales should be entered as natives of Wales. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America, other than Canada, should be entered as natives of the respective Provinces in which they were born. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, or the West Indies, should be entered as natives of the country in which they were born. Persons born in Asia, Africa, Europe, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific, should be entered as natives of the country in which they were born. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be entered as natives of Austria-Hungary, Austria, or Hungary, according to the country to which they owe allegiance. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be entered as natives of Turkey in Asia, and persons born in Turkey in Europe should be entered as natives of Turkey in Europe. Persons born in Poland should be entered as natives of Poland, and persons born in Russia should be entered as natives of Russia. Persons born in the German Empire should be entered as natives of Germany, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or Wurtemberg, according to the country to which they owe allegiance. Persons born in Switzerland should be entered as natives of Switzerland. Persons born in France should be entered as natives of France. Persons born in Belgium should be entered as natives of Belgium. Persons born in Holland should be entered as natives of Holland. Persons born in Norway should be entered as natives of Norway. Persons born in Sweden should be entered as natives of Sweden. Persons born in Denmark should be entered as natives of Denmark. Persons born in Greece should be entered as natives of Greece. Persons born in Portugal should be entered as natives of Portugal. Persons born in Italy should be entered as natives of Italy. Persons born in China should be entered as natives of China. Persons born in Japan should be entered as natives of Japan. Persons born in Korea should be entered as natives of Korea. Persons born in Africa should be entered as natives of Africa. Persons born in Australia should be entered as natives of Australia. Persons born in the islands of the Pacific should be entered as natives of the islands of the Pacific. Persons born in the West Indies should be entered as natives of the West Indies. Persons born in Mexico should be entered as natives of Mexico. Persons born in Central America should be entered as natives of Central America. Persons born in South America should be entered as natives of South America. Persons born in Cuba should be entered as natives of Cuba. Persons born in Puerto Rico should be entered as natives of Puerto Rico. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be entered as natives of the Philippine Islands. Persons born in Hawaii should be entered as natives of Hawaii. Persons born in Guam should be entered as natives of Guam. Persons born in Tutuila should be entered as natives of Tutuila. Persons born in Manila should be entered as natives of Manila. Persons born in Honolulu should be entered as natives of Honolulu. Persons born in Hilo should be entered as natives of Hilo. Persons born in Kahului should be entered as natives of Kahului. Persons born in Lahaina should be entered as natives of Lahaina. Persons born in Wailuku should be entered as natives of Wailuku. Persons born in Waimea should be entered as natives of Waimea. Persons born in Kealakekua should be entered as natives of Kealakekua. Persons born in Kailua should be entered as natives of Kailua. Persons born in Kawaihae should be entered as natives of Kawaihae. Persons born in Kapaau should be entered as natives of Kapaau. Persons born in Kohala should be entered as natives of Kohala. Persons born in Hamakua should be entered as natives of Hamakua. Persons born in Hilo should be entered as natives of Hilo. Persons born in Puna should be entered as natives of Puna. Persons born in Kau should be entered as natives of Kau. Persons born in Kona should be entered as natives of Kona.

Column 7. Last Residence.—The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 8. Final Destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 9. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 10. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African descent, whose appearance indicates evidence of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the Basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and all descendants whether residing in Italy, or in the United States, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

JAPANESE.

"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, China, Japanese Malay States, Philippine Islands, Siam, Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, Indian Provinces, Persia, Siberia, Asiatic Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, Europe, and all other countries not specifically mentioned herein.

KOREAN.

"Korean" refers to the people of Korea, whether born there or elsewhere.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of the manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 502, 500-A, and 500-B, and the enumeration indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)? Yes/No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?
Andrew Mary J	52	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	America	English	Ashton u/Lyne	Taftville Conn	No	Americus	Citizen				
Mc Nulty Mary	32	F	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Ashton u/Lyne	Baltic							
" James	4	M	Child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER										
Haviland Wm	26	M	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ashton u/Lyne	Taftville Conn	No	Self	Some	No			
" Martha	24	F	Wife								Husband					
" Wm H	2	M	Child	No	No						Father					
Taylor Ethel	18	F	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes			Ramsbottom Eng			Self	25				
Garland John	18	M	Grocers Asst				Irish	Dublin	New York City	Yes		50				
Flanagan Joseph	26	M	Grocers Asst									450				
~~Winterbottom Ida~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Spinster~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	English	Manchester	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No		
~~Randolfo Laid~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sculptor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	Italian	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	More	"		
" Rose	24	F	M	Wife								Husband				
" Albert	5	M	S	Child								Father				
Dillon Alfred H	23	M	S	Designer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Tallowhill	Newyork Ny	Yes	Self	Some	Yes	1900	Municipality of Pittsburg
Opsahl Johann H	31	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Manchester	Chicago Ill	No	Self	More	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa
Gray Samuel H	21	M	S	Moulder			England	English	Sale	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		125	No		
~~William Frank H~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	Welsh	Llanfairfechan	Penargyl Pa	No	Father				
Thorp Agnes	50	F	M	Matron	No	No	Gt Britain	English	Sheffield	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	More	No		
" Lucy	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes						Mother				
" James	15	M		Lab												
" George	13	M			No	No										
" Kathleen	11	F		Child												
" Ellen	9	F														
Cade Jane	49	F	M	Matron	Yes	Yes						Self	10			
" Abraham	19	M	S	Iron Smelt								Mother				
Wagstaff Walter	29	M	M	Machinist					Plainville Conn		No	Self	10			
Middleton George	20	M	S	Boiler Maker					Plainfield N.J.				250			
Feeney Bridget	26	F	S	Domestic			Irish	Ballyconnell	N. York City	Yes			100	Yes	1901	N. York
Osborne John H	48	M	M	Mechanic			England	Sheffield	Ironotha Wis.	No			50			
Holloway Wm	[illegible]	M		Waiter				Newcastle	Danbury Conn	Yes			25			

Ex. 2-3 Charles Lyon
Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for support and care?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Husband James Andrew 9 North B. St Taftville Conn.													
Husband James Mc Nulty 300 High St Baltic Conn													
Father													
Father Henry Haviland 133 South A St. Taftville Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brunette Brown	Hazel Brown	None	Ashton u/ Lyne
Father in law							5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey		Bedford Leigh Lancs
Grand Father													Ashton u/ Lyne
Friend							5	5	Fair	Sandy Fr.	Blue	None	Staly Bridge
Friend Mr Martin Dillon 46 Eleanor St New York City N.Y.							5	7	"	Red	Blue	"	Ballyconnell Ireland
Friend Mr Martin Fallon 1 Jane St New York N.Y.							5	11½	"	Grey	Dark		Dundalk
Mrs Clewer 1103 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.													
Brother Angelo Gandolfo 6th Parkway Cor Philadelphia Penn													
Bro in Law													
Uncle													
Friend J Estes 154 A Hull St Brooklyn							5	9	Medium	Dark	Blue	None	London
960 Carreen G. Mrs Cullock Mrs. Mackie Co. Homestead Pa. Pa.							5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Slight mark on left Knuckles	Electrum Norway
Grandmother Pen Argyl. Pa							5	5½	"	Light	"	None	Lake Shore Mountain
Son Joseph Shropp 246 Sterling St Bridgeport Conn							4	5	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Dekalb Georgia
Brother " "							5	6	dark	Black	Brown	"	Sheffield
							5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
							4	8	"	"	"	"	"
Sister Mrs Russle 246 Sterling St Bridgeport Conn							5	2	dark	Black	Brown	None	"
Aunt " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Father Mrs C Ford Sister Drew & West St New Britain Conn							5	11	Dark	Brown	Auburn	None	Sheffield
Sister Mrs F L Askham 108 West 2nd St Plainfield N.J.							5	5½	Light	"	Blue	"	"
Friend Mr James Leyden 312 East 31st New York City N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		Ballyconnell
Son William Osborne 1139 Freeman Ave Kenosha Wis.							5	7½	"	Dark Brown	"		Sheffield
Friend John Thelmerding 38 Pahquioque Ave Danbury Conn							5	8	"	Brown	"		Newcastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Surgeon.

I, B. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of October 1906

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The manifest shall be numbered Page No. 1 and Line No. 1, and new numbers for each succeeding page and line, those in transit to Canada and Mexico included. Families should be kept together. The name of each alien should be written in full, the given name and initial preceding the surname. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Baron, Count, Lord, etc., should be omitted. Professional titles, such as Physician, Lawyer, Engineer, Author, Editor, Teacher, Clergyman, etc., should be retained.

Column 1. Number on list. The entry in column 1 should be the number of the alien on the list or manifest.

Column 2. Name of every alien. The entry in column 2 should be the name in full of every alien, including the surname or family name and the given name or names.

Column 3. Age. The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday of the alien. If under 1 year, the age should be expressed in months. If over 1 year and under 2, the age should be expressed in years and months.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be the word Male or Female, or the letter M or F.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be the word Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced, or the letter M, S, W, or D.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of every alien, if he has any, whether skilled or unskilled, as, for example, Farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned or worked; Merchants, Lawyers, Physicians, Clergymen, Engineers, Barbers, Bakers, Blacksmiths, Carpenters, Cabinetmakers, Clerks, Servants, Tailors, Tailoresses, Weavers, Textile workers, Iron workers, Steel workers, Miners, Laborers, Gentlemen, Ladies, Children, Infants, etc. Persons of leisure or persons having no occupation should be so returned. Do not return as laborers persons who perform special kinds of labor, as, for example, Bricklayers, Masons, Engineers, Machinists, Millwrights, Carpenters, Tailors, Tailoresses, Dressmakers, Milliners, Bakers, Cooks, Waiters, Waitresses, Housekeepers, Nurses, Clerks, Bookkeepers, Stenographers, Typewriters, Students, Teachers, Professors, Physicians, Surgeons, Lawyers, Judges, Officials, Clergymen, Musicians, Actors, Actresses, Artists, Sculptors, Authors, Editors, Reporters, Barbers, Hairdressers, Manicures, Chiropodists, Masseurs, Masseuses, Porters, Janitors, Janitresses, Elevator conductors, Launderers, Laundresses, Soldiers, Sailors, Servants, Footmen, Coachmen, Chauffeurs, Hostlers, Stablemen, Gardeners, Fishermen, Sailors, Boatmen, Canalmen, Lighthousemen, Firemen, Engineers, Conductors, Brakemen, Railroad laborers, Railroad contractors, Agents, Expressmen, Teamsters, Draymen, Hackmen, Cabmen, Chauffeurs, Aviators, Aeronauts, Showmen, Circus performers, Jockeys, Peddlers, Hucksters, Butchers, Grocers, Saloonkeepers, Bartenders, Hotelkeepers, Innkeepers, Restaurant keepers, Boarding-house keepers, Agriculturists, Horticulturists, Stockraisers, Stockherders, Shepherds, Dairymen, Poultrymen, Beekeepers, Fruit growers, Turpentine farmers, Lumbermen, Raftsmen, Woodchoppers, Miners, Quarrymen, Oilwell workers, Prospectors, Explorers, Mariners, Navigators, Aviators, Aeronauts, Scientists, Chemists, Inventors, Mathematicians, Astronomers, Meteorologists, Geologists, Archæologists, Ethnologists, Philologists, Missionaries, Evangelists, Architects, Designers, Draftsmen, Civil engineers, Mechanical engineers, Electrical engineers, Mining engineers, Metallurgists, Assayers, Millers, Millwrights, Millowners, Manufacturers, Contractors, Builders, Bricklayers, Masons, Plasterers, Painters, Glaziers, Paperhangers, Plumbers, Roofers, Tilesetters, Tinners, Carpenters, Cabinetmakers, Woodworkers, Wheelwrights, Boilermakers, Machinists, Millwrights, Toolmakers, Instrument makers, Watchmakers, Opticians, Jewelers, Goldsmiths, Silversmiths, Platinumsmiths, Diamond cutters, Gem cutters, Engravers, Electricians, Electrotypers, Stereotypers, Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Tailors, Tailoresses, Furriers, Hatters, Milliners, Dressmakers, Seamstresses, Shoemakers, Harnessmakers, Upholsterers, Weavers, Textile workers, Iron workers, Steel workers, Potters, Glassmakers, Tobacco workers, Cigarmakers, Cigar packers, Bakers, Confectioners, Brewers, Maltsters, Cabinetmakers, Woodworkers, Wheelwrights, Coopers, Basketmakers, Rattan workers, Bamboo workers, Broom makers, Brush makers, Locksmiths, Gunsmiths, Saddlers, Harnessmakers, Upholsterers, Shipbuilders, Boilermakers, Riveters, Caulkers, Painters, Sailmakers, Ropemakers, Netmak

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip to be attached to the right of manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 91

11—1118

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 25 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or otherwise disabled (the cause to be stated).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sycamore Sarah	25	2	m		Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Clacton on Sea	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$15	no		Husband Lyca moto 188 Lyn St Rochester N.Y. Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown		none	Belmont Kent Clacton on Sea
" John	10	m			Child																								
" Herbert	8					no	no																						
Murray Eileen M	18				Servant	yes	yes			London	Newark N.J.		Self				Parent D. J. Gribben 41 Hazelwood Ave Newark N.J.							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	London
~~Lydberg Herman~~	~~35~~				~~Farmer~~																								
Edwards Joseph	25	m			Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	no		Friend T. C. Cliff 618 Livingston Ave New York N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Fair			Cocoon Glen South Wales
" Dorothy	4	2			Child								Father																
Sullivan John	32	m		S	Labr	yes	yes	G. Britain	Irish	Dowlais	Philadelphia	yes	Self	50	no	1902 Nov 1906	Parent Mrs Molloy Owen St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Dowlais
" Mary	11	2			Child								Mother																
~~Sanborn Peter~~	~~33~~																												
Spencer Harold	29	m			Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Birkenhead New York N.Y.			Self	none	no		no Lady no							5	4½	Dark	Dark Hazel		none	Wrenbury Cheshire
Wall Harry	29				Levant				Irish	[illegible]	Chicago Ill U.S.			$15	yes	1902 Nov 1906 Chicago Ill													
Thomas Thomas	26	m			Miner				English	Merchester	St Louis Mo			50	no		Brother Father Thomas Aldham Husband Geo Burnett Friend H. South Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland Hanley Staffs
Burnett Rhoda	28			m	Wife					York	South Akron O.			50										5	8	"	Dark	Hazel		York
" Leonard	5		m		Child	no	no						Mother																
" Hazel	2																												
~~Dickinson Thomas~~	~~50~~		m		Moulder	yes	yes			Durham Philadelphia Pa			Self	50	yes	1899 Philadelphia Pa													
Clark George	34		m	s	Miner			St Britain	Scotch	Middlebolm Mayndale Pa				145	no		Friend Andrew Brown Mayndale (Somerset Co) Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	01	"	Brown	Grey		none	Kinnel near Airdrie Glasgow Lanark
Black Wyndham	30		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes		English	Coleford	Pittsburgh Pa	yes		$48	no		Brother Wm Lewis 1503 Livermore Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	2	fair	brown	Blue	none	Carlton
" Telyia	28		f		Wife								Husband											5	4	dark	black	brown		Coleford
" Arthur G	11		m	s	Child	no	no						Father																
" Ralph G	2																												
Collins Kate	40		f	m	Weaver	yes	yes	England	Irish	Rochdale	Providence R.I.		Self	Have Gone Home		1885 Providence R.I.	Brother Father Terrence Farrell 87 Putnam Ave Providence R.I.	no						5	2	dark	Dr. Brown		none	Ireland Carlton Cornwall
Bescoat Wm	35		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Callestick	Cripple Creek Col.	yes	Self	$50	no									5	11¼	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Redruth Cornwall
Stanton Arthur	24				Molder					Moseley	New York N.Y.			24										5	6	Sallow	Light	Blue	none	Birmingham Bremen
Smith Thomas	21									Birmingham				26										5	6	"	Fair	Brown	none	Staff
~~Hooker Wm~~	~~35~~																												
Taylor Richard	32		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	Birmingham	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	37	no		Friend R. C. Marshall 232 E. 33rd St New York N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Nottingham
De Grath Annie	25		f	s	Servant				Irish	Keenagh	Brooklyn N.Y.			50			Sister Miss Mc Grath 17 Underhill ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	Black	Brown		Drumagh Ireland
Little Francis A.	16		m	s	Draper				Irish	Newry	New York N.Y.			2.50			Father Sam Little 61 Bloomfield Hoboken N.J.							5	7½	dark	black	brown		Newry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl C Barr (Master) of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Johnson Surgeon of the CARONIA sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K & A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms (Nos. 6581-A and 1526-B) by new numbers 5001, 5002-A, and 5003-B) is to relate to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "through") should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The heading of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the number of the appropriate column 16, by a descriptive title [illegible] by the subject-matter to be entered.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months [illegible] year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, cook, farmer, farm laborer, [illegible] dressmaker, engineer, fireman, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, machinist, merchant, miner, minister of the gospel, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, sailor, scholar, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, wife, woman, or any other calling, occupation, or profession followed by [illegible] or by which they support themselves.

A person having no occupation, profession, or calling, but supported by others, should be returned as "none."

A person assisting in conducting a farm, either on his own or others' account, should be returned as a farmer.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled manual labor for hire, or one who operates a machine requiring little skill.

A mechanic is one who has learned a trade and is employed at it.

Column 8 (Able to read). The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the ability of each alien arrival, as ascertained by the inquiries and tests made during the personal examination of such arrival.

Column 9 (Able to write). Column 9 embodies with column 8 and the entries therein should be governed by the answers made to the inquiries under column 8. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," according as the alien can or can not write.

"No" means that he can neither read nor write, or can read but can not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native and not the country to which he owes allegiance or subjection, nor the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race, but may mean Welsh, Scotch, Irish, or English by race; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race, but may mean Canadian, Flemish, Belgian, or French by race; "German" by race may be "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is last [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place in city or town, if final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R11

NOTE.—This ... be attached to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... foot of alien pas... tion indicated by the...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. of Manifest and Line No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?
54284	Browne Thomas	23	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Galway	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	No		
52784	Downey John	29	M	S		yes	yes			Lissarda	Butte Mont	yes		$60	No		
50112	Moore Annie	14	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Newport	Chicago	yes		$25	No		
10067	Regan Nellie	24	F	S		yes	yes			Sligo	Newyork	yes		$20	yes	1906	NY
4772	McTigue Patrick	25	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballinrobe	Jersey City	yes		$15			Jersey
1	Doolin Thomas	35	M	S	—	yes	yes			Ballyhaunis	Brooklyn	yes		$60	No		
44916	Buckley John	18	M	S	v	yes	yes			Bruff	Newyork	yes		$10	No		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Existence of mental defect or constitutional infirmity, and nature and treatment of same, if supported by medical certificate. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cousin Patk Forde 1756 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Mrs Hopkins 10 East Cognawit Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Aunt Mrs Kelleher 3 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Mrs Laughlin 1 Ave Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Mr Glennon 456 Grove St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Mrs Flood Police Station Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Basil Curley 76 E 35th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Galway
5	10	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	Co Cork
5	3½	Light	Brown	✓	✓	Newport Conn.
5	4	Light	Grey	✓	✓	Sligo
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Ballinrobe
5	10	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	Ballyhaunis
5	9	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Bruff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Thorn, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. H. Thorn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 26 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the class to which money should be paid, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901 to 07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia arriving from ... Sept 26 1906 Arriving at Port of

NOTE—This s... be attached to the right s... ngers, Cat. No. 500-A, and 500-B, and th... headings given by the masters of vessels. ...rest of alien P... n indicated by ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
4704	Murrane John	35		M		M	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	Frederick Newyork	Newyork	Self
5566	Bonnor Nora	18			F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Freemount		
5124	Feeney Bridget	24			F	S		yes	yes			Sligo		
	" Ellen	22			F	S		yes	yes			"		
5824	Prunty Bridget	28			F	S	Cook	yes	yes			Killbe		
	Murphy Edward													
5324	McEneny Denis	24		M		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tarbert Newyork	Newyork	Self
4748	Mulqueeny Annie	40			F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Dakinch		
4748	Mulqueeny Joseph	17		M		S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballymakon		
5824	Kenn Ellen	28			F	M	Nurse	yes	yes			Castlerea	Boston Mass	Self
5824	Rafferty James	24		M		S	Lab	yes	yes			"		
5824	Connell Mary	19			F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Castlerea	Newyork	
5824	Sweeney Michael	21		M		M	Butcher	yes	yes			"		
5824	King Thomas	21		M		S	Lab	yes	yes			Boyle	Lucinarate	Self
4745	Houlihan Cornelius	20		M		S		yes	yes			Kilkee	Denisonia	no
5824	O'Donnell Bridget	30			F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Lake	Boston	yes
5824	Cusack Mary	30			F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Louisbeen	Newyork	yes
5824	Buckley Patrick	24		M		S	Lab	yes	yes			Killarney		yes
5824	Egan Katie	24			F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kilmallock		yes
5824	Finnegan Daniel	19		M		S	Lab	yes	yes			Tullylease	Chicago	No
	" Forrest David	22		M		S		yes	yes			Coolbaw		no
	Coleman Minnie	35			F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballyduff	Newyork	yes
5824	Crowley Nellie	27			F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Duniaire	Bayonne NJ	yes
	" " Michael	24		M		S	Lab	yes	yes					yes
5824	O'Callaghan Peter	37		M		S	Serv	yes	yes			Thurles	Chicago	yes
4705	Duggan Hannah	20			F	S		yes	yes			Rathmore	Newyork	yes
4705	Whitecennice	20		M		M	Steward	yes	yes					
	" Mary	18			F	S	Scholar	yes	yes					
5824	Kelleher Timothy	26		M		M	Lab	yes	yes					
5824	" Margaret	30			F	M	Worker	yes	yes					

U.S. CITIZEN'S BIRTH PAPER Issued
U.S. CITIZEN'S BIRTH CERTIFICATE

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Respondent returning	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26 Beekman Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Brandmoke. Nora Dokeefe	no	no	no	no	Good	no
184 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Lester. Miss Foster	no	no	no	no	Good	no
123 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Cousin Mary Kirk	no	no	no	no	Good	no
412 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Brother	no	no	no	Yes, 1901	Good	no
1963 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Sister. Miss O'Brien	no	no	no	no	Good	no
549 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Sister. Miss Mary Conaughty	no	no	no	no	Good	no
248 Grey Ave Bayonne Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Husband Last Seen						
Embarked at Queenstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Bro. in Law Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Cousin Ireland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Friend Thos Cassidy						
2 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Friend Lucie Langan	no	no	no	no	Good	no
257 West 15 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Brother Do Houlihan	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Brooke Jno Henderson Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Cousin Richard Barry	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Hannigan Hotel 2 Boston Place	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Brother Thos Lusack	no	no	no	no	Good	no
711 & 713 W 51st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Cousin Margt Shawe	no	no	no	no	Good	no
204 E 32nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Sister. Miss Casey	no	no	no	no	Good	no
624 Broadway Albany NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Cousin Jas Holland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
240 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Returning to Brother Wife and children Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Brother Cornelius Crowley	no	no	no	no	Good	no
72 Evergreen Ave Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Aunt Mrs Grimaber	no	no	no	no	Good	no
111 11th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Sister Ella Mc Hana	no	no	no	no	Good	no
70 Columbia Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Returning to	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Husband Washington Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Brother in Law Maurice Power	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1014 Third avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Do						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Kildysart
5	3½	Fair	Fair			Greenmount Oka. Cwell
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar	Duggnaltteen Coolligo
5	3½		Black			Killee
5	3½		Brown	Brown		Co Longford
5	9	Fair	Brown			Dubbegatoon
5	3½	Fair	Black	Grey		Gaisbert Co Clare
5	3		Dark	Blue		Ballymakon
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Parkbel Castlerea
5	5½	Dark				
5	8	Fair				Gloonclambeen
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Castlerea
5	8½		Brown			Boyle
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Kilkee
5	4	Fair	Fair			Cahirteen
5	8½		Brown	Blue		Co Clare
5	5½					Killarney
5	5					Kilmallock
6	1½					Co Cork
5	7½					Coolbawn
5	5					Co Cork
5	4½					Ballyduff
5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Freckles	Duniaware
5	5½					
5	5½	Fair	Fair			Thurles
6	2½	Fair	Black		Wart nose	Rathmore
5	5	dark	black			Dromcode
			Brown			
5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Meenskey Co Cork
5	7½	dark	dark	Hazel		Kingsbridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D C Barr Master * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, B P Johnson Surgeon of the CARONIA sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500A and 1500B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by an asterisk (*) up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the class of knowledge that relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided. The entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aborigines not specifically indicated as otherwise should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia], and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (If not, by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This sli[p] to be attached to the right si[de] ngers, Cat. Nos [500]-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[fe]et of alien pas[sen]gers on each sheet indicated by the

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Caledonia, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Give City or Town, if any, in the United States.)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a Ticket Paid for by Other Person or Corporation.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards.	Whether Ever Before in the United States.	Whether Ever Before in the United States. When?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
1	35448	Fitzpatrick Jerh	25	3	M	S	Servt	yes yes	yes yes	British	Irish	Kilmore Pittsburg	yes	Self	$10	yes	1900	Pittsburg	Sister in law Mary Fitzpatrick 1911 Reading St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	No marks	Kilmore Clerk
2	35565	Bradley Maurice	29		M	M	Lab	yes yes				Bohersbee Newyork	yes		$50	No			Brother Dave Bradley 120. 8th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair	Blue		Bohersbee Clonmel Cork
3	"	Hannah	22		F	M	Wife	yes yes				"	"			yes			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Dark			Glounamuckla Newmarket
4	"	Maurice	1		M	~~Infant with mother above~~																								
5	4757	Molloy Simon	26		M	S	Lab	yes yes				Clonmel Newyork	yes	Brothr	$50	No			Brother Frank Malloy 157 St Washington Ave Nt. Cousin Pat Ryan 353. 41st St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Clonmel Newcastlewest
6	4759	Creed John	46		M	M	merchant	yes yes				Newcastlewest	yes	Self	$50	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11			Grey Blue		
7	"	" Wm J	20		M	S	"	yes yes				"	"			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4		Brown			
8	~~4761~~	~~Walsh Nicholas~~																												
9	28029	O'Hara Michael	22		M	S	Lab	yes yes	Brothers	Irish		Sligo Youngstown	yes	Self	$50	yes	1901	Youngstown	Brother Roger O'Hara 1726 Willow St Youngstown Oh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks	Kilmoreagh Colgh
10	28058	Gallagher Patrick	8		M	S	Lab	yes yes				Crossmolina Newyork	yes	Brothr	$10	No			Brother Jno Gallagher 1949. 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	No marks	Crossmolina Kinvara
11	28088	Neylan Thomas	20		M	S		yes yes				Kinvara Stamford	yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mary Neylan 7 Neylan Brook Ave Stamford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair			Kinvara
12	28089	" Annie	19		F	S	Servt	yes yes				"	"			No			Sister Delia Neylan 18 Mill St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1					
13	28121	Gilmore Ellen	20		F			yes yes				Long Newyork	yes		$10	No			Sister Mary Gilmore 79 Hewlett Newyork	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6					Long Bofrayo Kingerlaw
14	28122	Lewis Annie	14		F			yes yes				Glanmire "	yes	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin Nora Gordon 478. 6th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			Brown		Co Cork
15	28147	Patterson Ellen	20		F	S	Servt	yes yes				Milltown Louisville	yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle David Linell 2229. 18th St Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown		nigletown
16	28187	Kelly ~~Minnie~~	20		F	S		yes yes				Beglon Co Cvan Stamford	Ire	Self	$5	No			Cousin Pat Moylan 191 Henry St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark	Blue		Bofrayo
17	32599	McDermott Patrick	23		M	S	Lab	yes yes				Boyle "	yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle Martin McDermott 283 Illinois St Frisco San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black			Kilmoreagh
18	32594	Kennedy Bridget	21		F	S	Servt	yes yes				Aikea Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Miss Ellen O'Hara 900 W 181st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark	Grey		Colgh
19	45454	Mollaghan Kate	18		F	S	Servt	yes yes				Lorar Stamford	Con	Self	$15	No			Sister Bessie Monaghan 59 Washington St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Lorar
20	28279	Corrigan Jas	24		M	S	Cleek	yes yes				Longford Newyork	yes		$5	yes	1902	Nyk	Sister Miss Talkre 1296. 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Fair	Blue		Longford
21	61338	Slattery John	20		M	S	Shopassist	yes yes				Dunmore "	yes		$5	No			Brother Thos Slattery 358 Nichols Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Grey		Duamore
22	30181	Queeney Edward	22		M	Wid	Lab	yes yes				Dunmore Newyork	yes		$10	No			Daughter Mary Mahoney 203 E 46th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue		Duamore
23	55432	Mannion Lizzie	19		F	S	Servt	yes yes				" Boston	yes		$10	No			Sister Delia Mannion 181 Dickey St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			Brown		
24	30579	Kenny Peter	22		M	S	Shipwright	yes yes				Longford Newyork	yes		$15	No			Uncle Pat Duffney 33 Gerard St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark		Brown		Longford
25	32409	McGowan Thomas	22		M	S	Lab	yes yes				Ballymote Phila Pa	yes		$25	No			Cousin Thos Soden 58 Parkinson Ave W Philada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Black			Ballymote
26	28181	Keiwan Michael	23		M	M		yes yes				Belmeethona Buffalo	yes		$20	No			Sister in law Alice Brennan 717 Clark St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark			Kilmeethan
27	4765	O'Dea Mrs	23		M	S	Lab	yes yes				Headford Harlem	NY	Self	$15	No			Friend Maggie Lydon 2240 E 128th St Harlem NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		Headford
28	"	Dooley Patrick	28		M	S		yes yes				Mountbellew Newyork	yes		$10	yes	1887	NY	Friend Jno Cook 205 E 114th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			Brown Blue		Mountbellew
29	4766	Howe James	39		M	M		yes yes				Milltownmalbay Hartford	Con		$10	No			Brother Pat Howe 7 Hawthorn St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Black			Milltownmalbay
30	"	Hurley John	22		M	S		yes yes				"	"			No			Sister Miss Mary Sedalon 64 Niland St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Milltownmalbay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Carr, Master, * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carr Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Surgeon.

I, B P Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA sailing thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500-A and 1500 B, new numbers 500 A and 500 B) of aliens arriving in or departing from the United States, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the caption up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. Yes—No (can neither read nor write). No—Can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a migrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Swedes" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, and will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country.

Column 11 (Last residence).—In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, to ticket.

Column 14 (If alien has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the portion indicated by the headings given by the commanders of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether ticket is through.	Whether in possession of money, and how much? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes, When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	50050 Lovelle Ellen	20										Knockbegnet	Philadelphia	yes	$6	$5	No												
2	48243 Burke Mary	26										Ballina	Lancaster	yes	$10	No													
3	48244 McDonnell Bridget	25										Donfleeny	Newyork	yes	$50	yes	1904 Newyork												
4	48245 Brown Bridget	45										Cogan	Buffalo	yes	$25	yes	Buffalo												
5	" " Wilfred	18												yes	$35	yes													
6	48246 O'Neill Ellen	22										Courtoy	St Louis	yes	$10	yes	St Louis												
7	" " Mary	20												yes	$10	yes													
8	48250 Kearney Patrick	30										Ballina	Newyork	yes	$10	No													
9	" Bridget	24												yes	$10	No													
10	53762 Folly Richard	28										Enniscorthy		yes	$14	No													
11	53764 Farrell Aidan	30										Graigue	Chicago	yes	$10	No													
12	35345 O'Donnell Mary	28										Cahir		yes	$20	yes	1906 Newyork												
13	35349 Davin John	24											Newyork	yes	$6	No													
14	35370 Tobin John	25											Association	yes	$20	No													
15	48311 Monahon Ball	30										Newport	Cleveland	yes	$10	yes	1906 O.												
16	47201 Keneban Bridget	18										Grenaneddy	Newyork	yes	$15	No													
17	46946 oneill Edward	21										Castlerea		yes	$15	No													
18	48133 Mulkeen Mary	24										Clonroon		yes	$40	yes	Hartford												
19	47202 Jordan Kate	23										Sligo		yes	$50	No													
20	48247 Whitecannie	28										Rafferty	Newyork	yes	$20	yes	1906 Newyork												
21	" " Mary	20												yes	$100														
22	51201 Devine Bridget	24										Glencar		yes	$50	Brother	No												
23	51203 Scanlon Bridget	21										Barbey	Newyork	yes	$25	No													
24	48248 Lonergan Kate	17										Clonmel	Newyork	yes	$100	No													
25	47203 Nagle Brodie	24										Ballyraemon	Limerick	yes	$35	No													
26	47205 Hennessy Hannah																												
27	2483 Blaney Michl J	21										Lemeroch	Pittsburg	yes	$ Uncle	$10	No												
28	2484 Glynn Kathleen	20										Ballygarry	Hartford	yes	Aunt	$100	No												
29	2485 O'Carthy Timothy	25											Detroit	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906 Detroit											
30	2486 Courtney Humphrey	21										Aanlieve	Newyork	yes		$20	No												

	Aunt Mrs Kate Collins 1053 Wintor St Philadelphia Pa																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Queen Miss Clarke 929 Morris St Queenstown																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Returning to [illegible]																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Cousin Jos O'Shea 607 Fillon St Buffalo NY																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Do																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Aunt Mrs Mullarkey 2520 Belaglade ave St Louis																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Do																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Sister in law Annie Tegarty 37 W 39th St Newyork																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Do																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Sister Mary Foley 606 E 20th St Paterson NJ																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Aunt Ellen Carey 5118 Dearborn ave Chicago Ill																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Friend N B. McClean 69 N. 9th St Newark N.J.																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Brother Tom Dugan 13 Mount Vernon St Orange N.J.																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Brother Joe Tobin 2 Hubbell Ave Passaic Jct																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Sister Mary Moran 28 Dashon Place Elizabeth																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Sister Mary Monaghan 126 W. 112th St Albanyport																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Brother Tho Oneill 307 W 19th St Newyork																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Sister Nellie McGlen 1221 Central ave Plainfield																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Cousin Mrs Nasrell 204 3rd Ave Newyork																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Jas O'Hara 706 14th St newyork																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Do																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Brother Patk Devine 114 W 60th St newyork																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Sister Mrs Casey 231 St Nicholas ave Newyork																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Aunt Hannah Lyons 14 E 118th St newyork																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Aunt Mrs Neal Otmack 205 Equk St newyork																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Uncle Michael Carey 5122 Hemlock St Pittsburg Pa																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Sister J. Mahoney 31 Ada Street Hartford Conn																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	[illegible]																No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Sister Daniel Courtney 610 West 150th St Newyork																No	No	No	No	Good	No						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Class Master, * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1170

Surgeon.

I, R P Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & L London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1171

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and deportees, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as specified on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. CARONIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. 10x / Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.—People.	Last Residence. (Town and country, if known, where from last.)	Final Destination. (Town and State.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether paid by self or other person or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	How much money in possession.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?
1	44670 Coe James	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Dromod	Boston	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No			
2	53165 Daly John	18	M	S			Yes	Yes		Newport	Yes	Father	$ 15	No			
3	53140 McGeahy John	19	M	S	Farmr		Yes	Yes					$ 5	No			
4	5314) Beirne Bernard	20	M	S			Yes	Yes			Yes		$ 10	No			
5	53623 Spellisy Richard	25	M	S	Labr		Yes	Yes		Dublin	Meridan	Conn	No	Self	$ 50	Yes 1906	Meridan Conn
6	53624 McNamara Jane	48	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes			New York		Yes		$ 20	Yes 1901	New York
7	53626 Barlow John	22	M	S	Labr		Yes	Yes			Limerick				$		
8	53629 Curtin Patrick	19	M	S	Labr		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ennis	Meriden Conn	No	Self	$ 25	No	
9	53644 Melia Rosanna	16	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes			Kildare	Phila Pa	Yes	Aunt	$ 15	No	
10	53679 McGuckin Harriett	25	F	S			Yes	Yes			Milltownmalby	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1906	New York
11	53701 Curtin Mary	24	F	S			Yes	Yes			Kilmeden	Meriden	No		$ 10		Meriden
12	53702 McMahon Mary	18	F	S			Yes	Yes					No		$	No	
13	53703 Tracy Mary	26	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes			Milltownmalby	Newhaven	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	1906 New York
14	53704 Doherty Susan	19	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes			Milltownmalby	Waterford	No	Self	$ 10	No	
15	53739 Quinlan Catherine	20	F	S	Domestic		Yes	Yes			Castlecor	Newport	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	
16	do Bridget	3	F	S	Child		No	No			do	do	Yes	Father	$	No	
17	do Mary	6	F	S	Child		No	No			do	do	Yes	do	$	No	
18	53738 Flannigan Jane	23	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes			Tipperary	Meriden Conn	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1906	Meriden Conn
19	do Mary	7	F	S	Child		Yes	Yes			do	do	Yes	Father	$	No	
20	53746 O'Loughlin Joseph	19	M	S	Labr		Yes	Yes			Carlow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	
21	53970 Curtin Patrick	29	M	S	Do		Yes	Yes			Newport	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1906	New York
22	53971 Healy Daniel	21	M	S	Do		Yes	Yes			Mangabb	Meriden Conn	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	
23	53972 Curtin Hannah	18	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes			Pattoon	Meriden Conn	Yes		$ 50	No	
24	53973 McAuliffe Mary	1	F	S			Yes	Yes			Melia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	
25	53974 Walsh Hannah	22	F	S			Yes	Yes			Do	Do	Yes		$ 50	Yes	
26	53975 Lanigan Daniel	21	M	S	Labr		Yes	Yes			Tobbard	Do	Yes		$ 10	No	
27	46078 Sullivan Ellen	20	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes			Cornell	Morristown	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes 1906	Morristown
28	53976 Spellman Kate	22	F	S			Yes	Yes			Newport	Chicago	No		$ 10	No	
29	53977 Sullivan Mary	17	F	S			Yes	Yes			Do	Do	Yes	Aunt	$ 10	No	
30	53978 Daly Alana	18	F	S			Yes	Yes			Do	Do	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Dromod
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	—	Kilmeden
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Brown	—	—	Dromod
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Kilmeden
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	Mole	Coolfin
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	Corofin
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Clare
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Brown	—	—	Milltownmalby
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Kildare
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Milltownmalby
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Kilcullen Kildare
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	Milltownmalby
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Milltownmalby
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole	Milltownmalby
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Kilmeden Tipperary
No	No	No	No	Good	No		4					Mole	Thurles
No	No	No	No	Good	No		3						do
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Aughnacliff
No	No	No	No	Good	No		3						Boyounagh
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	Mole	Rockchapel
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Freckled	Black	Brown	Mole	
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue	—	Abbeyfeale
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	Donaghpatrick Co Limerick
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	—	Brown	—	—	[redacted]
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Rockchapel
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole	Feohard
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	—	Brown	—	Mole	Tipperary
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole	Tradrinore
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Mole	Callan
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole	Coolgrove Newport
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Mole	Kilmeedy
No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Fair	—	Mole	Tipperary Cloonfoyle Newport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the CAR[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, B P Johnson, Surgeon of the CAR[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following modifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock-broker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 502

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip to be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept. 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	53081	Madden Patrick		11	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kilkenny	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mary Madden 3522 Wabash Av Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Kilkenny
2	53082	Morgan Bridget		21	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes		$30	No			Sister Mary Morgan 1040 Washington St Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Blue		Castlebar
3	53083	McDermott Mary		21	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes		$15	No			Uncle P Canavan Brighton Academy Roscrea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	Black	Grey		"
4		" Patrick		19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Fair	Blue		"
5		" Charles		17	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		$15	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Brown			"
6		" Michael		11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		$15	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		"	Fair			"
7	53084	Tuerney Annie		20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skreen	New York	Yes		$20	No			Sister Mrs Burns 536 & 138 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	No marks	Skreen
8	53085	McHugh Celia		19	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Dromore West	"	Yes		$15	No			Cousin Mary Meehan 135 & 35 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		Collooney
9	53086	Heffernan Edwd.		28	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tipperary	"	Yes		$20	No			Brother James Heffernan 600, 11th St & 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		Knockbrack
10	53087	Heneghan Martin		21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ballykanin	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle M Heneghan 2030 Bickford St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ballykanin
11	53088	Downey Katie		27	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kilcar	New York	Yes		$30	Yes	1904	NY	Sister Norah Mulligan Coop. Ave Glendale L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	"		Galway
12	53089	Beed		20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		$5	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	"		"
13	53090	Healy Frances		24	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Tubbrid	"	Yes		$25	Yes	1900	Boston	Sister Maggie Healy 43rd St & 5th Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown		Dromlegy
14		" Ellen		22	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		$20	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	"		"
15	53091	Sullivan Maggie		19	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Dunagh	"	Yes		$15	No			Aunt Kate Lipsett Hotel Jacoby 58 Ave & 31 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"		Tynet Kerrin
16	53092	Harrington Jeremiah		20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tubbrid	"	Yes		$15	No			Brother Pat Harrington 129 Lark St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		Ardeg
17	53093	McCarthy Mary		19	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		$15	No			Brother Pat McCarthy 505 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Tynet Kerrin Mullinahone
18	53094	Phelan Mathew		22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Callan	Philadelphia	Yes		$30	No			Aunt Kate Egan 1515 Flora St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue		Ghoonee
19	53095	O'Malley Thomas		22	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Yes		$10	No			Brother Pat O'Malley 319 S. Hick St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Ballinrobe
20	53096	Malley Mary		35	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Johnstown	Yes		$10	No			Sister Mrs Kelly 126 Prospect St Johnstown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Black	Grey		"
21	53097	O'Brien Kate		20	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Glenbeg	Brooklyn	Yes		$10	No			Cousin Patt Brown 61 Meeker Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Glenbeg
22	53098	Joyce Bridget		30	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		$5	Yes	1900	Phila	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		Castlecomer
23	53099	Farrell Lizzie		31	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castlecomer	Phila Pa	No	Self	$5	Yes	1906	Phila	Sister Mrs B Nevin 1515 Flora St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		Portumna
24	53100	Nevin Ellie		21	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Portumna	New York	Yes		$30	No			Cousin Lawrence Lavery 707 E 138th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brown		Portumna
25	53101	Scully Kate		26	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsfield	No		$50	Yes	1906	Pittsfield	24 Pomeroy Ave Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black		Achill
26	53102	Forry Annie		25	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Achill	Cleveland	Yes		$10	No			Aunt Mary Scully 1 Forest Ave Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Blue		Clifden
27	53103	McDonnell Mary		20	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Clifden	Homestead	Yes	Father		No			Uncle Martin Cloonagh 538 3rd Ave Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dacca Duagh
28	53104	Sheehan Nora		21	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Kilcolgan	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	NY	Brother Daniel Sheehan 1035 E 141st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Castlemel
29		Costello Nora		21	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jersey	No		$30	No			Sister Mrs Kelly Costello 146 Stanford St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Townagh
30	53105	Murphy Luke		22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Balla	Boston	Yes	self	$10	No			Cousin Lizzie Conroy 5 West St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scare	Balla

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]econd Officer.

I, [illegible] Barr Surgeon * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

[illegible]of Surgeon.

I, B[illegible] Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]t of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and borders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in [illegible]se columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]migrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] attached to the right [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible] 0-A, and 500-B, and th[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1135 S. S. CARONIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 * Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— 1 year or portion of years.	If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, from any person or company in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mahoney Mary	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kingscourt	Newyork	yes	self	$50	no															Kingscourt Co Cavan
2	Gallagher Ariel	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Colloony	Newyork	no		$30	no															Colloony Co Sligo
3	Colbey Jr	20		M	S	-	yes	yes			Gorteerilly	Brooklyn	no		$40	no															Ballinagh Co Cavan
4	30715 Nielon Mary	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Pallinagh	Newyork	yes		$30	no															Ballinagh Co Cavan
5	55883 Leary Sarah	24		F	S	-	yes	yes				Chicago	no		$40	yes	yes	Chicago													Lashagh Corbhell
6	Lyons	4		F	S	Child	yes	yes					yes	State	$	no															
7	Charles	6		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes					yes		$	no															
8	Gillevan Mary	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Newyork	yes	cousin	$ 10	no															Castlepollard Co Westmeath
9	Donohue Nellie	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Killarney		yes	Self	$50	yes	yes	Newyork													Killarney
10	" Dolly	8		F	S	Child	yes	yes					yes	Mother	$	no															
11	" John	5		M	S	-	no	no					yes		$	no															
12	" Christopher	Head		M	S	Infant	no	no					yes		$	no															
13	59871 M Sweeney Celia	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kilgarvan		yes	Self	$10	yes	yes	Newyork													Kilgarvan
14	" Abina	22		F	S		yes	yes					yes		$ 10																
15	" Thine Jeremiah	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes					yes		$ 5	no															
16	Lyons Bessie	27		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes					yes		$ 10	no	yes	Newyork													
17	53419 Casey Michael	24		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes			Riverstown		yes		$ 10	no															Riverstown Co Sligo
18	53210 Browne Annie	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Bearnane	Jersey city	yes	Self	$ 5	no															Bearnane Co Cork
19	55681 Walsh Ellen	20		F	S	-	yes	yes			Kilmurry	Newyork	yes	-	$ 5	no															Kilmurry Co Sligo
20	55280 Crowley Bartholomew	20		F	S	-	yes	yes					yes		$ 5	no															
21	52133 Walsh Mary	19		F	S	-	yes	yes			Headford		yes		$ 10	no															Headford Co Galway
22	52130 Cassidy Kate	19		F	S	-	yes	yes					yes		$ 10	no															Dublin
23	Delia	1		F	S	-	yes	yes			Tubbercurry		yes		$ 10	yes	yes	Newyork													Mountbellew
24		2		F	S	-	yes	yes			Mountbellew		yes		$ 15																
25							yes	yes			New London		no		$ 10	no															
26															$																
27							yes	yes			Drumgoon	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 30	yes	yes	New York													Drumgoon Co Cavan
28							yes	yes			Mitchelstown	Wisconsin	yes		$ 20	no															Mitchelstown
29							yes	yes					yes		$	no															Bandon Co Cork
30							yes	yes	2-11-59/89	3/11/36	Bandon	Newyork	yes		$ 30	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Barr, Master,* of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Barr Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Surgeon.

I, Benj Dix Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K & A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B D Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to go), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The heading of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cloth polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last personal residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This sh... be attached to the right ... manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and th... ation indicated by the headings given by ... ...sters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 26th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether ...	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	28154	McNamara	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cork	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Jos McNamara 111 8th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nil	Castlelake Burrin
2	28152	Wright Henry	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Hutchinson	Kansas	Yes	Self	$5	No			Uncle Dr Wm Hutchinson Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	No marks	Tullamore
3	28151	Kennedy Patrick	21		M	S		Yes	Yes			Tullamore	Galesburg	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother John Kenny Galesburg Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown			Headford
4	28166	Lyne Delia	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Headford	Baltimore	Yes						Sister Mrs Barlow 901 Edmondson Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		
5	28169	" Maggie	20		F	S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$30				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		Clare
6	28170	Walsh Katie	20		F	S		Yes	Yes			Rockwell	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Mrs Davis 1911 W. 35th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown		Knockagashel
7	28172	Kelly Bridget	19		F	S		Yes	Yes			Achree	Cleveland	Yes		$50	No			Sister Mrs Gallagher 64 Rhodes Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Blue		Kelly
8	28173	Noonan Philip	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Moyne	Newyork	Yes		$3				Sister Jane Newman 442 E 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	✓	Grey		Ballaghaderreen
9	28174	Fitzsimons Sarah	45		F	W	Wkr	Yes	Yes			Banagher		Yes	Daughter	$50	No			Daughter Mrs Mary Fitzsimons 1806 E. 97th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dark	Grey		
10	"	" Maggie	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					Yes	Sister		No			Sister Mrs Mary Kelly 1806 E. 97th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	Blue		
11	"	" Nancy	17		F	S		Yes	Yes					Yes			No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		
12	28198	Moriarty Mary	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Castlemore	New York	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle Mr. Moriarty 90 Alexander New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks	Castlemore
13	28200	Jay Bridget																														
14	28201	Sullivan Thomas	26		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Nicholas " 315 E 88th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Kilmeen Treal
15	28202	Cavanagh Jas	32		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Freshford		Yes		$50	No			Friend Pat Sullivan 244 E. 118th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black			Gilbertstown
16	28200	Donohoe John	26		M	S		Yes	Yes			Kilworth	Staten Is	Yes		$50	No			Sister Hannah Donohoe Prospect Ave Staten Is NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballybeg
17	28201	Barrett Peter	23		M	S		Yes	Yes			Rissanda	Chicago	Yes		$20	No			Cousin Wm Murphy 6041 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue		Doonisheny
18	"	Riordan Eugene	22		M	S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$20	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Rossadillisk
19	52962	Connelly Patrick																														
20	53080	Dalgady Patrick	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bleanerville	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mrs Peggy McMahon 118 Harrison St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Bleanerville
21	"	" Nancy	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Brooklyn	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Hazel		Tralee
22	"	McMahon Jos	26		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes					Yes	Uncle					Uncle Mr. Mooney	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Brooklyn
23	50819	Reardon John	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Millstreet	Charlestown	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Dan Kiely 37 Cambridge St Charlestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey		Newyork
24	"	" Julia	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					No		$30	Yes	1906	Charlestown	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Millstreet
25	VL-339 (Mar)																															Cork
26	50818	Murphy Daniel	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes				New York	Yes		$10	No			Cousin Pete J Murphy Needham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	No marks	Tallow
27		Carey Anna M.	20		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes			Fallon		Yes		$5	No			Friend Nellie Burke 32 St James Building Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		Kilcommon
28	53038	Ryan Bridget	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Doon	Providence	Yes		$50	No			Cousin Mrs O Connor 74 Knowles St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Tipperary
29	53040	Godfrey Maurice	24		M	S		Yes	Yes			Tipperary	Chicago	Yes		$50	No			Cousin Mrs Flocks 6331 Oak St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ballicohoo
30	27657	Kelly Maggie	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Ballicohoo	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mrs Kelly 415 E 91st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
31	27658	Halfpenny Maggie	18		F	S		Yes	Yes					Yes	Brother	$10	No			Cousin Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

U. S. CITIZEN DOLLAR VOUCHER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Barr Baker, * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Examination.

I, B. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. J. Johnson. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers), 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The letters and numbers in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—These answers of the following columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This sli[de] be attached to the flight [pas]sengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and t[he] [man]ifest of alien pas[sengers] as indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CARONIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the following contract class: Laborers, Artisans, Professional Persons, Members of a Family, Tourists, Merchants, Persons Returning to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Cahill Mary	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British		Cappoquin	Newyork	Yes	Friend	$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	No Marks	Kilmore
2	Buckley Annie	20		F	S		Yes	Yes			Knockanure	Chicago	Yes		$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	Gold teeth in front of mouth	Brosna Newcastlewest & Cork
3	Ahern Lord	21	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Kilmurry		Yes		$50	Yes	1901	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	—		Ait
4	Scott Margaret	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Knockanure	Chicago	Yes		$35	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	dark	Grey		Ait
5	Daly Nora	25		F	S		Yes	Yes			Kilmurry		Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Red	—		Fortunmore Carrigacore Castle Talbot
6	Daly Nora	19		F	S		Yes	Yes			Galway	Stamford	No		$5	Yes		Stamford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue		
7	Eddy Nora	19		F	S		Yes	Yes			Cong	New Jersey	Yes	Brother	$40	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	—		Newmarket
8	Connor Bridget	3		F	S		Yes	Yes			Newmarket	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue		
9	" Mary E	8		F	S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$30				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Hazel		
10	Lehan James	22	M	M	Labr		Yes	Yes			Cuinegaillia	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	$15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	Fair	Blue		Kilcorcan Cahir
11	Skelly Bridget	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Cahir	Newark	Yes		$5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Island Ballyhooly
12	Farlong Mary	4		F	S		Yes	Yes			Enniscorthy	Chicago	Yes	Friend	$3	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Hazel		Carrigacore Bracklin Ballyhoo
13	M Phillips Annie	22		F	S		Yes	Yes			Bracklin	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown		
14	Langan Mary	21		F	S		Yes	Yes			Lucetwell	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Kilkerran Youell
15	Madden Patrick	16	M	S	Labr		Yes	Yes			Kilkerran	Cincinnati	Yes	Sister	$10	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grey	Grey	Blue		Collige
16	Judge Maurice	40	M	M			Yes	Yes			Riverstown	South Heath	Yes		$5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ait	Grangefree Granagolty Knockmoyle
17	Delia Martin	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Ballymadda	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	—		Horsehill Kilbrenane Ballyford
18	Keady Sarah	19		F	S		Yes	Yes			Moyadden	Washington	Yes	Sister	$40				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		
19	Lerkin James	22	M	M	Labr		Yes	Yes			Enniscorthy	Syracuse	Yes		$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Blue			Shrehagh Boyerin
20	M Cabe Maggie	9		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Ballyhale	Jersey	Yes		$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Ait	Kilkerrin
21	Sullivan Hannah	19		F	S		Yes	Yes			Kilgarvan	Newyork	Yes		$15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		Drumaghlin
22	Lane Denis	2	M	S	Labr		Yes	Yes			Killeroran	Providence	Yes		$3	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	Ait	Emerys
23	Cleary Mary	7		F	S		Yes	Yes			Inverford	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	—	—	Blue		Drumad Grange Co Waterford
24	M Cleary Bridget	7		F	S		Yes	Yes	846	9/16/03	Grenagh	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		
25	Healy Mary	20		F	S		Yes	Yes			Ballybury		Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown		
26	" Margt	15		F	S		Yes	Yes			Youghal		Yes	Father	$5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Fair	Fair	Blue		
27	" John	6		M	S	Child	No	No					Yes		$2	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	"	"	"		
28	" Margaret	4		F	S		No	No					Yes		$1	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	"	Brown	Brown		
29	" Mary	3		F	S		No	No					Yes		$1	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	"	Dark	Grey		
30	" Andrew	1		M			No	No					Yes		$1	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	"	"	Blue		
31	" Kathleen	10		F	S	Infant	No	No					Yes																	

Wm Alexander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Pass Master * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B P Johnson Surgeon of the CARONIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R Ed London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.P Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) new numbered 7, 7 A, and 7 B) in so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cigar maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Immigrants "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of, if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip to be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. CARONIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept. 26th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principle or disbelieving in or opposing all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	44070	Devins Patrick	33		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	American		Glencar	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	y	1906	N.Y.	Returning to 171 W. 64th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Gustavsgreeby	Gustavsgreeby Sweden
2	54378	Murphy Edward	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Athy	Brooklyn	yes	"	$50	"		Brooklyn	Returning to 506, Henry street South Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Gray	White	"	"	Ireland
3	4761	Walsh Nicholas	54		M	M	Collector	yes	yes	"	"	Caltan	Newyork	No	"	$50	"		Virginia	Friend Frank O'Connor	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	—	Grey	"	"	"
4	4767	Mc Mahon James	36		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER.		Sheldrim		yes		$50	"		Norwich	Returning to [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	light	Brown	"	"
5	9438	Naughton Patk J.	45		M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER.		Shanagolden		yes		$150	"		Ireland	Friend Mr. Lucas 327 West 56 Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	dark	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	Annie	35		F	M	"	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER.		"	"	yes		$100	"		"	Friend Mr. Lucas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	—	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	" Mary	4		F	S	School	yes	yes	"		"	"	yes	Father	$50	"		"	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		—	Fair	—	"	"	"
8	4773	Doherty Mary	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish		Ballyshannon	Newyork	yes						do													

1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ Face Master * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, similar as it relates to alien arrivals in keeping those in transit and departing] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether coming in whole or in part by prepaid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ultimate destination to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip to be attached to the right side of each of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

195

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27044	Doyle Margaret	26	4	F	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER NO.	Irish	Dublin Ireland	Harlem NY	yes	Self	$5	yes	1900	NY	Mother Mrs John Doyle 74 E. 118th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Pen pieces of gold in front teeth	Harlem NY.
25026	Walsh	[illegible]	3	M		Shoes	yes	yes				Chicago	yes		$50			Chicago	Husband [illegible] Walsh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	no marks	Cranworthy
25125	Carroll John	17	2	M		Lab	yes	yes				New York	yes		$5		1900	NY	Mother Mrs J Carroll 506 64th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Fair	"		
28142	Conroy Peter	36	2	M		Brass finisher	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Greenburgh	Greenburgh	yes	Self	$50		1906	Greenburg	Returning to Greenburgh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		
28210	Oconnor Wm	25	2	M		Lab	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Richard New York		yes		$50		1901	NY	Returning to 506 W. 51st St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	No marks	
27955	Rawlor Mary	19	2	F		Servt	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Ballenkassey Toledo		yes		$20		1905	Toledo	Returning to 1109 Superior St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Wakeford
27958	Dugan Edward	29	2	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Ballysporcen	New York	yes		$60		1901	NY	Brother Michl Dugan 1506 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ballysporcen
27959	Hickey Michl	26	2	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					yes		$50				Cousin Jas McNally 1516 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	No marks	Boarder
27960	O'Rourke Margaret	3	2	F		Hkeep.	yes	yes	IMMIGRANT		Ballahadrin	Chicago	yes		$50			Chicago	Husband James O'Rourke 140 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	No marks	Ballyfeale
27961	Flynn Annie	28	2	F		Hkeep.	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Abbeyfeale	New York	yes		$10			NY	Husband Joseph Flynn 165 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue		Abbeyfeale
27962	Smith Eileen	23	2	M		"	yes	yes			Killeaney		yes		$50				Husband [illegible] Smith 1262 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	Blue		Killeaney
27963	Mannan Annie	30	4	F		"	yes	yes			Tulnisk	Woburn	yes		$5			Hoboken	Husband [illegible] Mannan 227 Widow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark		Tullamore
	" Ella	9	2	S	Child		no	no					yes						Same as Father Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue		Co Clare
	Doherty Ellen	30	4	M	Hkeep		yes	yes			Newport		yes		$50			Lorain	Husband Mr Doherty 524 Louis Ave Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	No marks	Newport
	" Eileen	9	2	S	Child		no	no					yes						Same as Father Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair			Lorain Ohio
	" Martin	5	M	S			no	no					yes						Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			"	"			
27964	Hannigan Wm	40	M	M	Lab		yes	yes			Ballysporcen	Chicago	no		$.			Chicago	Returning to 6430 Bishop St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brown		Ballyhearn
27965	Card Frederick	34	2	M	Hkeeper		yes	yes			Bks Castle	New York	yes		$50			newyork	Husband Fred Card 120 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Blue		Tullamore
	Bloomer Rosa	30	2	F	Infant		yes	yes			Clifden	Homestead			$60			Homestead	Husband Martin Bloomer 538 3rd Ave Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Brown	"		Clifden
	" Anthony	10	M	S	Infant with mother above		yes	yes																								Homestead Pa
27966	Conboy Laurence	40	M	M	Lab		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER Bromod			Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	yes		NY	Returning to 1750 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Bromod
	" Mary	38	2	F	Hkeeper		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				yes						Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"		
	" May	2	2	F	Infant with mother above				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					father													1	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Bromod
27967	Keane Ellen	45	4	M	Hkeeper		yes	yes	IMMIGRANT		Keadow	Chicago	no	Self	$25			Chicago	Husband Thos Keane 104 Claybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	6	Fair	dark	Blue		Newport
	" Nellie	10	2	S	Child		yes	yes					no						Same as Father Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	"	"		
	Spellman Bridget	40	2	M	Hkeeper								no		$25				Husband Thos Spellman 272 Dayton St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Black	"		
	" Katie	11	2	S	Child		yes	yes					no						Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	"		Chicago
27968	McCarthy Patrick	28	M	M	Lab		yes	yes			Ballingeary	Detroit	no		$50			Detroit	Returning to 527 17th St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	No marks	Macroom
	" Kate	26	2	M	Hkeeper		yes	yes					no						Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	Dark		Dunmanoil
27969	Hughes Nellie	33	W	F	Servt		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Ballyhaunis	Chicago	yes		$40		1905	Chicago	Returning to 86 Hommond St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	Brown		Ballyhaunis

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Schmajewsky Tchloime	72	14		1	To tel $	Rg. C. to bro, David Rumen 2. 52 York. Dorchester Mass	Tutte	10	9	2	1	2
212	Silbermann Mindle & ch	29	25/26		2	" hus	Bail Domenty $ Yorkville						
213	Drugelinte Anna	72	23		1	" sis							
214	Efrom Szrol	72	13		1	" bro							
215	Tuler Meier	72	1		1	" b-i-l							
216	Samarovitz Micheel	26	28		1	" tel $							
217	Cheifetz Elie	24	30		1	" fr.							
218	Krieger Ester & 3 ch	23	1/4	1	3/	" hus							
219	Retzker Idel	74	27		1	" tel $							
220	Jonasy Ester	13	2		1	" bro							
221													
222	Sherman Leib	32	27		1	bro	Bro. Morris 350 Chester Ship Today	10	11	2			
223	Dranchuk Pete	9	10		1	Imp $	Rg. C. to Pro						
224	Mutkowchuk	9	10		1		Bail						
225													
226													
227													
228													
229													
230													
231													
232													
233													
234													
235													
236													
237													
238													
239													

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CORONIA arrived, 19....., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Ginsberg Scheibe & 4 ch	72	24/281	4		To tel $							
1821	Gerschelfsky Chaie & 3 ch	20	15/18	4		" hus							
183	Strang Ettel & 2 ch	47	21/23	2		" hus							
184	Hirschfeld Scheindel & ch	26	29/30	2		" tel $							
185	Strang Beile & ch	47	24/25	2		" hus							
186	Latzker Itte & ch	45	14/15	2		" tel $							
187	Ermalinsky Chane	27	15	1		" cou							
188	Rupel John & wf. & 2 ch	69	17/20	4		" tel $							
189	Zinkin Chaije	46	21	1		" b-i-l							
190	Beckenstein Chaije & 2 ch	20	9/11	3		" hus							
191	Lochmann Johanna & sis	69	15/16	2		" tel $							
192	Lasser Johanna & sis	69	28/29	2		" tel							
193	Kahn Rulias	47	29	1		" fr.							
194	Josselew hirsch	47	10	1		" uncle,							
195	Koslowsky Sore	24	16	1		" uncle							
196	Graiwer Jankel	27	15	1		" cou							
197	Scherman Dweire & 2 ch	46	16/18	2		" hus							
198	Dybin Fruma & ch	67	13/14	1	1	" hus							
199	Kretiv Maria	75	27		1	" father							
200	Rossel Lea & 3 ch	30	26/29		4	" hus							
201	Gabun Mere & 2 ch	29	9/11	1	2	" hus							
202	Intreligata Rasse & 3 ch	72	19 /		4	" tel $							
203	Banzik Itzk	25	26		1	" tel $							
204	Gelfand Jessel	46	27		1	" tel $							
205	Wolfson Basche	42	12		1	" uncle							
206	Machkin Meier	22	10		1	" b-i-l							
207	Jurewitz Ruchel & 5 ch	29	16/21		6	" hus							
208	Kaszkow Sare & 2 ch	23	19/21		3	" hus							
209	Brewerman Chane & 2 ch	29	3/5		3	" tel $							
210	Chandorsky Rosse & bro	24	23		2	" cou							
							Ry. to Wash. Irvische	718 Bedford	St Louis Mo.	Tuttle	10/5	3.00	4 4 4
							Bro. Charkel	19 Eldridge	Pgh	"	"	11.00	5 1 2
							Irwin Abraham Pudorowsky	455 Grand	"	Tuttle	10/5	9.40	2 1 2
							Meyer	344 Adam	Brklyn	Tuttle	10/7	2.00	8 6 8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CORONIA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

108

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Broinen Dwoire & 4 ch	67	16/20		5	To hus							
152	Kluglewiecz Jan	71	6		1	" tel $							
153	Sakheim Blume & sis	23	8/9		1	" sis							
154	Madischewitz Baile	28			1	" tel $							
155	Plotkin Dweire, & ch	68	1/8	1	6	" hus							
156	Kazab Sore & 3 ch	28	21/24		4	" hus							
157	Waldman Ite & 2 ch	21	23/25		3	" hus							
158	Gordon Chaje & ch	21	21/22		2	" hus							
159	Lauppa Alide & ch	19	2/3		2	" hus							
160	Kyasmkow Libe & 2 ch	68	21/23	1	2	" hus	Hurt Elyn M. 1785 Pacific Bklyn Tuttle	10/5	10[00]	4	2	8	
161	Bernstein Sore & 3 ch & mother	22	18/22	1	4	" hus							
162	Lapitinski Paisch	23	30		1	" bro	Clara Sh Hirsch Hour	10/5	9[00]	2	1	2	
163	Kanter Bassie	30	23		1	" uncle							
164	Klauberman Gittel & 3 ch	71	24/27	1	3	" hus							
165	Roschman Muse	67	10		1	" int hus							
166	Kniger Chane & 4 ch	71	1/5	1	4	" hus							
167	Koffman Schayne & 2 ch	47	1/3		3	" hus							
168	Robenowitz Lea	67	25		1	" bro							
169	Masivewsky Rochel	24	30		1	" b-i-l							
170	Pilotzkaja [illegible] & 2 ch	47	4/5		2	" bro							
171	Joffe Beile & 4 ch	68	9/12	1	4	" hus							
172	Sinkin Chaije	20	26		1	" tel $							
173	~~[illegible]~~ void	15	2		1	" work							
174	Lifschitz Schife & 3 ch	67	1/4	1	3	" hus							
175	Selin Rose & 4 ch	68	16/20	1	4	" hus							
176	Ostrozorsky Chane & 5 ch	30	2/7		6	" hus							
177	Kruke Sprinze & 2 ch	27	1/3		3	" tel $							
178	Czermakova Zipe & ch	30	17/18			" uncle							
179	Abramson Gittel & 2 ch	26	10/12			" tel $							
180	Liberman Ite & ch	67	27/28		2	" hus							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Eisenberg Mordane	12	1		1	To com in							
122	Reifisch eah and Zel.	13	1/ 5		4	To j ab							
123	Dworschkin e..ie	48	23		1	To bro							
124	Judin Isaac	20	6		1	No $							
125	Kuschner Chawe	21	1		1	Help							
126	Gleisor Pawel	69	30			To help ir l							
127	Stock Fe..ge & 2 ch	7	31/32	2		To join h							
128	Fischman Nuchim	32	6		1	To j-i-l							
129	Golzenek Abe & sis & bro	20	5/5	2		" "							
130	Berynisk Nikolej & sis	23	12/12	2		" father							
131	Lifchitz Sonid	21	5		1	" cou							
132	Oszytko Benofeka & cou	22	8/9	2		" uncle							
133	Cohen Sore & ch	21	1 /11	2		" tel $							
134	Puk Raske & sis	20	7/8	2		" father							
135	Potizmile Ruchel	32	19		1	" " bro							
136	Lifschitz Ruchel & sis	32	17/18	2		" uncle							
137	Rapeport Hinde & sis	20	24/25	2		" uncle							
138	Brossman Juliana	21	17		1	" $'L							
139	Luis Schmuel	21	7/8		1	" tel $							
140	Bentne Beile & 2 ch	23	24/26	2		" s-i-l							
141	Romanowitz Hanka	22	9		1	" tel $							
142	Wojcik Marie	22	6		1	" cou							
143	Sdlin Bruche & 2 ch	39	12/14	2		" tel $							
144	Lewkewitz Minkus	27	12		1	" uncle							
145	Dentman Sore	45	7		1	" uncle							
146	Lewin Lifacche & 4 ch	32	20/24	1	4	" tel $							
147	Puszkariki Wlad.	71	8		1	" tel $							
148	Kurwitz Josel	21	16		1	" br o							
149	Glas Meise	28	19		1	" hus							
150	Jordan Mauchre	27	8		1	" tel							

		86 Jefferson	Tuttle	10/5	10	2	1	2		
Hebrew Society		320 Henderson St	New York	Tuttle	10/5	12	2	2	2	
Bro & father	Jewish Relief Society	Jordan Cor & Charles	Rivers	Tuttle Tuttle	10/5	3.40	2	2	2	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
91	Johnson Hans	55	1	1		To bro.
92	Ericson Hulin L.	15	2o	1		Pastor t...
93	Sundval Hilma and frd	5...				
94	Nikman Gustava	56	25/4	2		To b-i-l
95	Karlson Bror	57	20	1		To telg for $
96	Hallen Sara	57	24	1		To bro.
97	Anderson [illegible]		3[illegible]	1		To frd.
98	Carlson Anna	61	1[illegible]			To bro
99	Stromberg Jenny	59	19	1		Sister
100	Persen Johanna	60	19	1		Mo w
101	Asplund Nanny	59	14	1		To Swedish Home
102	Larson [illegible]A	57	11	1		Rel for $ No telg for $
103	Klosowsky [illegible] of	[illegible]	[illegible]			
104	[illegible] Pesti Sofia and ch	72	19/ 01	1		To husb
105	Laurila Hilma	55	1	1		To frd.
106	Koskela Ida	55	2[illegible]	1		To aunt
107	Scheiman Dine and 2 ch	35	19	2¼/4	2	husb
108	Saumaa Hilja	55	22	1		To frd.
109	Pubro Claric	43	25	1		To telg for $
110	[illegible] Hannelsohn Rechmil	4[illegible]	[illegible]	1		To Uncle
111	Goldberg Shawa	43	11	1		To Bro.
112	Chumnis Baba sis, bro & son	98	7/30	4		No $
113	Hartsky Aron	21	2	1		To rel for $
114	Borochow Golde and dis	21	19/[illegible]			To father
115	Witiek Nataryna	21	12	1		To sister
116	Jochel Itta and dis	38	5/o	2		To father
117	Bulewitz Pietre	2[illegible]	2			To frd.
118	Vincevitz Felici and [illegible]	19	17/8			To [illegible]
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/5	2		[illegible]
120	Klime Wenzone and ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Arrester Luch Hans						
Alma Mathews						
By to Comm Adolf Eden 405 Ave Leadville Co	Gutte	10/3	6	—	1	—
Frd Bertha Eden " Esq 5 " "	Ray	"	5[illegible]	—	1	1
Dear Frm Hans		"	6[illegible]	—	1	
Bro Gustav 151 Ch 100 "	Rel	"	5[illegible]	—	1	
Arrester L. Hans						
By C to Mrs Harrison 351 Harrison Ave	Gutte Rel	10/4	5 6[illegible]	2	1	1
Operator L. Hans						
Comm Edw Eden 405 Ave 3	Leadville Co	Gutte	10/3	5[illegible]	—	1
By C Grace Herman Lytton Av	Pitts Salem Mass			—	—	—
By C to Mrs Jacob Pesti Box 114	York Farm Co	Gutte	10/5	11[illegible]	2	2
Mrs G. Mathews		Rel	10/3	6[illegible]	—	1
Frd Abraham 96	Humboldt Bldg	Rel	10/4	10[illegible]	1	1
Trans G. Mathews		Rel	10/3	6[illegible]	—	1
Aunt Mrs M Sims Bury 926	Myrtle Av Bldg	Rel	10/4	11[illegible]	1	1
Bro Michael 80	Broad Bldg	Gutte	10/5	9[illegible]	2	2
Comm Isaac Georgs 85	Main Wallstein Com	Rel	10/3	5[illegible]	—	1
By to Bro	147 Columbia Chelsea Mass	Gutte	10/4	7[illegible]	1	1
Father Solomon	88 Grosvenor Ave	Rel	10/3	6[illegible]	—	2
Dis Mrs Rosalie Szymanowicz	799 812		10/4	11[illegible]	1	1
Father Chasin 57	Pitt Schenectady Pitt Vernon Mass		10/5	5[illegible]	—	2
Frd Martin Constantinides 55	Sq. Inn Bldg	Esq				
Frd Geo	109 Ma S			11[illegible]	2	2
By By to Frd	Zurich Edam 893	Gutte				

MEALS

	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	—	1	1
	—	1	1
	—	—	—
	—	—	—
	—	1	1
	—	1	1
	—	1	1

Form 28
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia arrived, 19..., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kelly Mary	9	1		1	To cousin	Cousin Patrick McLysaw 191 Henry Plainfield conn	Insp.	9/3	9 35	—	1	—
62	Fuery [illegible]	6			1	To sister	Dis. Mrs Mary Burns 489 [illegible] 51 Wyk	Insp.	"	1 07	—	1	—
63	Leonard Patrick [illegible]	7	1		2	To [illegible]	Sister Henry	Detd	"	6 40	—	2	2
64	Malloy Catherine					To husb	Husb James 330 828 " Wyk	Insp.	"	2 30	—	1	—
65	Boylan Catherine	8	10		1	To husb	" " 148 Grove Bklyn. "	"	"	2 40	—	1	—
66	Mc Aulifre Mary		24		1	To uncle	Cousin Mrs [illegible] Mc Walter 897 Park Ave Pat Bronx	Detd	"	2 35	—	1	—
67	Larson Brae A L	31	3		1	Imm. [illegible]	" " Mrs Dola Larson 116 Division "	Detd Insp	9/5 "	2 30	2	2	2
68	Platt Elizabeth	4	1		1	To dt parents	Daughter Mrs Larsen Mc Kitchy 97 Sandrit Bronx City	Insp.	9/3	7 35	—	1	—
69	Gilmore Ellen	9	13		1	To sister	Father Henry	Detd	"	6 40	—	1	1
70	Holdron Mary	5	1			To cousin	Aunt Mrs Rose Gowlin 289 A. Orange	Insp.	"	6 30	—	1	1
71	Bucklish Jessie	1	27		1	Temp or	P Mc D. Ti Husb Larsen Orange & Co	Tuttle	"	2 "	—	1	—
72	Lewis Anna	9	14	1		To Canada	Cousin Mrs Bdgt Denton 648 - 9th Av Wyk	Insp.	"	2 35	—	1	—
73	Noglund Emma	31	6		1	To cousin	Brewster Lucy	Detd	"	6 35	—	1	1
74	Bogston Elso V	31	5		1	To Swedish Home	" "	"	"	"	—	1	1
75	Curtin Hannah	7	23		1	To cousin	Father Henry	"	"	6 40	—	1	1
76	Henman Edgt	8	16		1	To sister	Dis Nancy 739 - 8th Av Wyk	Insp.	"	2 37	—	1	—
77	Nelson Mary	3	2		1	To husb	Husb John 389 " 20 " Detd	"	"	2 37	—	1	—
78	Harvey Kate	5	22		1	To sister	Aunt Mrs. Dav. Hendricks 769 Amsterdam av Wyk	Insp.	"	2 35	—	1	—
79	Walsh Nora	8	21		1	To sister	Dis. Helen 8 E. 36. Wyk	Insp.	"	2 35	—	1	—
80	Bjorkman Tual	17	26		1	To friend	Brewster Lucy	Detd	"	6 35	—	1	1
81	Mc Dermott Annie & ch	5	22/23	1	1	To husb.	Husb. Laura	"	"	7	—	1	1
82	O, Callahan Delia	10/	20		2	To Mother	Sy. Aunt Catherine Victor Mendota Ill	"	"	3 9 10	—	1	—
83	Logan Mary	11	[illegible]		1	To [illegible]	Cousin Mrs Loughlin 7733 - 8. Wyk	Insp.	"	2 37	—	1	—
84	Colley [illegible]	8	[illegible]			To [illegible]	Brother B Spranberg 5718 - 7th Bklyn	"	"	5 "	—	1	1
85	O, [illegible]		1, 22		1	To Cous.	Father Henry	Detd	"	6 40	2	2	
86	Ruinka Josefina	36	21		1	To Friend	Friend Mrs Ida Lapsalamin 216 63 Wyk	"	"	5 "	—	1	1
87	Hannigan Nina	36	12		1	To [illegible]	Dis Hannah " 747 Le Pacific Wyk	Insp.	"	2 "	—	1	—
88	Carlson Ed	61	32,		1	To Cous.	Cousin Mrs Sofie Swanson 246 E57 "	Insp.	"	2 40	—		
89	Siegel Golde	12	10		1	To Bro.	Bro Samuel 174 Norfolk "	"	"	2 42	—	1	—
90	Mc Ke [illegible] Franci	9	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs Susanna Sella 3rd Ave 76 "	"	"	3 2 40	—	1	—

U. S. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mc Bride Maggie	3	19		1	Tel. for $	Lacker Henry	Dehl	Apl 3	6 00	—	1	
32	Pettersen Karin and friend Alma (do)	19	2		2	To frd.	Dowd Hon 5 Oster	Wyk	Tuttle	" 3	—	2	—
33	Bernardson Hilda	16	25		1	To [illegible]	Bro Bernard 25 Park Av	"	Ray	" 3	5	—	1	—
34	Fitzgerald [illegible]					To children	Daughter Mary 146 Bgt	"	"	" 4	45	—	2	—
35	Reilly Maggie and cousin						Oster Lizzie 777 Dr "B"	"	Dehl	" 3	45	—	2	—
36	Halfpenny Maggie	4	29/30	2		To father								
37	Kennedy Bdgt	9	[illegible]		1	To aunt	Bro Mary Goardwin 348 E57	Wyk	Ray	" 3	42	—	1	—
38	Jordan Kate	8	19		1	To [illegible] in	Lacker Henry		Dehl	" " 6	00	—	1	1
39	Morgan Bdgt	6	[illegible]		1	To [illegible] for $	" " "		"	" " "		—	1	1
40	[illegible]						Lord Mrs Lewis Pelle 116 E 116	Wyk	Ray	" " 5	15	—	1	1
xx	Solomon Ester	13	11		2	To frd.	Hurd John 208 Maple Mapleluck Conn	"	" " 1	30	—	2	—
41	Cullen Sarah and niece											—	—	—
42	Miligullen Sarah	10	6/7	2		To husb	Lacker Henry		Dehl	" 3	6 00	—	1	
43	Kuik van Hannah	8			1	To sister	Uncle Michael Moriarty 296 Clay Av	Wyk	Ray	" " 1	30	—	1	—
xx	Moriarity [illegible]	39	19			To uncle	Cousin Mrs Mary Lear 92 Atlantic	Brklyn	Dehl	" " 3	30	—	3	—
45	Kemc Ellen and 2 bro	10	1/13	3		To bro	Aunt Mrs. Ellen Mc Cormick 205 Eyt	Wyk	"	" " 1	00	—	1	—
46	Hayes Bdgt	9	25		1	To aunt	Mrs. Alice Cuiss 143 Ley Av.	Jersey Cy	Ray	" " 1	00	—	1	—
47	Mc Phillips [illegible]		1			To sister	Cousin Mary Mc Cran 316 E 13	Wyk	Ray	" "	00	—	1	—
48	Mc Mu h Celia-	5	5			To cousin	Mrs Agnes Walters		Dehl	" 3	6 00	—	1	—
49	Ladân Florence	12	1.			[illegible] of sister	Cousin Francis J. Grobon 41 Hazelwood Vicksburg Miss		"	" 1	12	—	1	—
50	[illegible] Margt.	1	[illegible]			To cousin	Lacker Henry		Dehl	" " 6	00	—	1	1
51	Mc Grath Annie	1	29	1		To sister	Bro Cath 171 E52	Wyk	Ray	" "	42	—	1	—
52	Devins Bdgt	5	2		1	To bro	Mrs. Mary Barberry 434 E17	"	"	" " 5	30	—	2	2
53	Mc Kearney Maggie and sis	4	14/15	2		To sister	Ry In Court Samuel Splendanville Ire		Dehl	" 3	30	—	1	—
54	Wilden Ada L.	6	20		1	To [illegible] or $	Mary 306 E.87	Wyk	Ray	" "	00	—	1	—
55	Walsch Ellen	5	2			To sister	Mrs Michael Kane 217 E17	"	Ray	" " 1	00	—	1	—
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		1	To brother	Aunt Mary Dougherty 1854 Ley Av	"	Ray	" 9	30	—	1	—
57	O'Donnor Nora	1			1	To brother	Hurd Sanders 203 E. 124	"	Dehl	" " 1	00	—	1	—
58	Quinlan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	[illegible]	" Harry 30 Lincoln Bronx Cy		"	" 6	30	—	4	4
59	Capeland Julia and sis	7	6/7	4		To husb	Aunt Mrs Helen Hackzins 434 E.17	Wyk	Ray	" " 9	00	—	1	—
60	Aherne Julia	5	20		1	To aunt								

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... CARONIA (Cunard Line) *arrived,* October 3rd, 1906. *19*....., ... *M.*, ... *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Misiailshta Benju	26	1		1	To aunt							
2	Johannson Elin	14	9		1	To sister							
3	Ulpio Jemma	4			1	To frd.							
4	Rokkonen Hilma	37	13		1	To frd.							
5	Jonnson Anette and 2 ch	35	14/16	2		To husb							
6	Brodersen Luise	52	18		1	To uncle							
7	Nilsen Anna	52	12		1	To bro							
8	Olsen Marienna and cousin	52	15/6		2	To cousin							
9	Gunde sen Anna	52	17		1	To f[illegible]							
10	Bjorkeghen Mathilde	53	17		1	To sister							
11	Modiz Ellen	35	10		1	To h-i-l							
12	Karlson Evald	53	1		1	To t[illegible] for f							
13	Metto Maia	20	6		1	To cousin							
14	Lantikainen Hilja	52	9		1	To frd							
15	Jonnson [illegible]	14	6			To frd.							
16	[illegible]					To br							
17	Lonogan Kate		24		1	To aunt							
18	Olsen Hilda M	16	5		1	To frds.							
19	Johannesen Ida and frd	35	17, 2			To frd.							
20	Kopnek Anna	4	8		1	To cousin							
21	Carey Anna M	4	26		1	To frd.							
22	Skelly Bagt	3	1		1	To bro							
23	Cahill Mary	3	1		1	To aunt							
24	Wincek John and wife	4	20/1		2	Ind. adl.							
25	Houlihan Cornelius	10	14		1	Im. $							
26	Dhemin Evelina		1/4	1	1	[illegible]							
27	Carlson Hilda	19	8		1	[illegible] sister							
28	Nutting [illegible]					[illegible]							
29	Dresuk Mary	0	17		1	To bro							
30	Nevin Eliz	6	24			To sister							
	Heidy Nora	3	6		1	To bro							

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Commission. No.

S. S. CAROLIA arrived Oct. 2, 1906. , 190 , M., from

Page No.	Line No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Passenger	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Deportation Date	Deportation Page	Deportation Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	TRIALS: Departure	Docket	Suppl.
	5	f	61	Jamnizky, Stefania and bro	7	9/10	2	L	Jones						10/5	7	2 and 11,56							4	2	4
	27	m	62	" Stefan	7	8	1	Sec 11	"															2	1	2
	32	m	63	Skwirsky, Elie and ch	29	28/29	2	L P C	Dr. cert.	Di.														2	2	2
	44	m	64	Funt, Moisc e	29	27	1	"		Di.														1	—	1
	40	f	65	Isackschn, Henja	47	28	1	"		Di.														1	1	1
	60	f	66	Peress, Mecha	28	6	1	"	Dr. cert.	Jones														6	6	6
	45	m	67	Fischmann, Jossel	12	9	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell														1	—	1
	27	f	68	Lifschitz, Chane and bro	29	1/2	2			DiM.														4	2	4
	11	m	69	Rybatzky, Jan el	26	27	1	"		Fitzg.														9	9	9
	28	f	70	Kramer, Gute ch and Sislaw	20	12/14	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Eager														3	3	3
	55	f	71	Wulin, Reise	30	22	1	"		Leonard														3	3	3
	25	f	72	Golub, Miwe and Sis	29	12/13	2	"		DiM.														2	2	2
	56	m	73	Rosenbaum, Welvel wf and 4ch	45	16/21	6	"	Dr. Cert.	English														7	2	6
	59	m	74	Kaminski, Abram and ch	20	1/2	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Eager														12	12	12
	65	m	75	Katzow, Jankel and wf	29	22/23	2	"	2 Dr. Certs.	DiM.														2	2	2
	49	m	76	Zlaf, Nachum wf and 2ch	69	26/29	4	"	Dr. Cert.	Ale.														8	4	8
	20	f	77	Drakmann, Freide and bro	69	21/22	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.														13	13	13
	55	f	78	Fried, Rose, Perge	47	26	1	"	" "	P S														1	—	1
	44	m	79	Rubunicnk, Miron wf and 8ch	27	19/28	10	"	" "	Mann														10	10	10
		3f	m	80	Woroley, Ichiel	29	24	1	"		DiM.														3	3	3
		18	f	81	Libin, Male and 2 Sis	12	12/14	3	"		English														3	3	3
		16	f	82	Kraut, Clara and mother	60	"	2		Dr. Cert.	Leonard														4	2	4
		15	m	83	Schaffran, Peter	29	12	1	"	"	Eager														2	1	2
		40	m	84	Lakner, [illegible]					Dr. Cert.															3	4	3
		28	f	85	Abrahamson, Zelleke and 2																				18	18	18
			f	82	[illegible]					Dr. Cert.																21

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NEW YORK.

WD S. S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) arrived Oct. 2, 1906. , 190 , M., from

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Passenger	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. Date	DEC. Page	EXCL. Spec.	REHEARINGS: Date	REHEARINGS: Page	REHEARINGS: Line	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Page	ADMITTED: Line	ADMITTED: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	17 m	31	Thimson, Christo	40	24	1	L P C																		3	3	3
✓	51 f	32	Isaksson, Sofia	55	6	1	"	Dr. Memo.		English															1	1	1
✓	24 m	33	Martinaki, Edward	35	21	1	"	HOLD		English															16	16	16
				38	8																					
✓	32 f	34	Katz, Rochel and 4ch	73	15/16	5	"																		154	154	154
✓	62 f	35	Svenson, Clara and son	60	18/19	2	"	Dr. Cert & Memo.		Leonard															2	2	2
✓	11 m	36	Johanson, Eric and bro	60	18/19	2	"			"															20	20	20
	~~32 f~~	~~37~~	~~Conroy, Margaret~~	~~104~~	~~15~~	~~1~~	"	HOLD		"																	
✓	14 f	38	Rudfleisch, Emilie	21	9	1	"			Hanf															1	1	1
✓	54 f	39	Baroz, Helena	70	29	1	"	Pet.																	9	9	9
✓	36 m	40	Zakulnik, Gelzel wf and 5ch	38	7/12	7	"			Mitchell															6	6	6
✓	20 f	41	Piblukin, Chane 3ch and b-law	24	2/27	4	"			Alex.															6	6	6
✓	38 m	42	Pacher, Sons and 4ch	22	5/7	5																			3	3	3
✓	16 m	43	Mikietyn, Wacob	23	13	1	"			"															1	1	1
✓	18 f	44	Odolicka, Constancia	71	12	1	"			Alex															2	2	2
				70	3/6	4																					
✓	45 f	45	Goldstein, Leia ch d-law andgrch				"			Muller															3	3	3
✓	13 m	46	Lotzker, Selman	45	32	1	"			English															5	5	5
✓	9 m	47	Lapitinsky, Jankel bro and sis	23	27/29	3	"	2 Dr. Memos.		R S															3	—	3
✓	27 m	48	Glazman, Gitman 2 sis and bro	67	5/8	4	"			Dim.															8	8	8
✓	28 m	49	Blumen, ~~Meisel~~ and 2 bros	74	13/15	3	"																		3	3	3
✓	9 m	50	Wulaszuk, Wladis and bro	23	14/15	3	"			R S															2	2	2
✓	58 f	51	Schermann, Sore	67	15	1	"			Dim.															1	—	1
✓	25 m	52	Einhorn, Jacob and bro	47	6/7	2	"			R S															6	6	6
✓	31 f	53	Sauer, Marie	43	19	1	"			Eager															1	1	1
✓	50 f	54	Lewin, Blume and dau	32	25/26	2	"			Mitchell															4	4	4
✓	43 f	55	Rondon, Libe	67	29	1	"			Dim.															1	1	1
✓	34 f	56	~~Kulemba~~ Blumba, Selde and ch	45	8/9	2	"			English															4	3	4
				71	13/16	4																			8	4	8
✓	15m	57	Weinewski, Wladislaw 2 sis and bro				"			Alex.															8	8	8
✓	30 m	58	Berger, Bencion	68	26	1	Sec. 11			Mitchell															8	8	8
✓	11 m	59	Berger, Markel	68	27	1	L P C			Mitchell															4	4	4
		60	Bergman, Laser wf and 5ch	67	21/24	4	"	2 Dr. Memos.		Dim.																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1210.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. ...

ED S. S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) arrived Oct. 7, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

No.	Int. Sp.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Pieces Bag.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspector.	Dec. Exc. Int.	Dec. Exc. Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS No.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED No.	ADMITTED Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Record No.	DEPORTED. Orders	Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	31	f	1	Moe, Margit and ch	50	3/4	2	L P C	Held Mar. 12					Leonard											9	11 9
✓	8	f	2	Donahue, Dolly and ch	45	10/12	3	"						English												— 2 —
✓	50	f	3	Donohue, Abbie	45	9	1	"						"												— 1 —
✓	19	m	4	Gallagher, Neil	25	2	1	"	Dr. Cert.					English											1	1 1
✓	21	f	5	McDermott, Mary and 3 bros	6	3/6	4	"						Mitchell											4	8 4
✓	24	m	6	Petterson, Arthur	17	9	1		Dr. Cert.					Mann												— 1 —
✓	26	m	7	Anderson, Berger and other	18	8/9	2	"	" "					Jones												— 2 —
✓	48	m	8	Naylor, Walter	9	29	1	"	" "					DiM.											2	2 2
✓	52	m	9	Sullivan, John and niece	1	8/9	2	"						D E											2	2 2
✓	38	f	10	Carlson, Hedda and dau	18	1/2		"	unmarried					English											4	4 4
✓	14	f	11	Sydof, Ida C.	19	24	1	"						DiM.												— 1 —
✓	26	f	12	Anderson, Alma and sis	19	22/23	2	"						DiM.												— 2 —
✓	21	m	13	Heretier, Claud J.	7	15	1	C L						D E											1	2 1
✓	24	f	14	Blessington, Annie and bro	17	18/19	2	L P C						Mann											2	2 2
✓	25	m	15	Garcia, Frank and wf	9	6/7	2	"						DiM.												— 2 —
✓	11	f	16	Garcia, Natividad	9	8	1	"						"												— 1 —
✓	48	m	17	Cook, Wm. B.	7	18	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 10/6 by U.S.																2	3 2
✓	11	f	18	Johanson, Julia A.	59	17	1	"						Fitzg.											5	6 5
✓	17	m	19	Gerrity, Joseph	10	9	1	"	Dr. Memo.					Baker												— 1 —
✓	10	m	20	Garcia, Ramon	9	18	1	"						DiM.											1	2 1
✓	44	m	21	Mon, Jose D.	9	11	1	"						"											1	2 1
✓	30	f	22	Healy, Mary and 5ch	23	24	26/30	6 "						Alex.												— 5 —
✓	55	f	23	Heal , Margaret	23	25	1	"	Dr. Memo.					Alex.											5	1 —
✓	22	f	24	Wamber, Jula	34	5	1	"	Single and pgt.	R S & Mitchell															5	6 5
✓	21	m	25	Johanson, Emanuel	31	8	1	"	Dr. Cert.	R S															1	2 1
✓	39	f	26	Dixon, Jane and 3ch	4	25/28	4	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell															4	4 4
✓	23	f	27	Mur, Molly	4	28	1	"		Mitchell															1	1 1
✓	6	f	28	Kolesche, Johana	41	10	1	"		DiM.															2	2 2
✓	28	m	29	Bokal, Alois and wf	41	8/9	2	"		DiM.															14	14 14
✓	57	f	30	Olson, Emma	14	25	1	"		Muller																— 1 —
				TOTALS.		51																				66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Huff, of the Adriatic Bay from Jan 4 05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Huff Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Bullard, Surgeon of the "Bavarian," Employed, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City of Boston and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Bullard

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. E. T.
A. C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed (in parentheses, small caps) by a word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example, Girl, or farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality or race shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (as read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an immigrant belongs, as follows (see also special instructions, page 4):

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by birth, nor does the word "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British" by birth, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be so noted under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or another country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total,
1st Class .....
2nd Class .....
Crew .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 102
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alcarta Achi Cesare	3	4	m	Merchant				Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]			$25				[illegible]						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Cartella, of the S/S Manuel Calvo, from Veracruz September 29 1906

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cartella
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald McDonald, Surgeon of the Manuel Calvo*:

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald McDonald

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct. 190 6

at [illegible]

10-3-06.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

Total Aliens in Transit to Canada ..... Aliens in Transit to Mexico .....

Total Aliens in Transit through the United States .....

Aliens in Transit to Canada ..... Aliens in Transit to Mexico .....

Total .....

Commissioner of Immigration.

I. C.
S. & C.
M. C.
P. & C.
P. & O.
I. B.
I. & C.
I. & O.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	7	9
2nd Cabin	23	
Steerage		
Total	24	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Veracruz 26 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 3, 1906

118

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Manuel Concha Suarez	29	m	C	comercio	si	si	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	New York	si	por el	$1400	no	145 4th & 5th Street near Sixth Ave West N. York	no	no	no	no	bueno	no
Raquel E de Concha	24	f	C	en casa	si	si	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	New York	si	por el	$1400	no	145 4th & 5th Street near Sixth Ave West N. York	no	no	no	no	bueno	no

Personal Description

Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
5	3½	fresca	castaños claros	azl		Yucatan
5	-	do	do	do	no	do.

30 Mex dlrs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castellá, of the S/S "MANUEL CALVO", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Castellá
Master

Sworn to before me this day of Octo, 190[illegible]

at Hy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Manuel Donell, Surgeon of the "Manuel Calvo", , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Donell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Hy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4319

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO," sailing from Newport, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Cayetano Hidalgo	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Mexico	Barcelona	yes	By himself	$ 40.	In transit	In board.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Becerril	35		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cadiz	yes	do	$ 100.	do	In board	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	José Rieja	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	Cuba	do	Havana	Barcelona	yes	do	$ 200	do	In board	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carmen Cenes	32		F	M	House	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		do		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Faustal Larraza	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	do	yes	do	$ 100.	N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Ana Urrew	30		F	M	House	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Rana Barrein	28		F	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	In board	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Luis Larraza	16		M	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Miguel Larraza	6		M	S.	—	yes	yes	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	yes	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ze Castelli, * of the S/s "MANUEL CALVO," from , do
cerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
ge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
ue in every respect.

P. Castelli
Master

efore me this 2nd day of Dec 190 5

Wm. A. Wall
Immigration Officer.

or Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Davila, Surgeon of the "Manuel Calvo" *, , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Manuel Davila

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 190 5

at NY

W. A. Wall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Li

Africa
Arme
Bulg
Bosni
Bulg
Ch
Croa
Cuba
Dalm
Dutch
East I
Engli
Filipi
Finni
Flem
Franc
Germ
Hebr
Hung
Irish
Italian (
Italian (S
Japanese
Korean
Lithuania
Magyar
Mexican
Montene
Moravia
Pacific I
Polish
Portugu
Roumani
Roumani
Russian
Ruthenia
Scandina
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-A
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indi

SALOON, CAB.N, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO," sailing from New York Oct. 4, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under the head of any other class of aliens excluded by law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
1	Rafaela Chacon	25		F	M	House	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Cardenas	yes	By self	$20.	No	In board		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Enrique Chacon	9		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Concepcion Chacon	10		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Isabel Bentayou	23		F	S	House	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$30.	no	In board		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Aurora [illegible]	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	Galveston	yes	do	$100	no	In board		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jose Rafel	40		M	W	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	do	Barcelona	yes	do	$50	no	In board		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luis Rafel	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$50	no	In board		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ricardo Pena	19		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Mexican	Spain	do	Barcelona	yes	do	$20	New Orleans	In board		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio Fonseca	40		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Navarra	do	yes	do	$10	no	In board		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Esperanza Rafel	40		F	S	House	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Mexico	do	yes	do	$100	no	In board	Aunt Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gloria Rafel	13		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no								
12	~~Jack M~~																							
13	McKenny John	64		M	W	Priest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Morris	Cadiz	Franciscan	self	$60	and	In board						
14	Dolores Moreno	20		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Cadiz	yes	yes	$40	no								
15	Manuela Rubin	21		F	S	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do		nothing								
16	Maria Jimeno	40		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	self	$100								
17										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								

P&S Eng. W.C.A. 7:6

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Cartella, * of the S/S Manuel Calvo, from Havana September 29 1905, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Cartella
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Octr, 190 5

William Park
~~Consul of the United States at~~ Consul

9—3371

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Daniel, Surgeon of the "Manuel Calvo", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Manuel Daniel

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 190

William Park
~~Consul of the United States at~~ Consul

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...This ... be attached to the ... Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B. ... indorsement ... ings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S. S. MANUEL CALVO sailing from Havana 29th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 3. 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonio Munoz	45		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	yes	By himself	$10 yes	no	Friend America		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	good	Light	Light	no.	Asturias
2	Josefa Jimenez wife	42		F	M	House Keeper	yes	yes	Sp	Sp	do	do	yes	do	do	no	Husband America		no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	Dark	Dark	no	do
3	Faustino Arguelles	44		M	M	Coppersmith	yes	yes	Sp	Sp	do	do	yes	do	$40	no	self		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Black	Gray	no	Valdedeo
4	Maria Fernandez wife	40		F	M	House Keeper	yes	yes	Sp	Sp	do	do	yes	do	do	no	self		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	no	do Yalgueal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella, of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, from Tampa September 24 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —3— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Castella
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Octr, 1906

William Weed
Immigration Officer at Tampa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Dorrill, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —3— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Castella
Manuel Dorrill

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct 1906

W.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST O[F] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Progreso 26 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 3 1906

192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is unable to read the language or dialect of the country whence he comes, is supposed by the Inspector to be a member of what race or people?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Armando Vilá y Clara	22	6	m	s	tabonero	si	si	España	Cubana	Méjico	~~Brooklyn~~ New York	si	pasaje	~~mas~~ 50	~~si~~ no	= Hamilton Grant	no	no	no	buena	no
2	Jorge Alvarez Caballero	28		m	s	comerciante	si	si	Brasil	Brasilena	Mexico	Rio Janeiro Brasil	si	pasaje	~~mas~~ $100	~~si~~ no	= Va bueno a Rio Janeiro	no	no	no	no	no
3	Faraggi Albert	35		m	~~casado~~ soltero	~~comerciante~~	si	si	Italia	Italiana	Mexico	~~Francia~~ Italia	~~si~~ no	~~pasaje~~	~~mas~~ $100	no	= Va bueno para Francia	no	no	no	no	no

Personal Description

Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
5	3	good	black ~~castaño~~	blue ~~azul~~	no	Calonge.
5	8½	do	do ~~negro~~	black ~~negro~~	no	Rio Janeiro.
5	9½	do	~~black~~	~~brown~~	no.	Constantinople

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Williams, of the S.S. Trinidad, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

D R Williams

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190—

Consul of the United States at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

I, Chas. P. Templeton, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas. P. Templeton

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190—

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

10-3-06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aztecs (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the ... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies Oct 25th 1906 Arriving at Port New York Nov 2nd 1906

B.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country	Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State or Country. City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or upward, and if less, how much	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in any degree crippled or deformed; and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height (Feet)	Height (Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sutton Cyril	20	2	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Colored	Barbados	Philadelphia	No	Self	$30.00	No	Friend Mrs Pauline Doyle 164 St Nw York	No	No	Well	No	6	2	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Barbados
2	Wellman Mrs Stella	27	7		M	—			U.S. Citizen								Going with Mother										
3	Wellman Elwin	3	4	M	S	—	No	No	U.S. Citizen		Nice		No	Mother			Going to Father 241 E 124th St New York										
4	Hodgewick Bernard	31	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Antigua	West Indian	Antigua	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No						5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo American Eagle & Flag	Antigua
5	Hassell Florence	32	7	M		None	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	West Indian	Saba	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$50.00	New York	Husband Wellesley Hassell 40 Hope St Providence R.I.					5	3½	Fair	Blue	Blk	Mole on left cheek	Saba
6	Hassell Harold	6	—	M	S	—	No	No	U.S. Citizen																		
7	Hassell Arthur	2	9	M	S	—	"	"	U.S. Citizen																		
8	Stevens Admiral								U.S. Citizen								Friend John Hunter 17 St Marks Place Bky										
9	Ross Douglas	27	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	West Indian	St Kitts	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Sister Miss Wenefred A Ross 66 W 131st St New York					5	9	Colored	"	"	Scar on right wrist	St Kitts
10	Bart Victor	18	6	M	S	Tailor	"	"	do	Colored	do	do	"	"	$11.00	No	Friends John Hazel 166 3rd Ave Bky					5	9	"	"	"	None	St Eustatius
11	Busby George	20	1	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	St Eustatius	do	St Eustatius	do	"	"	$1.00	No						5	9	"	"	"	None	St Eustatius
12	Stevens C H.			M		Lady			U.S. Citizen								Cousin Conrad Hutton 241 Newark Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Nevis
13	Osborne Sarah	23	7	S		Servant	"	"	Nevis	Colored	Nevis	Jersey City	No	Self	$15.00	No	Cousin Mrs Martha Tyson Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Nevis
14	Hendrickson James	24	7	S		House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Nevis	Colored	Nevis	Jersey City	No	Self	$	No	Son in Law Conrad Hutton 237 Newark Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	None	Nevis
15	Tyson Miss Helena	36	7	S		Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Jersey City	No	do	$												
16	Hutton Arthur	3	6	M	S	None	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	Father	—	"	same as above	"	"	"	"						
17	Hutton Hilton Albert	2	6	M	S	None	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	same as above	"	"	"	"						
18	Pompier Juddy	20	7	S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	Colored	St Eustatius	New York	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother Conrad Hutton 241 Newark Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Colored	Black	Brown	None	St Eustatius
19	Dickinson Henrietta	23	9	S		Laundress	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	do	St Kitts						Ed Brother Cyrus Dickinson 241 Newark Ave Jersey City					5	2	Colored	Black	Blue	None	St. Kitts
20	Jaspersen Erick	24	11	M		Engineer			Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Chicago	No	Self	$76.00		de Dominica Consulate					5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Denmark
	Gerard Miss Ann	32	7	S		Seamstress	"	"	St Croix	Colored	do	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$17.00	No	Cousin J Innis Prince W.I.					5	5	Colored	"		None	St Croix
	Blackwood Mary	44	7	M		Lady			U.S. Citizen													5	4½	Fair	Blue		None	State of Maine
23	Blackwood Capt Andrew	54	—	M	M	Manufacturer			U.S. Citizen																			
24	Graalfs Capt Karl	36	—	M	S	Sea Captain	Yes	Yes	Hamburg	Germans			No	Self	$60.00 over	17	In Transit to Hamburg	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Amputation of 1st phalanx of 2nd finger left hand	Hamburg
25	Selerghem Rev C Van	42	—	M	S	Clerical	"	"	Belgium	Caucasian	St Croix		—	"	$50.00	—	In Transit to Belgium	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden
26	Mullaney Thomas	30	—	M	S	Clerk			U.S. Citizen																			
27																											
28																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

P R Williams

Officer.

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. P. Templeton Surgeon of the S. S. Trinidad employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas. P. Templeton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST 4.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE. T… be attached to th… ien pas-
…ers, Cat. N… 500-A, and 500- …mat … ed by the
…ings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies Sept 21st 1906. Arriving at Port New York Oct 3rd 1906

A

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country	Nationality Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether in possession of $50 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States and when & where?	Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative, the name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Contract, Expressed or Implied, to labor in United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion	Color	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No.
1	Taylor Mrs Martha	21	6	F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	Barbados	Negro	Barbados	New York		$30	No	Husband, Mr Edwin Taylor, 242 W 62nd St N.Y.City	No	No	Good	No						Barbados	1
2	Innes Mr William	22	6	M	S	Painter			do	do	do	Brooklyn		$20	"	Friend, Mr Hollensworth, 769 Union St Bkln	"	"	"	"						Barbados	2
3	Mc Calpin Helen	28	6	F	S	Seamstress			do	do	do	Brooklyn		$40	No	Friend, Mr Tierney, 11 Hall St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Barbados	3
4	Anderson Aaron	34	6	M		Miner			U.S. Citizen												5 11	"	Light	Hazel	Mole on right hip	Sweden	4
5	Quarforth Alexander	30	6	M		Blacksmith			U.S. Citizen												5 10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left fore arm	Sweden	5
6	Thompson Mr Clara	34	6	M	M	Seamstress			Barbados	Colored	Barbados	New York		$20	No	Friend Mrs Olga Kupfeld, 230 W 62nd St N.Y.City					5	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	6
7	Skeete Charles	31	8	M	M	Cook			do	do	do	do		$40	"	Lady, Mrs C Vanderlyde, 5 W 29th St N.Y.City	"	"	"	"					Scar on left fore arm		7
8	Saitt Mrs Maude	21	6	F	S	Seamstress			do	do	do	do		Visitor	"	Cousin, Miss M Saitt, 23 W 135 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Colored	"	"	"	Barbados	8
9	Lyder Lisle	23	6	M		Seaman			U.S. Citizen							Friend Mr Dwight, Yonkers N.Y.					5 1	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	9
10	Wright Mrs Constance	44	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Barbados	West Indian	do	do		$30	1902 New York	Brother, G Shillstone, 22 Pinehurst Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo Woman on right arm and cross on left	Brazil	10
11	Shillstone Maxwell	47	6	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Brooklyn		$50	1905 New Orleans	same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Barbados	11
	Shillstone Mrs Maxwell	49	6	F	M	Nurse			do	do	do	do		—	No	same as above					5 11	Light	"	"	Mole on left temple	Barbados	12
	Shillstone Eustace	16	8	M	S	School Boy			do	do	do	do									5 4	Light	Grey	Hazel	Mole on chin	Barbados	13
	Smith Miss Harriet	27	6	F	S	Seamstress			U.S. Citizen												5 8	"	Brown	Blue	None	New York City	14
12	Dunn Miss Alice	22	6	F	S	Seamstress			Demerara	White	Demerara	East Providence R.I.	No	Self	$5	Sister, Mrs Coleman, 846 Broadway E Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar above left knee		15
13	Roberts Miss Miriam	28	6	F	S	Seamstress			Barbados	Colored	Barbados	Brooklyn		$10	"	Sister in law, Mrs Etta Roberts, 237 Schermerhorn St Bkln	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Demerara	15
14	Weil Mr Otto	35	6	M	M	Merchant			U.S. Citizen												5 3	Colored	Black	"	None	Barbados	16
15	Shepherd Mrs Delina	49	6	F	S	Seamstress			Barbados	Colored	St Thomas	New York	yes	Self	$30	Brother, Nathaniel Marshally, 52 W 99 St N.Y.City	No										17
16	Shepherd John	24	6	M	S	None	yes	yes	Barbados	West Indies	Barbados	Montreal	No	Self	$30	Relative, Father, C Shepherd, Home Shepherdtown Hospital Montreal		Consumptive	"	"	5	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	18
17	Shepherd Agnes	21	6	F	S	None	yes	yes	Barbados	West Indies	Barbados	Montreal	No	Self	$30	Cousin, Miss Shepherd, Montreal Canada					5 6½	Fair	Brown	"	None	Barbados	19
18	Roach Wenfred	27	6	M	M	None			do	Colored	do	New York	yes		$22						5 5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Barbados	20
19	Vaughn Dudley	27	6	M	M	Merchant			do	West Indian	do	England	No		$100	Husband, Mr Vaughn, 20 Duke St Manchester England					5 7	Colored	Black	"	None	Barbados	21
20	Younker Reginald	7	6	M	S	School Boy	yes	yes	Verdonne	Colored	Barbados	Boston	No	—	—	Son Arthur Younker, 77 Washington Ave Boston					5 8	Dark	"	"	None	Barbados	22
21	Crane John	34	6	M	M	Jeweller			do	do	do	New York		Self	$20	Mother, Mrs Johnson, 77 Washington Ave Boston									Scar over right eye		23
22	Magarr Estelle	25	6	F	S	Cook			Barbados	do	do	New York	No	do	$2	Niece, Mary Crane, 1782 5th Ave New York					5 6	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	24
23	Eldridge Avis	17	6	F	S	Steward			Antigua (505)	Indian	Dominica	Brooklyn		Self	$15	Brother, Arthur Morgan, 52 W 99 St N.Y.					5 4	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	25
24	Higham Richard	52	6	M	S	Clerk			Antigua	do	do	do		Self	$30	Sister, Martha E Coleridge, 96 Ave Gobry Passy France		Visitor			5 6	Light	Brown	Blue	Moles on neck	Antigua	26
	Higham Miss Rebecca	21	6	F	S	Steward			do	Colored	Antigua	New York				Brother, Henry Higham, 96 Westbourne Ave Derby England					5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo D K	St Johns	27
	Isaac Miss Celina	16	6	F	S	None	yes	No	do	do	do	Albany				Uncle, Charles Isaac, 120 St New York					5 5½	Colored	Black	Blue	None	Antigua	28
	Isaac Celina	1	6	F												same as above											
30	Purdy Jessie	36	6	F	M	Missionary	yes	yes	Nova Scotia	Canadian	St Kilda	Mass	No			Mother, Mrs H Purdy, 25 Bank St Albany					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nova Scotia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D R Williams, * of the S/S Trinidad from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D R Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906

P S Brigham Jr Inspector
Consul of the United States at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. P. Templeton, Surgeon of the S. S. Trinidad employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas. P. Templeton

Sworn to before me this 3d day of , 190

P S Brigham Jr Inspector New York
Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500- ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies Sept 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port New York Oct 3rd, 1906.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marsh Clement	16		m	S	School boy	Yes	Yes	St John	Colored	St John	New York	Yes	Father	$49.00	No	Friend, Mr. Fitz Lewis 221 W. 63rd St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Colored	Blck	Brown	Scars on left thumb	St. John
2	Dowling Charles	30		m	M	Laborer (overseer)	"	"	St Croix	do	St Croix	do	"	Self	$30.00	"	Sister, Agatha Williams 117 W 130 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Indian back of neck Tatoo mark (like B)	St. Croix
3	Berry Irwin	18		m	S	Planter	"	"	St Kitts	West Indian	St Kitts	do	"	"	$33.00	"	Sister, Mrs. E. Woods 56 W 132 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Brown	"	"	on left arm	St. Kitts
4	Bruce Arthur	25		m	S	Saddler	"	"	Antigua	do	Antigua	do	"	"	$22.00	"	Friend, Alfred Nibbs 210 E 25 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Black	"	"	None Scar on left	Antigua
5	Rice Peter	30		m	S	Baker	"	"	Demerara	Colored	Demerara	Mass	No	"	$20.00	"	Brother Dr. Mc Curdy M.D. 830 State St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	"	"	wrist Crushed little finger	Demerara
6	Roper Nathan	34		m	S	Planter	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$31.00	"	Niece, Keziah Baldwin 200 Johnson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	right hand	Nevis
7	Johalson Johal	38		m	M	Engineer (Seaman)	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	"	$40.00	1905	Friend, August Nelnell 121 Pine Phil, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Light	Light	"	None	Norway
8	Dewar Nathaniel	30		m	S	Seaman	"	"	St Vincent	Colored	Barbados	New York	Yes	"	$30.00	New York	Friend, William Kidd 257 Front St Belleville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Colored	Blck	Brown	None	St. Vincent
9	Kydd James	23		m	S	Seaman	U. S. Citizen										New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar right wrist	St. Vincent
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

9/8

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(C. S. 8-1903 500)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest sheet. See Circulars Nos. 590, 590-A, and 590-B, and the law, for headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trinidad* sailing from *West Indies* Sept 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port *New York* Oct 3rd, 1906.

126

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Debrio Emily	28	7	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Antigua	West Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	Brother	$30.00	No	Brother George Riding 246 W 36 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light Brown	Mole on back of neck	Antigua
2	Laid Georgiana	17	7	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	St Thomas	Colored	do	do	"	Aunt	$20.00	No	Mrs [illegible] 332 W 39 St New York	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Colored	Dark	"	St. Thomas
3	Bilgrim Keturah	22	7	F	S	Maid	"	"	Barbados	do	do	do	"	Mrs Wright	$5.00	No	Servant to Mrs. Wright	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	Scar on right hand	St. Thomas
4	White Amy	55	7	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Father	$30.00	No	Father Jos W. White 186 Lenfield St Bklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Mole under left eye	Barbados
5	Debrio Leo	1	7	M	S																						Child under 14 yrs.	
6	Phillips Helen	22	7	F	S	None	No	No	Trinidad	West Indian	do	Brooklyn	"	Father	$30.00	No	Father 186 Lenfield St Bklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	Barbados
7	Streete Ruth	46	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Colored	do	New York	"	Uncle	—	No	Uncle 543 Warren St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	None	Barbados
8	Corrigan Mrs Mildred	33	7	M	M	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Brooklyn	"	Self	$20.00	No	Husband 543 Warren St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	Barbados
9	Corrigan Joseph	9	7	M	S	School boy	"	"	St Johns	do	do	Montclair New Jersey	No	Godfather	$30.00	No	Friend, Mrs. Margaret O'Neill 125 McLean Ave Yonkers New York	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	None	St. Johns
10	Corrigan Maria	7	7	F	S	School girl	"	"	New York	U.S. Born Citizen	do	New York	Yes	Self	$35.00	No	Mother, Margaret O'Neill 244 W 63rd St New York	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	grey	None	St. Croix
11	Battelle Claribell	11	7	F	S	School girl	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Mother		No	same as above	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	black Brown	Mole on right side of neck	St. Thomas
12	Thomas Mary	36	7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	St Croix	do	do	do	"	do		No	same as above	No	No	No	"	"					Child under 14 yrs.	
13	Lewer Mrs Christina	30	7	F	S	Teacher	"	"	Antigua	do	Antigua	do	"	Mother	$30.00	No	Aunt Margaret O'Neill 244 W 63rd St New York	No	No	No	"	"					Child under 14 yrs.	
14	Lewer Leonold	28	7	M	S	Seamstress	"	"	St Thomas	do	St Thomas	do	"	Niece	$31.00	No	Niece Alberta Williams 227 W 130 St N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Mole on right side of neck	Antigua
15	Lewer Clara	4	7	M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	"	Husband	$20.00	No	Husband Mr L. Lewer 70 W 130 St New York	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Birth-mark on left side of neck	St. Vincent
16	Thibou Mrs Lilian	24	7	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Father	—	No	same as above	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	"	Accidental wagon on left thigh	Barbados
17	Ollivierre Mrs Jane	26	7	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	Antigua	do	Antigua	do	"	Self	$30.00	No	same as above	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Mole on back of neck	Barbados
18	Price Evan	28	7	M	S	Domestic	"	"	St Vincent	do	Barbados	New England States	"	Friend	$30.00	No	Friend Mrs Alice Archibald 227 W 130 St N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	6	0	"	"	Brown Scar on left hand	Barbados
19	Moore Edward	24	7	M	M	Porter	"	"	Barbados	do	do	Brooklyn	"	Husband	$30.00	No	Husband Newton Ollivierre 310 Mill St Newburgh Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	9½	"	"	None	St. Thomas
20	Rasmus Thomas	34	7	M	M	Steward	"	"	do	do	do	New York	"	Self	$30.00	No	Brother Edward Moore 1140 Pacific St Bklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Scar under left eye	St. Croix
21	Branch Daniel	31	7	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	St Croix	do	St Croix	Brooklyn	"	Self	$30.00	1906	Sister Miss Moore 217 W 33 St New York	No	No	No	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Scar on left	St. Croix
22	Ferris Leon	22	7	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	St Croix	do	St Croix	do	"	do	$20.00	New York	Friend William Seaman 119 High St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	"	"	5	8½	"	"	brown wrist	St. Croix
23	Lyson Charles	19	7	M	S	Nurse	"	"	St Croix	do	St Thomas	do	"	Sister	$30.00	No	Sister Mrs Jane Pickering 161 E 72 St New York	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scars on right arm & left wrist	Nevis
24	Hodge William	21	7	M	S	Shoe Maker	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	Bergalow New Jersey	"	Self	$31.00	No	Cousin, William Malcolm 412 W 125 St New York	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scars on left hand	St. Thomas
25	Hobson Charles	21	7	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	St Thomas	do	St Thomas	New York	"	Self	$30.00	No	Brother Geo. Lyson Bogota New Jersey	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scars on back	Nevis
26	Blades Joseph	20	7	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	Brooklyn	"	do	$40.00	No	Uncle Jos Williams 209 W 63rd St NY	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar on left hand	Nevis
27	Robinson James	26	7	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Barbados	do	Barbados	Encinata Ohio	No	do	$34.00	No	Cousin Jos Bridgewater 200 Johnson Bldg Godfrey Hillschutte Encinata Ohio	No	No	No	"	"	6	0	"	"	Mole on left wrist	Barbados
28	Thobald	25	7	M	M	Joiner	"	"	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$75.00	No	Cousin & Brother in Law Cyril Bourne 63 W 133 St New York	No	No	No	"	"	6	0	"	"	Scar on left wrist	Barbados
29	[illegible]niel	20	7	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	St Croix	do	St Croix	do	"	do	$32.00	No	Nephew G. Slade 224 E 70 St N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scar on right arm	St. Croix
30	[illegible]ton	26	7	M	M	Mason	"	"	Barbados	do	Barbados	do	"	do	$40.00	No	Friends Jas. McLevin York Opse New York	No	No	No	"	"	5	3½	"	"	None	Barbados
														do	$30.00	No	Brother, Leo Rice 216 W 67 St New York										

Sister to 2/17 2d Class

U.S. Citizen Brooklyn City

V 49534 C 6-17

Dom'l

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D R Williams, of the S/S Trinidad, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D R [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 190 6

P S Brigham Imm Inspector
Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3327

I, Chas. P. Templeton, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a P
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal exam
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p
condition of such passengers.

Chas. P. Temp

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 190 6

P S Brigham Imm Inspector
Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S.S. [illegible] Arrived [illegible] 1907 [illegible]

Serial No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Deported: Sec'y	Deported: Officer.	Cash: Gold	Silver	Bonds
		2 cabin																127						
1	Ferris, George	A 22 1st cabin	1	L P C	Biglin							10/4	106	Lee	10.30							1	1	1
2	Busby, George	B 11 2 cabin	1	"	"							10/4	106½	Lee	10.35							1	1	1
3	Hodge, William	A 24 1st cabin	1	"	Biglin							10/4	108	Lee	10.40							1	1	1
4	Shepherd, Delcima	A 18 1	1	"	"	10/4	110	Lee				10/4	122	Lee	11.00							1	1	1
																						4	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or ... of the ... from ... to be made before the Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival.

I, Capt. Giovanitsi, Master,* of the S/S SARNIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanitsi
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Surgeon.

..., Surgeon, ... do solemnly ... sincerely ... swear that I have ... for ... years ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct 1906

at NY

3-Oct-06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.O.
SEX
M.O.
REL.
C.O.
AGE
Y.
O.
M.
O.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	11	35
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	24	11	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, FIRST-CLASS, SECOND CABIN, SECOND-CLASS, STEERAGE, THIRD-CLASS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last Sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SARNIA, sailing from KINGSTON, September 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 3rd, 1906 128

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid certificate, or advice of any person or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.
1	Mr Chas Lovrack	32		m	M	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8
2	Mr Stanley Cook	16		m	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4
3	Mr R. V. Isaacs	17		m	S	student civil engineer	"	"	British English		New York	yes	yes	self	$10.00	no	Brother Chas Isaacs 628 Terrace Place, Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6
4	Rowles H. True	31		m	M	"	"	"	U. S. citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10
5	Mr A. V. Simms	42		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8
6	Adele Alberga	22		f	S	none	"	"	British		"	"	"	"	"	1881-06 age 25	59 W. 109 St. New York	5-6"	Brunette	compl.	black	hair	eyes	"	5	6
7	Mathilde Alberga	64		f	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	1904 Aug 28	do	5-6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6
8	Mr C. S. Barrett	24		m	S	peanuts	"	"	British		New York	yes	"	self	$200.00	new york	Revd A. V. Emerich St. Johns College Fordham	new york	7/4/06	brown	hair	brown	eyes	St James Rectory		
9	Mr W. H. France	24		m	S	clerk	"	"	"		Kingston	"	"	"	$6.00	no	Mr Colin Roxborough 48 W. 28th Street New York	5-9"	Brogued	complexion	black	hair	brown	eyes			
10	Mr C. H. Dozen	28		m	S	plan[illegible] Dishwasher	"	"	"		Clarendon	Manitoba	"	"	$50.00	no	Brother Miguel Dozen Fine Arts. Montclair	5-9"	light	complexion	light	hair	brown	eyes			
11	Adolphus Shaw	16		f	S	servant	"	"	"		Kingston	Ayr	"	"	+	no	Miss Alberga employer 59 W. 109 St. New York	5-7"	black	complexion	black	hair	black	eyes			
12	Miss Elma Stangar	27		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no		5-5	freckled	complexion	brown	hair	brown	eyes	5	11	5
13	Mr E. J. Stangar	27		m	M	druggist	"	"	"		"	"	"	self	$200.00		On transit to Toronto Canada Harvard University Washington D. C.	5-9"	black	complexion	black	hair	black	eyes			
14	Mr Henry Evans	18		m	S	student	"	"	"		Montego Bay	Washington	"	"	$25.00	no	Brother V. Kerr	5-9"	black	complexion	black	hair	black	eyes			
15	Archibald Kerr	27		m	S	clerk	"	"	"		"	Boston Mass	"	"	$31.00	no	508 Norwich Street. Boston	5-7"	black	complexion	chestnut	hair	brown	eyes			
16	Miss Ella Tabois	29		f	S	dressmaker	"	"	"		Kingston	New York	yes	"	$30.00		Miss Martin 487 - 6th Ave New York	5-6"	brunette	complexion	dk. brown	hair	brown	eyes	5	5	
17	Mrs Nora Polhanes	27		f	M	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$	1900 Feb 6	Own address Lugh Ardrossan 600 E. 138 St. New York	5-5"	"	"	black	eyes	black	hair	Gallowhill		
18	Child Dolly Polhanes	3		f	S	"	"	"	Ulster		"	"	"	"	"												
19	Henriette Smith	28		f	M	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$60.00	no	Mrs Quigley (Friend) 626 Vanderveer Ave. Brooklyn	5-6"	black	complexion	black	hair	black	eyes	Kingston	Ont	5
20	Miss Josephine Whitfield	24		f	S	servant	"	"	"		"	New York	"	Miss Alberga	—	no	Miss Alberga 59 W. 13 St. New York	5-7"	black	complexion	black	hair	black	eyes	Kingston	Ont	
21	Miss Marian Campbell	27		f	S	none	"	"	"		"	New London	no	self	$10.00	no	Brother Joseph Campbell New London Conn	5-8	black	complexion	black	hair	brown	eyes	Toronto		
22	Miss Sarah Cowan	33		f	S	domestic	"	"	"		"	Kingston	New York	yes	"	$62.00	no	Miss A. Carford 418 6th Ave Miss A. Carford 418 - 6th Ave Own Address	cousin	5-6"	black	complexion	eyes	black	hair	8	8	
23	Miss Margareth Green	28		f	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$52.00				5-6"	do	"	do	"	do			
24	Mr Adolf Loose	19		m	S	merchant	-	Germany	German		New York	"	"	"	$40.00	1906 New York	7 E. 57th Street Or record Conjunctivitis		6ft	reddish	complexion	fair	blue	eyes.			
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Loyd Dinsmore, Master,* of the S/S SARNIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devantier
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III2

...f Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. McDivitt, Su... ...S/S ...SARNIA... ...Master, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... ...years ... ...experience as a Physic... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys... condition of such aliens.

Wm R McDivitt

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—II3

SALOON PASSENGERS: LIST TO BE GIVEN TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. SARNIA, sailing from PORT LIMON, Sept. 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 3rd, 1906 129

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Percival Waite	38		m	s	hypnotist	yes		British West Indies		Port Limon	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$500.00	no	Dr. Lawrence 2209 Michigan Av Chicago	no	no	no		Good	Blackhaired eyes
Arturo Flores	26		m	s	mechanic	"		Costa Rica Spanish		San José	New York	"	"	$100.00	Came Oct 1906	Fr. Frank Gonzalez 2419 Walnut St	no	no	no		Good	Brown hair Brown eyes.
miss Hulda Jehl	25		f	s	governess	"		Germany German		"	"	"	"	$50.00	New York	Mr Nicht 606 W. 40th Street New York	no	no	no		Good	Light hair Nose peeling Blue eyes.

a
3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Swanton, Master * of the S/S SARNIA. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swanton
Captain Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct 1906

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—III.

Surgeon

I, Dr V. Mc Dirth, Surgeon of S/S S.S. Pin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. McDirth MD

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct 1906

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—IIIa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affrian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

LIST O' MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. SARNIA; sailing from CARTAGENA, September 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 3rd, 1906 130

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Mr Harry M Gee	40	✓	m	m	civil engineer	yes	yes	U S Citizen		Cartagena	New York	yes	self	more	yes		no	no	no	good	no 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Dewanter Master of the S/S "SARNIA." from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dewanter
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr V Mc Divitt, Surgeon of the S/S "SARNIA." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four Month ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Mc Divitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. SARNIA; sailing from SAVANILLA, Sept 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 1st, 1906 131

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If neither can read nor write, whether the immigrant has been in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
William Ospina	29	m	S	merchant	yes		Colombia	Spanish American	NO	London	London	self	$100.00	1902 New York	In transit to London England	no	no	no	good	no	1
Pablo Roncallo	28	m	S	"	"		"	"	Barranquilla	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	Friend Francisco Farhane 471 W. 20th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	2
Alfonso Campo	17	m	S	student	"		"	"	Cuba Mixed	"	"	"	$50.00	no	"	5/1	"	"	dk brown hair brown eyes	Sc	3
Luis B. Nebot	26	m	m	merchant			U. S. Citizen		New York					yes							4
Mag Nebot	25	f	m	home											American Citizens						5
J. A. Mc Mahon	60	m	S	engineer mining					Barranquilla						returning home						6
Albert Christensen	40	m	m	marine engineer					"							City & Co of New York Certificate No. 1 Oct 27, 92.					7
William Neukumet	34	m	S	merchant					Philadelphia	Philadelphia				1902 New York	Forwarded on the same ship						8
Carl Walker	25	m	S	fireman			Germany	German	NO New York	New York	—	Steerage	—	1902 New York	Hotel Aschauer Barclay Place	5/4	"	"	light com.	light hair Brown eyes	9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Issue No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Exam.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Regular Off. Dining. Service.
							Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	132		
14 1	Shaw, Ambrozine	1st cabin D	11	1	L P C Placed in hosp.	Jamieson	10/6/11 35			12 30 pm 11/6/16	Laurina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Prince Arthur from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct 1906

at Key West R L Brown Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnson Surgeon in the U.S.S. Prairie, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of being Regular and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct 1906

at Key West R L Brown Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16-3-06

	Males	Females	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	15	11	26

I.C.
SEX.
M.O.
RET.
R. & O.
M. & D.
C.
AHK

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	16	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	10	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Oct 1 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fred W. Wurst	39		M	M				U.S. Citizen														
2	Mary A. Wurst	40		F	M																		
3	Alex MacGregor	46		M	S				Canada														
4	John C. Clayton	50		M	M	Manager			U.S. Citizen														
5	Victoria J. Clayton	39		F	M																		
6	Mary A. Clayton	5		F	S																		
7	Alice C. Clayton	7		F	S																		
8	John L. O. Clayton		3	M	S																		
9	Emma C. Dunson	30		F	S																		
10	Mary Stutz	22		F	S																		
11	Paul Smith	29		M	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Newford	Newport	Yes	Self	Yes	29/9/12 Newport	Rejected Rockwell Springs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ohio
12	Alexander Carlin	64		F	M				U.S. Citizen		[illegible]	[illegible]											
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Chas Brady
10 C
16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing master* of the SS Kaiser, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prompt or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in instructions to agents of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence.) The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the Kaiser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Apr 11/06

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
Nat.
D.C.O.
Race
D. of D
L. S. C.
D. & O.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	S-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Li. 1.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg 20. September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 30. September. 1906

OCT 1 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Franz Lemcke	18	2 m	s	steward	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New-York	—	steamship	$ 50	no	—	—	Mr Hildebrandt 2. Ave. 223 New York	no	no	no	no	no						Hamburg Germany

Add
1 Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Morrill, master, of the S. S. ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Morrill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Vanderburg, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Friedrich, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Vanderburg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1119

L.C.
Ck.
M.O.
R.&O.
Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write); or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

II—1

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE—This must be attached to the right side of list. Cabin passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 501, and the information required under headings by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Bremen 22 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2 October 1906

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	* Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Palsa (Palsa)	14	f	S	none	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lehe	New York	In steerage	50$	no	-	-	sister: bro. ~~Otto Stat~~ Hrzday Stempfer New York 1599 Lee Av. Discharged to Ellis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	gray	none		Lehe Germany
2																			"	"	"	"	"						
3																			"	"	"	"	"						
4																			"	"	"	"	"						
5																			"	"	"	"	"						
6																			"	"	"	"	"						
7																			"	"	"	"	"						
8																			"	"	"	"	"						
9																			"	"	"	"	"						
10																			"	"	"	"	"						
11																			"	"	"	"	"						
12																			"	"	"	"	"						
13																			"	"	"	"	"						
14																			"	"	"	"	"						
15																			"	"	"	"	"						
16																			"	"	"	"	"						
17																			"	"	"	"	"						
18																			"	"	"	"	"						
19																			"	"	"	"	"						
20																			"	"	"	"	"						
21																			"	"	"	"	"						
22																			"	"	"	"	"						
23																			"	"	"	"	"						
24																			"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Eiepsen, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Eiepsen.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Rakerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Rakerbau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien *at arrival*, as for example: "coal engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, miner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, and 10.—Columns 7 to 10 inclusive call for the entries thereon [illegible] either Yes or No. Can read and write. Yes. Can read but not write. No. Can neither read nor write. No.

Column 11. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as per reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance: Names appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French people" and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien whose birth occurred in Bohemia by race is a Bohemian, by nationality, Austrian, and he should be so recorded. Persons born in Canada, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England, are natives of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and should be so recorded, but their race or people may be Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or English, as the case may be. Persons born in Germany, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as natives of such countries, but their race or people may be German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, or other designation, as the case may be. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico are natives of Mexico, but their race or people may be Mexican, Spanish, Indian, or other designation, as the case may be. Persons born in Cuba are natives of Cuba, but their race or people may be Cuban, Spanish, African (black), or other designation, as the case may be. Persons born in Porto Rico are natives of Porto Rico, but their race or people may be Porto Rican, Spanish, African (black), or other designation, as the case may be. Persons born in the Philippine Islands are natives of the Philippine Islands, but their race or people may be Filipino, Spanish, African (black), or other designation, as the case may be. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands are natives of the Hawaiian Islands, but their race or people may be Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, or other designation, as the case may be. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada are natives of the Dominion of Canada, but their race or people may be Canadian, French, Scotch, Irish, or other designation, as the case may be. Persons born in Cape Colony, Africa, are natives of Cape Colony, Africa, but their race or people may be Cape Colonist, Dutch, African (black), or other designation, as the case may be. Persons born in Australia are natives of Australia, but their race or people may be Australian, English, Irish, Scotch, or other designation, as the case may be. Persons born in New Zealand are natives of New Zealand, but their race or people may be New Zealander, English, Scotch, Irish, or other designation, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted] in this column a tourist by destination.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18, 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend, as, wife, Mrs. Mary Smith, 1234 Main street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Columns 21 to [illegible].—The answers [illegible] inspection officer in the case.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	
Greek.	

I. C.
SEC.
M. C.
Ret.
P. C. O.
H. & A.
R.
R.
D. & O.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS EXCLUSIVELY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from Bremerhaven. SEP 25 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. OCT 2- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Eyes.
1	Dreyer Wilhelm	45	m	s	waiter	yes		Germany		Bremerhaven	Brooklyn	-	—	15 no	—	—		Hollenbeck Brooklyn Broadway 1378	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	
2	Feldmeier Jonas	26	m	s	-"-	yes		Germany		-"-	Newyork	-	—	25 yes 1906		Newyork		2 Street Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	
3	Krumm Philipp	21	m	s	-"-	yes		Germany		-"-	-"-	-	—	25 yes	-	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	
4																			"	"	"	"	"			
5																			"	"	"	"	"			
6																			"	"	"	"	"			
7																			"	"	"	"	"			
8																			"	"	"	"	"			
9																			"	"	"	"	"			
10																			"	"	"	"	"			
11																			"	"	"	"	"			
12																			"	"	"	"	"			
13																			"	"	"	"	"			
14																			"	"	"	"	"			
15																			"	"	"	"	"			
16																			"	"	"	"	"			
17																			"	"	"	"	"			
18																			"	"	"	"	"			
19																			"	"	"	"	"			
20																			"	"	"	"	"			
21																			"	"	"	"	"			
22																			"	"	"	"	"			
23																			"	"	"	"	"			
24																			"	"	"	"	"			
25																			"	"	"	"	"			
26																			"	"	"	"	"			
27																			"	"	"	"	"			
28																			"	"	"	"	"			
29																			"	"	"	"	"			
30																			"	"	"	"	"			

...n.bshed ...the ...
...A, and ...-B, ...
...r of vessel...

...NAL DESCRIPTION.

...er of—

PLACE ... BIRT...

— Compl...

Marks of Identification.

Eyes.

...ue	~~Interlocked~~ none	...	
...wn	none	...	
"	none	...	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1753

Oct. 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 23 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-1754

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

October-5-6-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
5	Prinzess Irene	Naples	72
	Mexico	Havana	4
	St Laurent	Havre	20
	Thrift	Tilt Cove	1
	Basil	Booth S.S. Co	2
	Curityba	Nuevitas	1
	Maraval	Trinidad	1
	Rosalind	Halifax	4
	Bermudian	Hamilton	7
	Corona	St Kitts	1
	Mohawk	Antwerp	1
	Alleghany	Santa Marta	1

1754

Crow.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1987								
1 to 9	X							Light
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jane Crowley Date: 7/25/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 7/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 29 1944
Date

Juanita L. Wilson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the purposes specifically indicated and incorporated under my supervision in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1754

Oct. 5-6, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed,

SEP 27 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

[redacted] Officer.

[redacted] Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and t[redacted] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct. 1906

[redacted] Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

2—4070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1754

I, Dr. Jones, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jones.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

[redacted] Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—4070

1754

I. C.
R. & R.
R. & R.
R.
R.
D.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	8
Steerage	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1650 S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and [illegible])	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

The foregoing data must be full and complete in every detail.

Affidavit of Master, Purser or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding master, * of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Yolden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yolden.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hergegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ZEESS IRENE sailing from Naples September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4- 1906, 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew Fiske	52		M					Sweden			Boston Mass.						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	54		M					"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meta S. Randall	60							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julia "	61							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Susan W. "	62							"			Baltimore						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ernest Schmeer	53							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Louis "	9							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ida "	24							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary "	21							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	G. Hauts	12							"			N. York						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julius Heinsam	50							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	41							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G. Rezneck	22							"			Louisville Ky.						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Robert A. Offenbacher	29							"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aurelie Rudelstein	50							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs. "	43							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G. Hauf	44							"			Columbus O.						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C. H. Boricke	64							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mabel "	20							"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Geo. A. Minor	42							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	40							"			Syracuse						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Adolph Obel	32							"			Chicago Ill.						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ida Waltzheimer	40							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Margaret "	20							"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Timothy Murray	34							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	30							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lola Hednedy	18							"			Passaic N.J.						"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emer Cramer	42							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ralph "	13							"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

... to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the surgeons they speak. Kind of notes will be found ...

Passengers
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ZEESS IRENE sailing from Naples, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4- 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								Austrian			Brooklyn						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" "		41						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "		20						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		63						"			N. York						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"		30						"			Astoria						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"		8						"			N. York						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"		2						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"		1						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		24						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		-						"			Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"		27						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"		54						"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"		24						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"		10						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"		21						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"		20						"			Cincinnati						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"		37						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"		34						"			Amsterdam						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"		20						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		33						"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"		42	m	m	worker	yes	French	"	Rome	N. York	yes	not	yes	yes	Husband Paris France		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"		26						"			Amsterdam						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		41						"			Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"		49						"			Amsterdam						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"		24						"			Cleveland						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		27						"			Amsterdam						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"		45						"			N. York						"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		46						"			Cincinnati						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"		35						"			Amsterdam						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"		27						"			Boston Mass.						"	"	"	"	"	"
												N. York											
												"											

Mrs. Lessler

[illegal] of the [illegal] PRINZESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zimmermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Octo, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Octo, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I, J. Demetrian ...
...ly, sincerely, and truly ...
...ployed by the owners ther...
...ing Lists or Manifest S...
...stigation, I believe that n...
...ve, or is suffering from ...
...my or other crime or misd...
...ement, express or implied ...
...my knowledge and belief, t...
...rect and true in every resp...

Sworn to before me this ...

...

*State whether Master, First or ...

List 9

RRIVAL.

...n Officer by the Commanding

...190

17	18	19	20	21	22
Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

✓ 5 8/2 fair grey grey

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

LIST OF RACES OR P...

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.

...Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE. of Copenhagen
...that I have had one years' experience as a Phy...
...d to practice as such, by and under the authority of ...
...of Neal ..., and that I have made a personal examina...
...and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, gi...
...belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p...

A. Jelden

3 day of Octo ..., 1906

...ewitt
...gration Officer at NEW-YORK

...with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...ly, sincerely, an...
...ed by the owners
...ing Lists or Mani...
...nation, I believe th...
...ge, or is suffering f...
...ny or other crime or
...ment, express or im...
...my knowledge and bel...
...rect and true in every

Sworn to before me th...

...

* State whether Master, Fi...

Affidavit of the Master or C...

I, J. Damiani, master of the PF...
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ex ea r that I ...
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physi...
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 ...
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens ...
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a da...
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving m...
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in...
of my knowledge and belief, the information in s...
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd da...
Ellis Kouwitt.
Immigration...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, by ...
Jersey that I have had ... years' experience as a Phy...
...ified to practice as such by, and under the authority of ...
...y of Eng ..., and that I have made a personal examin...
..., and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, acc...
...d belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph...

A. Feldman.

3 day of Oct, 1906
Howard
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

...g therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
West Indian.

I, H. Dannemann master, of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE. of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Naples, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 4 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, in labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	21						Switzerland		Switzerland											no	no good	no	
[illegible]	30						Italy	South Italian	Naples	N. York										"	"	"	
[illegible]	26						"	"	"	"		self			51 53 Mo. Bingel Str. New York.					"	"	"	V
[illegible]	23						"	"	"	"		"								"	"	"	V
[illegible]	32						Switzerland		Schaffhausen											"	"	"	
[illegible]	25						"		"											"	"	"	
[illegible]	26						Italy	South Italian	N. York	Metropolitan Opera Company					Metropolitan Opera House					"	"	"	V
[illegible]	39						Switzerland		"											"	"	"	
[illegible]	40						Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Tampa Fla	no	self	yes	no	brother Rocco Caramando Jersey St. New York					"	"	"	V
[illegible]	40						Switzerland		Chicago											"	"	"	
[illegible]	51						"		Canada											"	"	"	
[illegible]	34						"		Pennsylvania											"	"	"	
[illegible]	45						"		Boston Mass.											"	"	"	
[illegible]	50						"		Scotland											"	"	"	
[illegible]	30						"		Ireland											"	"	"	
[illegible]							"		Poland											"	"	"	
[illegible]							"													"	"	"	
[illegible]							"													"	"	"	
[illegible]							"													"	"	"	
[illegible]	55						"		Foggiano	New York										"	"	"	
[illegible]	24						Italy	South Italian	"	Chicago Ill	no	self	yes	yes	cousin Giuseppe Lanza 431 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.					"	"	"	V
[illegible]	19						"	"	"	"		"								"	"	"	V
[illegible]	60						Switzerland		Albany N.Y.											"	"	"	
[illegible]	33						"		"											"	"	"	
[illegible]	30						"		N. York											"	"	"	
[illegible]	30						"		"											"	"	"	
[illegible]	30						Italy	South Italian	Foggiano	"	no	self	yes	no	father Giovanni Pardi 438 Dearborn St Chicago					"	"	"	
[illegible]	30						Switzerland		"											"	"	"	
[illegible]	37						"		"											"	"	"	
[illegible]	25						Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Tampa Fla	no	self	yes	Sycano	40 Avon Tampa					"	"	"	V
[illegible]							"		Bari	N. York	yes	self	$40	no	brother Antonio Romanesi 106 Broadway N. New York					"	"	"	V
[illegible]							"		"	"		mother			father					"	"	"	

Passed
Oct 4 1906

Affidavit of the Master, First or Second Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1906

at NY

Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Felder.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1906

at NY

Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genua, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 4- 1906, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prosecution or immigration, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Maria Raccielli	32	f	sg	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Venice	New York	Yes	self	yes	N.Y. 1901	going to husband Giuseppe Raccielli 1 Cherry St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓
Emma Bizzarina	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
Mrs. Geo Nichol	28		Mw																			
" F. A. Nichols	28		Mw																			
Mrs. Fannie Wyman	50	f	m				"			New York												
Miss Florence "	18		s				"			"												
Mrs. John Gaffney			sw				"															
Miss Gaylor Humphreys			s																			

Affidavit of the Master or Other Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vanneman master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~such of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanneman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Octr, 1906

at NY. Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2nd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Octr, 190

at NY. Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3117

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genua, Sept 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 4 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Miss Florence Schlatter	10		f	S.	—	1	1	German	German	IMMIGRANT Philadelphia	Philadelphia	(with us to Pot II)				54 Clarke Avenue Elizabeth City	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓
Mr Paul C. Melpes	27		m	m	Superint.	1	1	"	"	NO. IMMIGRANT Boston	Boston	No	self	none		residing							✓
Mrs " wife	29		f	—	—	1	1	"	"	NO. IMMIGRANT	—	—	husband	(as above)									✓
Mr Frank Sill Rogers	37		m		Organist	U.S.C.				Albany													
Capt. C.R. Underwood	45		m		Mariner	"				New York													
Professor R. E. Neilson	42		m	s	Author	1	1	American	German	Virginia	New York	yes	self	none		Returned Hotel Travelling New York							
Dr Robert Mann	52		m	m	Dentist	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "							
Mrs H. H. Mann	52		f	m	—	U.S.C.				Baltimore Md													
Miss Beatrice "	8		f	—	—	"				"													
Master Morton "	7		m	—	—	"				"													
Miss Miriam "	9		f	—	—	"				"													
Mrs Otto Ballebuch	40		f	m	Engineer	1	1	German	German	Kassel	New York	yes	self	none		Hotel Imperial New York							
Miss Mary Ballebuch	9		f	—	—	U.S.C.				Philadelphia													
Mrs Robert Kuhn	28		f	m	Housewife	1	1	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	husband	(as above)		Care Mrs Kuhn 1 West 89th Street New York							
Miss Matilda "	32		f	s	—	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
F. Weber	32		f	m	—	1	1	German	German	New York	New York	yes	husband	(as above)		residing 100 East 89th Street Brooklyn							
Master Georges Weber	7		m	s	—	—	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
" Ferdinand "	4		m	—	—	—	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
Miss Ester Tenaglia	21		f	m	Actress	yes	1	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes		$40.-	no								
" Adele Rezzini	22		f	wid	Actress	yes	"	"	"	Milano	"	"		$45.-	no								
Miss Maria Gabri	22		f	s	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$200.	no	Members of the Metropolitan Opera Company							
Mrs Maria M Tenaglia	28		f	m	"	1	1	Italian	Italian	Milano	N.Y.	yes	husband	none	no								
Miss Raffaele "	22		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	no								
" Augusto Barbarini	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	"	"		$60.-	no								
" Virginio Bellati	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze	"	"		$150.-	yes								
" Pietro Colombo	27		m	s	Actor	yes	"	Austria	Austria	Milano	New York	yes		more	no								
" Mario Perja	28		m	s	Actor	yes	"	"	"	Milano	"	"		$40.-	no								
Henry Theodore Smith	21		m	s		U.S.C.				N. York													
Theodore Smith	45		m	m		"				"													

Mrs Lockett
Mch Jer Jersey City Oct 3/06

Affidavit of 2nd Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tammemann master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genua, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tammemann
Executing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Octo, 1906

at Ell. Ellen Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldes, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldes.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Octo, 190 0

at Ell. Ellen Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genua, Sept 28th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 1 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Miss Rae W. Squires	29			—				U.S.A.		Washington							no	no	no	no	good	no
" Helen W. "	27			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
Dr. E. A. Hegner	38			Doctor				"		New York							"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. F. Weber	27			Surgeon				German		New York	yes	self	yes	none	No. 60 East 42nd St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	✓
Dr. Franz Jung	32			Phys.				"		Washington						Jung Family.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mrs. Jung	"			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
Mr. Max Emanuel	28			Engineer				Austrian		New York	yes	self	yes	$50		Light Company, Buffalo N.Y. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
Mr. Adam C. Mc Cord	59			Clerk				U.S.A.		Chicago							"	"	"	"	"	"	
" James L. Gibson	51			Lawyer				"		New York							"	"	"	"	"	"	
" " "	49			"				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Prof. Charles H. Lane	45			Professor				"		New Haven Conn.							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mrs. " "	40			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Miss Edith "	16			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Miss Ruth "	14			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Master Charles "	12			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Miss Jessie "	8			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Master Robert "	7			—				"		New Haven Conn.							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mr. Adolph Weiss	45			Salesman				German		Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	$60		Friend Chas. Rosenbaum Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
Mrs. "	40			—				U.S.A.		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Miss Ruth "	15			—				"		Philadelphia							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Master Adolph "	13			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Miss Ella "	11			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mr. Leo "	9			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Miss Edith "	7			—				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mr. Leopold Weiss	42			Salesman				German		Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	$50		Friend Chas. Rosenbaum Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
Mrs. Scarlett								U.S.A.		Albany													
Mrs. Jean Fowler	6							"		Washington													
Mrs. Jean Fowler	3/06																						
										New York													
										Baltimore													
										Paris (Texas)													
Mrs. K. Leila Hoff	42			—				German		Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	$60		Friend Chas. Rosenbaum Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vanneman master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vanneman.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY, Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY, Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1152

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genua, Sept 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 3rd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cabarelli de Fabi				Physician				Emigrant by the		Italian Government							no	no	no	no	good	no
Rev Bishop	A. Bud	53		Clergyman				U.S.C.		New York												
Mrs Paull	Bud	13		—						"												
" Wm	Bud	19		—						Hackettstown NJ												
Miss Viola	Bud	16		—						"												
Mr Mario Giuseppe	22	8		Student				Venezuela		[illegible]	La Guayra Ven					Transit passenger						
Miss Anna	Schmitz	26		Nurse				U.S. Citizen		Brooklyn												
Giuseppe Rosario	26	5		Mason				Italian	North	Genoa	New York	Yes	self	more	No	Ret Nov 27. Journal Progresso Italo Americano						
Miss Louise	Kerr	24		—				U.S. Cit		Philadelphia												
" Margaret Hull	Kelly	30		—						"												
" Olga E.	Kelly	19		—						"												
Miss R.	Harris	23		—						Baltimore												
" Jas A.	Fielding	46		—						"												
Rev M. Chas		62		Clergyman						New York												
" "		61		—						"												
Miss Grace		25		—						"												
" Olive		28		—						"												
Mr Otto Koegram		43								East Orange												
" Fred		29		—						"												
Mr E.		41		—						New York												
Mrs "		2		"						"												
Mr E. A.		6		Broker						"												
Mrs "		4		—						"												
Mrs Johanna	Schiff	49		—						"												
Miss Annette		27								"												
" Edna		25		—						"												
Mrs F.		40		—						"												
Mrs Joseph		39		—						Cleveland												
" H. C.		42		—						"												
Mrs Henry	Degenhardt	32		—						Washington												

Mrs Scarlett
Ad Jan Inspr Octo 3/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Tammann master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tammann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Felden

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Genoa September 20th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York October 3, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lamanaggo Ercole	20		M	S	miner	yes		Italian South	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT Torino	Non Immigrant	—	Residence of Cousin Passage paid	$ 5.—	no	Hotel Barthold NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mandola Carmelo	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Casarano	"			$ 2.—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Giovanni	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	Reggio Emilia	"			$ 60.—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
Cocarini Giuseppe	33		M	"	"	"		"	"	Ragusa	"			$ 10.—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
Lodo Alfredo	21		S	"	"	"		"	"	Bologna	"			$ 7.—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
Casani Ercole	49		M	"	"	"		"	"	Milano Cremona	"			$ 2.—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
Casani Pietro	23		S	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Piacenza	NON IMMIGRANT LIPA			$ 2.—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
Scapolo Ercole	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Napoli	"			$ 10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Ok RL Bryfin Oct 3/06

8a

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	black	fair		Reggio Emilia
5	6	"	"	grey		Casarano
5	10½	"	"	black		Acvallare
5	5	"	"	brown		Ragusa
5	6½	"	dark	brown		Bologna
5	5½	"	"	grey		Cremona
5	3½	"	black	brown		Piacenza
5	2	"	"	"		Napoli

Crow.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1782								
1 to 8	x							Light
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jane Crowley Date: 7/25/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 7/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of [illegible] the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I [illegible] time that that [illegible]

JUL 29 1944 Juanita L. Wilson

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of [illegible] the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the [illegible] correctly indicated and incorporated under my supervision [illegible] errors in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 29 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dan... master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zimmermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 190 6

Wm Carlett
Immigration Officer at New York.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Felder

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 190 6

Wm Carlett
Immigration Officer at New York.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—[illegible] sides of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, [illegible] the information [illegible] heading [illegible] the mast.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa September/October 25, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5, 190

11

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	(Marks of Identification.)	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bielen Victor	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20.		Hotel Bonthotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray		Brescia
2	Baraugaro Giuseppe	38		M											$ 20.									5	6	~	black	brown		Lucca
3	Martinazzi Giovanni	42		M											$ 20.									5	5	fair	black	brown		Parma
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	Rabbia Antonio	24		M	S										$ 50.														
9	[illegible]																												
10	Ruscelli Giuseppe	22		M	S				Austria		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10.	no								5	6	fair	black	brown		Parma
11	Barilari "	22		M	S				Italian	South	Cremona				$ 2.	no								5	2	fair	black	black		Lecco
12	Ricciuti Michele	20		M	S						[illegible]				$ 1.	no								5	4	~	~	gray		Cremona
13	Reggio Alex	23		M	S						Milan				$ 10.	no								5	10½	fair	dark	brown		Lucino
14	Tremaschi Manico	17		M	S						Parenzo				$ 1.	no								5	2½	fair	fair	blue		Canzano
15	Volpiano Pasid	24		M	S						Locati				$ 50	no										fair	black	gray		Piacenza
16	Bandinali Dennis	28		M	S						Piacenza				$ 60	no										fair	dark	fair		Forli
17	Magnani Ildebrando	28		M	S						Milano				$ 60	no								5	6½	~	black	brown		Piacenza
18	Bersani Emilio	18		M	S						Piacenza				$ 2.	no								5	5½	fair	black	blue		Parma
19	Chiesi Cesare	35		M	S						Parma				$ 10.	no								5	3	~	~	brown		Piacenza
20	Giannarchi Giuseppe	26		M	S						[illegible]				$ 50.	no								5		fair	black	brown		Parma
21	Montanari Guglielmo	25		M	S						Modena				$ 1.	no								5	3	fair	black	black		Forli
22	Tommasi Pietro	40		M	M						Senigaglia				$ 1.	no								5	5	fair	dark	blue		Modena
23	Cavicini Antonio	23		M	S						Pesaro				$ 50.	no								5	6	~	black	brown		Senigaglia
24	Pesaro Adelio	36		M	S						Senigaglia				$ 1.	no								5	6½	~	~	~		Badiavacchia
25	Giovannozzi Dea																							5	5½	~	~	~	scar on right cheek	Senigaglia
26	Bonlicchi Anna	22		F	S				United States		Milano				$ 40.	no	Hotel Bonthotel N.Y.C.							5		fair	fair	brown		Milano
27	" Maria	50		F	M											no										~	dark	~		~
28	Pasanelli																												
29	Giovanni Tommaso	33		M	S																								
30	Mrs Paolina Giovanni	13		F																				5	6	dark	black	black		Pievre a Nievole

Old P.S.B. Brighton Oct 5/06

Hotel Bonthotel N.Y.C.

Hartford Mass

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the PRINZESS IRENE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190-

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This ... sengers, Cat. ... heading ... ched to the right side of each manifest ... and 890-8, and the information ind... ...cess 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., OCT 4 1906, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pirano Angelo	6				Baker	yes		H. I. B.									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½					
2	" Veronica	45		f	w													"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Rudolf Schankel	21		m	s	Baker												"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Zürich
4	Mazza Rinio	35		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	w	black	brown		Mordano.
5	Enco Fantoni	32		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	blue		Bremana.
6	Aldo Bonandelli	31		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	fair	blue		Modena.
7	Luca Francesco	37		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	black	brown		Patti
8	Giuliano Gennaro	30		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	w	fair	blue		Milano
9	Castenadoni Giuseppe	25		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	w	black	brown		Brescia
10	Paolini Pietro	18		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	brown		Chiaravalla
11	Franelli Pittano	40		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	w	dark	brown		Adria
12	Brena Ettore	25		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown		Bremana
13	Ragnetti Pilo	23		m	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	w	fair	grey		Senegaglia
14	Amorusso Luigi	20		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Pani.
15	Pegroffi Roberto	19		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	w	fair	brown		Mordana.
16	Bramucci Giulio	27		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	black	black		Pesaro
17	Nuzelli Giuseppe	18		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	w	fair	brown		Chiaravalle
18	Damiani Arduino	29		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	w	black	w	scar on right hand	Milano
19	Arturo Faltoni	19		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	grey		Faenza
20	Savio Domenico	20		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	black		Taranto
21	Capelli Marino	30		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	w	dark	brown		Bremana.
22	Barbieri Ludovico	18		m	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	w	w	w		Vignola
23	Lollili Arturo	25		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	w	fair	brown		Fiorenza
24	Lucchini Aldo	22		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	fair		Guastalla
25	Lazzaretti Giuseppe	40		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	w	black	brown		Reggio Emilia
26	Canini Antonio																													
27	Breglio Pietro																													
28	Raimotti Angiolo	22		m	s						Modena													5		fair	fair	blue		Modena
29																														
30																														

A. Zambonelli
J. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carstensen master * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carstensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Yelden, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 6

2nd Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2nd List

9/26/06

13

English

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Naples September 21st 190 5 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1 1906 190

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible] 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

11—3116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in each family	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vetromile Carmela	24		F	S				Italian	Italian		New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marchesano Antonio	44		M		priest	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Montemaggiore	Chicago		self	$ 40	no	with Giuseppa					
	" Serafina	19		F														2920					
	" Emilia	16		F														"					
	Ferrara Giuseppe	50		M		lawyer	yes					N. York			$ 20			with Pietro Ferrara 2 11 Carmine st & wife & child Rosabella						
	Page Giuseppe	50		"		blacksmith									50			41-103 " st					
	Bruno Felice	35		M		merchant				Sicily					$ 20			102 Varick st					
	Randazzo Lucia	23		F		seamstress			Italian	Italian		S. Alessandro			$ 40			husband Pasquale Randazzo Fresno Cal.					
	Pasquale Vincenzo	11		M														31 Mulberry st					
	" Maria	4		F														"					
	D'Addario Vincenzo	27		M	S	porter	yes			Italian					$ 40	yes		100 Mulberry st					
	Vetromile Giuseppina	18		F	S		yes			Italian		N.Y.				no		with husband Vetromile Bermuda 201 Mulberry st			Asst. Steward		
	De Pasquale Alfonso	28		M		tailor				Italian					$ 40			301 E. 116th st					
	Abbruzzese Teresa	24		F		wife				Italian		Sanfrancesco						Via Cavalcanti 14					
	Sortino Andrea	29		M		pharmacist				Italian		Villafranca			$ 40			2 Cortlandt st					
	" Stella	13		F	S																		
	Volpicelli Pasquale	19		M		farmer				Italian		Bagnoli			$ 10			41 Mulberry st					
	De Nardo Giuseppe	27		M		painter				Italian		Francavilla	yes		$ 40			149 & 149½ Broad st					
	Grandi Vincenzo	24		M	M	factory work	yes		Italian	Italian		Volta			$ 40			600 Liberty st Pittsburg Pa					
	" Filomena	20		F																			
	Martha	Dixx	30									Stamford											
	Grace	Ely	Lowell	28									Naugatuck										
	Demetrio	Capatzimes	19		M	S	student	yes		Greek	Greece	Epiro			$ 45	yes		659 North Clark st					
	Carmine	Mirabello	22		M		farmer			Italian	South	Alfaccendola			$ 12			with Rosetta 1 Cardo st					
	Pasquale	Lucrezio	34		M		laborer								$ 25			with Stefano 1 Cardo st					
	Campitello	Margherita																					
		Carbetta																					

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1								
2								
3								
4		5	6½	fair	black	gray		Montemaggiore
5		5	1½	"	"	brown		"
6		5	9	fair	black	brown		Montemaggiore
7		5	3½	"	gray	brown	over an right cheek	Montemaggiore
8		5	7	dark	brown	dead as mackerel		Ferrara
9		5	11	"	black	brown		S. Alessandro
10								
11								
12		5	4	dark	black	brown		Farnia dei Sagni
13								
14		5	2	dark	brown	gray		Bandro
15		5	1	"	brown	and dark light check		Sanfrancesco
16		5	9	fair	gray	brown		Villafranca
17		5	—	"	brown	gray scar at forehead		"
18		5	5	dark	brown	scar at forehead		Bagnoli
19		5	8	black	blk.			Villafranca
20		5	6	dark	brown			Volpetta
21		5	5	"	"			"
22								
23		5	10	fair	brown	scar at forehead		Epiro
24		5	—	dark	"			Alfaccendola
25		5	4	"	"			"
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the ...NZESS IRE... from ...Sables..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Jelden, Surgeon of the ...PRINZESS IREN... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2nd Cabin Passengers

1st List

21/9/06 6 Engl.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...IZESS IRE... sailing from Naples, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4- 1906

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled by loss of limbs, previous injury, disease, or deformity, or otherwise, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giambattista Bossano	27	1	M	married				Italian	South Italian	Castellammare	N. York		self	over $50	4 years	his home 434-4th ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Castellammare
2	Giulia "	25		F	"				"	"	"	"																	
3	Gennaro Castellano	22		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Evansville Indiana																	
4	Joseph Reale	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
5	Rose G. "	21		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
6	De Benedetto Giuseppe	46		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York																	
7	" Filomena	36		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
8	" Francesco	15		M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
9	" Rosalia	19		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	Scioglio Nicola	25		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																	
11	" Teresa	21		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
12	" Antonio	1		M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	Galluccio Giosue	32		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																	
14	" Emma	21		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
15	" Antonia	6		F	single		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
16	" Rosa	4		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
17	Parlato Augiolina	32		F	married		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
18	" Salvatore	4		M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
19	" Alfonso	1		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
20	" Silvio	7		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
21	De Lisa Raffaele	40		M	married		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
22	" Antonia	37		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
23	Carlo Attanasio	33		M	M. merchant		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Positano	N. York		self	$200	8 yrs	63rd st. 10th ave.					good		5	5	dark	brown		Positano
24	Maria "	25		F	married		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
25	Antonio "	4		M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
26	Giulia "	1	12	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
27	Gambardella Concetta	17		F	S. woman of means		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$50	no													
28	~~Pasquale Pagano~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~merchant~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Naples~~	~~N. York~~		~~self~~	~~$100~~	~~no~~	~~63rd st. 10th ave.~~					~~good~~		~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		
29	" Giacomo	8		M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
30	Charles Fanciosh	48		M	Mer. Italian		yes	yes	"	"	New-York																		
31	Giuseppe Brigida	35		M	S. laborer		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Naples	"		self	$200	8 years	17th E. 47th st.					good		5	9	dark	brown		Naples

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save political, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of [illegible]son.

I, Dr. H. Gilder, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Gilder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10-4-06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required by the manifest (Forms No. 2[illegible] and 2[illegible]) so far as it relates to alien [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The immigrant inspector will call the most [illegible] to the [illegible] and will direct to such persons and cases upon [illegible] including coming [illegible] explicit directions regarding the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible] age of each alien should be expressed in years or months. [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] whether married or single. Divorced persons should be returned as single. Widowed persons should be returned as married.

Column [illegible] occupation. The [illegible] should be as definite as possible. Persons [illegible] should be returned as laborers, even though they have been engaged in other occupations in their native country. Persons having no occupation, including [illegible] should be returned as "none." Farmers who own their farms should be returned as such, but persons working on farms for wages should be returned as laborers.

Column [illegible] whether able to read or not. Any person who can read in any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only in the Arabic character should be returned as able to read.

Column [illegible] whether able to write or not. Any person who can write in any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can write only in the Arabic character should be returned as able to write.

Column [illegible] whether a male or female. [illegible] between females and children under 14 years of age should be made in the manner indicated in the [illegible] above.

Column [illegible] whether married or single. [illegible] from whose parents they were born.

Column [illegible] the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] from whose parents they were born.

Column [illegible] the name of the country from which they have come to the United States. [illegible] should be returned as coming from the country in which they have last resided, and not the country of which they are citizens or subjects, unless they have resided therein for the [illegible] should be returned as coming from the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column [illegible] the name of the country to which they intend to go. [illegible] should be returned as going to the country of which they are citizens or subjects, unless they intend to reside permanently in the country to which they are going.

Column [illegible] whether they have a ticket through to their destination. [illegible] should be returned as having a ticket through to their destination.

Column [illegible] whether they have been in the United States before, and if so how many times. [illegible] should be returned as having been in the United States before, and if so how many times. [illegible] should be returned as having been in the United States before, and if so how many times.

Column [illegible] whether they have been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. [illegible] should be returned as having been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.

Column [illegible] whether they are going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column [illegible] whether they have a ticket through to their destination. [illegible] should be returned as having a ticket through to their destination.

Column [illegible] whether they have

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

No. ... This must ... passenger ... heading ...

46th list 15 2nd
21/9/1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. PRINZESS ... sailing from Naples, Sept 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW ..., 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Scipetto Vincenzo	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$ 20	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown			Italy
Bottoni Ernesto	17		"	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
D'Edoardo Francesco	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		"
Rizzardo Paola	23		"	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Venice	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	scar at mouth	Italy
Campitelli Margherita	28		F	M	Tailress	no	"	"	"	S. Angelo Cassano	Pittsburg Pa	"	Husband	" 10	"	1896-1904		Husband Gaetano Cimacchia	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		S. Angelo Cassano
Cimacchia Concetta	8		"	S							111 Gilbert St. N.Y.																		N.Y.
Guerriero Donato	34		M	M	Barber	yes	"	"	"	Cimacchia	Self	"	Self	" 20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		Cimacchia
Petrobelli Carlo	12		"	S																									
Cortino Angelo	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey		"
" Amalia	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Italy
~~Guardio Vincenzo~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Factory~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Molfetta~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 40~~	~~No~~	~~1904-1906~~	~~Italy~~	~~Brother Salvatore Guardio~~						5	6	dark	brown			Molfetta
~~" Rosaria~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housework~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Husband Salvatore Guardio~~						5	6	—	—	—		"
Pellegrino Antonio	39		M	M	Painter	yes	"	"	"	Monteforte Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$ 40	No			Brother Salvatore Pellegrino 2411 Third Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	dark	grey	brown		Avellino

2-44759

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or engagement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Golden, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2000 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Golden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, A and B), so far as it relates to aliens, persons including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following detailed directions. The number of the column on the manifest in which each special instruction is to be followed is printed in parentheses, small-faced type, following the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (age). The return of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex). The sex is to be indicated by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 3 (married or single). The entry is to be made by the letter S for single persons, including widows and widowers who have not remarried, and by the letter M for married persons, including those married persons whose husbands or wives are dead. The entry is not to be made by the letter W or D, as the case may be, unless the person is actually widowed or divorced at the time of sailing.

Column 4 (calling or occupation). The entry is to be made in accordance with the following classification:

Professional persons.
Actors.
Artists.
Authors.
Clergymen.
Editors.
Lawyers.
Musicians.
Physicians.
Scientists.
Teachers.
Other professional persons (specify occupation).

Skilled laborers.
Bakers.
Barbers.
Blacksmiths.
Bookbinders.
Butchers.
Carpenters and joiners.
Cabinetmakers.
Coopers.
Engineers (locomotive).
Engineers (stationary).
Gardeners.
Machinists.
Masons.
Millers.
Painters.
Paperhangers.
Pattern makers.
Plasterers.
Plumbers.
Printers.
Shoemakers.
Tailors.
Tinsmiths.
Weavers.
Other skilled laborers (specify occupation).

Farmers.

Laborers (specify whether farm, general, or other laborers).

Servants.

Without occupation.

Children under 14 years of age, boys or girls, should be entered as laborers, farmers, servants, or without occupation, as the case may be.

Column 5 (nationality). Nationality means country of birth, and the name of the country to be entered is the name of the country which at present exercises sovereignty over the people of the district or province in which the birth occurred. Thus, persons born in Austrian Poland should have Austria-Hungary entered in column 5, persons born in Russian Poland should have Russia entered, persons born in Canada should have Canada entered, persons born in Scotland should have Great Britain entered, persons born in Bohemia should have Austria-Hungary entered, persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should have Germany entered, persons born in Cuba should have Cuba entered, persons born in Porto Rico should have Porto Rico entered, persons born in the Philippine Islands should have Philippine Islands entered, persons born in Hawaii should have Hawaii entered, persons born in Mexico should have Mexico entered, persons born in China should have China entered, persons born in Japan should have Japan entered, persons born in India should have India entered, persons born in Turkey in Asia should have Turkey in Asia entered, persons born in Arabia should have Arabia entered, persons born in Africa should have Africa entered, persons born in Australia should have Australia entered, persons born in New Zealand should have New Zealand entered, persons born in the Argentine Republic should have Argentine Republic entered, persons born in Brazil should have Brazil entered, persons born in Chile should have Chile entered, persons born in Colombia should have Colombia entered, persons born in Peru should have Peru entered, persons born in Venezuela should have Venezuela entered, persons born in other countries in South America should have the name of the country entered, persons born in Central America should have the name of the country entered, persons born in the West Indies should have the name of the country entered, persons born in Europe should have the name of the country entered.

Where a person has changed his nationality by naturalization between race and nationality and nationality is required, the race or people should be entered, as Hebrew, Negro, etc., and by descendants who have only recently changed their nationality

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NO. — This ... senger ... Nat. No. ... heading ... en th... ... indicate ... by ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of OCT 4 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
55	Sansone Saverio	45		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Guardia Sanframondi Italy	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			husband Maria Sansone	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	hazel	grey		Guardia P.
2	Cav Martello Michele	6		M															41 Elizabeth st Utica N.Y.											
3	" " Luigi	4																												
4	Cataldo Filomena	2		F															husband Pasquale Luigi							4	4	dark	hazel			Nicola Barrois
5	Luigi Di Donato Angela	3		F															31 North Genesee Street Utica N.Y.											
6	Cristina Francesco	45		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Guardia Sanframondi Italy	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			husband Concetta Luigi							4	11	dark	black			
7	Luigi Gerardo	14		M															31 North Genesee Street Utica N.Y.											
8	Sala " Vincenzo	3		M																										
9	" " Domenico	1		M																										
10	Luigi " Grazia	1		F																										
11	Zaghara Giovanni	19		M	M	shoemaker	yes						self		14	no			cousin Concetta Zaghara							5	5	dark	black			S. Salvatore
12	Meschosas Emanuele	34		M	M	porter		yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	N.Y.			12	no			friend Peppino Meschosas							5	3	dark	black	grey		Sanpor
13	Bastas Mariago	21		M	S										15				cousin Pietro							5	5	dark	dark		razor scar right cheek	
14	Giovanabef Emanuel	26		M	M										14	no			cousin Pietro							5	3	dark	dark			
15	Giovanabis Aristide	24		M	M										20	no			cousin Pietro							5	7	dark	brown			
16	Skotis Eugenio	24		M	M										15	no			friend D. Leo Salvato							5	6	dark	black	grey		
17	Briello Filomena	28		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Ogata Italy	Utica N.Y.	self		12	no			husband D. Leo Salvato							5	2	fair	brown			Ogata Italy
18	Son D'Urso Michele	6		M															41 Elizabeth st Utica N.Y.											
19	D'Urso Giuseppe	25		M	S	porter	yes		Italian		Italy	Rest	self		12	no			friend Giovanni							5	3	fair				
20	De Masi Vincenzo	27		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	New Haven Conn.			self		18	no			friend Giovanni Luigi 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	0	dark	brown	grey	negro at chin	Riccardo
21	Langarana Orazio	20		M	S	tailor	yes		Italian		Benevento Italy				12	no			friend Giovanni Luigi 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	3					
22	Veninia Michele	24		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	Ripacandida	Potenza Italy				10	no			brother Pasquale Venincasa 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown	grey	mole right cheek	Ripacandida
23	Bencie Antonio	27		M	M	porter	yes		Italian	Benevento	Benevento Italy				12	no			friend Pasquale Venincasa 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	6		brown			Benevento
24	Mollica Michele	19		M	S						Ottaviano Italy				10	no			cousin Ignazio Mollica 231 Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	1		brown	grey		Ottaviano
25	Romeo Donato	19		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	Ripacandida					10	no			friend Pasquale Venincasa 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							4	3		black			Ripacandida
26	Antantuono Marcello	19		M	S						Chicago		self		10	no			friend Pasquale Venincasa 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							4	7		brown			
27	Riccio Antonio	22		M	M	servant	yes		Italian	Sorrento	Sorrento N.Y.				24	no			friend Pasquale Venincasa 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	7					Sorrento
28	Di Luzio Alessandro	53		M	M						Otta	Utica N.Y.			10	no			friend Pasquale Venincasa 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	4		brown			Otta
29	Marchegiano Carlo	27		M	M										16	no			friend Pasquale Venincasa 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	4		brown			
30	Leanzi Domenico	25		M	M										10	no			friend Pasquale Venincasa 31 North Genesee st Utica N.Y.							4	1		brown		scar at forehead	

55 10/4/1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of th...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed for the purpose by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or assisted passage or implied, by reason of his physical, mental, or moral condition, or otherwise, to be excluded from admission into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 502A, and 502B), so far as it relates to aliens, arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given at the beginning of each paragraph, followed by an explanation briefly describing the heading of the column to which it relates.

Column 1. The entry of age in full years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those below 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—Indicate by marking "M" for Male or "F" for Female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be entered as single persons, unless accompanied by husband or wife, respectively, in which case they should be entered as married persons. Widowers and widows are not simply as a matter of course to be entered as married persons.

Column 4. Occupation.—Under this heading should be entered the occupation of each alien, if any, whether he intends to follow it in the United States or not. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "agent" without specifying the particular kind of labor performed by laborers, servants, clerks, etc., or the articles manufactured or dealt in by manufacturers, dealers, or agents. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, the occupation at which he was principally employed should be entered. Do not enter "housework" for women or children, but specify the particular kind of housework performed, as "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse girl," etc. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Do not enter "student" unless the person has been a bona fide student during the past year and intends to continue study in the United States. Do not enter "farmer" unless the person has been engaged in agriculture as an employer or employee during the past year. Persons who have been engaged in agriculture for a part of the year only should be entered as laborers, with the occupation at which they were principally employed during the remainder of the year specified in parentheses, as "laborer (miner)," "laborer (lumberman)," etc.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read.—Under the head of "can read" should be entered the names of persons who can read the language or dialect used by them. Persons who can read only figures or only certain words should be entered as "cannot read."

Column 6. Can write or cannot write.—Under the head of "can write" should be entered the names of persons who can write the language or dialect used by them. Persons who can write only figures or only certain words should be entered as "cannot write." Persons who can read but not write should be entered as "cannot write."

Column 7. Name of country or place of birth.—Under this heading should be entered the name of the country in which each alien was born. The name of the country should be entered, not the name of the province, city, or town. Where the place of birth is given in the column headed "Race or people," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 8. Race or people.—Under this heading should be shown the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following list contains the races or peoples which will be specially noted by inspectors and registered therewith in this record. Particular attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality and between race and language. For example, a native of Scotland is a Scotch person, not an English person; a native of Wales is a Welsh person, not an English person; a native of Ireland is an Irish person, not an English person; a native of Scotland or Wales who speaks the Gaelic tongue is a Gaelic person, not a Celtic person. Persons coming from Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies (except negroes) should be registered as Spanish, not as Spanish-American, except persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America of unmixed African descent, who should be registered as African (black). Persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America of whose appearance indicates admixture of African blood should be classified under the head of

[illegible]

The people coming from the north coast of [illegible] River [illegible] Moorish, and Arab. Moorish, Berber, Semitic, African, Mulatto, Negro, Black, Kaffir, Zulu, Fula, and Bantu descendants should be registered [illegible]

Columns 9 and 10. Last residence.—Under the head of "last residence" should be entered the name of the country in which each alien has resided last previous to coming to the United States. Where the place of last residence is given in the column headed "Race or people," it need not be repeated in this column.

Columns 11 and 12. Intending to become a citizen of the United States.—Under the head of "intending to become a citizen of the United States" should be entered the name of each alien who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, whether he has taken out his first papers or not. Under the head of "not intending to become a citizen of the United States" should be entered the name of each alien who has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States or not. Under the head of "not intending to become a citizen of the United States" should be entered the name of each alien who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, but who has since changed his mind and does not intend to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Under this heading should be entered the name of each alien who is going to join a relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. Where the name of the relative or friend is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—Under the head of "in possession of $50" should be entered the name of each alien who has $50 in his possession at the time of arrival. Under the head of "not in possession of $50" should be entered the name of each alien who has less than $50 in his possession at the time of arrival, and the exact amount of money in his possession. Persons who have been assisted by relatives or friends should be entered as having less than $50, unless they have $50 in addition to the amount contributed by relatives or friends. Persons who have been in receipt of charity should be entered as having less than $50. Persons who have been in receipt of charity should be entered as having less than $50. Persons who have been in receipt of charity should be entered as having less than $50.

Column 15. Whether ticketed through to final destination.—Under this heading should be entered the name of each alien who has been ticketed through to his final destination. Where the name of the final destination is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 16. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, and if so, by what means.—Under this heading should be entered the name of each alien who is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, and the means of transportation. Where the name of the means of transportation is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Under this heading should be entered the name of each alien who has been in the United States before, and the date and place of such visit. Where the name of the place of such visit is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—Under this heading should be entered the name of each alien who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Where the name of the place of such confinement or support is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 19. Whether a polygamist.—Under this heading should be entered the name of each alien who is a polygamist. Where the name of the place of such polygamy is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 20. Whether an anarchist.—Under this heading should be entered the name of each alien who is an anarchist. Where the name of the place of such anarchy is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 21. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—Under this heading should be entered the name of each alien who is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. Where the name of the place of such contract or agreement is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 22. Whether deformed or crippled, and nature and location of deformity.—Under this heading should be entered the name of each alien who is deformed or crippled, and the nature and location of the deformity. Where the name of the place of such deformity is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 23. Height.—Under this heading should be entered the height of each alien, in feet and inches.

Column 24. Complexion.—Under this heading should be entered the complexion of each alien, as "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 25. Color of hair and eyes.—Under this heading should be entered the color of the hair and eyes of each alien, as "light hair and blue eyes," "dark hair and brown eyes," etc.

Column 26. Marks of identification.—Under this heading should be entered any marks of identification, such as scars, moles, etc., on the face or hands of each alien.

Column 27. Name of person who paid passage and amount paid.—Under this heading should be entered the name of the person who paid the passage of each alien, and the amount paid. Where the name of the person who paid the passage is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

Column 28. Final destination (city and State).—Under this heading should be entered the name of the city and State of the final destination of each alien. Where the name of the final destination is given in the column headed "Name of person who paid passage," it need not be repeated in this column.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This manifest
senger's Cat. No. 500
heading given by the mas

given
ter by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible], September 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Existence of polygamous or other practices or institutions tolerated by the laws, or supported by the customs, of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Benzello Domenico	40	M	m	farmer	no	Italy	South	Pizzoferrato	Mountains	no	self	$	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey		Scapoite
2	Di Bruno Domenico	11	M	s		yes	"	"	Roccacasale	Valley	"	"	11	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4th	dark				Roccacasale
3	Agostino Crescenzo	30	M	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"				Roccacasale
4	Di Bruno Domenico	29	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				"
5	Di Bruno Domenico	4	M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"				"
6	Gabriello Nazzareno	22	M	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark			Celleri
7	Crispino Francesco	25	M	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio	Italy	"	"	16	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown			Chiappa Pescina
8	Franconi Giuseppe	20	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marsi Italy	Pescina	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	grey		Colle di Mezzo
9	Bonelli Giuseppe	22	M	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pescina Italy	Pescina	"	"	12	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	brown		Roccasecca
10	Bascco Amico	25	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescina	Pescina	"	"	10	yes			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown		Nocera Umbra
11	Di Pietro Pietro	25	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	light grey		"
12	Florini Lorenzo	23	M	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	freckled	Nocera Umbra
13	Fracacchi Giacomo	22	M	m	"	yes	"	"	Segni	Latin	Segni	Pescina	no	self	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	red at tips	Segni Stazione
14	Di Giuseppe Antonio	29	M	m	farmer	no	"	"	Pescina	"	Pescina	Philadelphia	no	"	60	yes			"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	grey		Pescina
15	Massa Francesco	30	M	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	N. Y.	"	"	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		red at temple	Anversano
16	Di Marco Riccardo	20	M	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Pescina	"	Pescina	"	"	"	20	yes			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Nocera
17	Pucci Luigi Francesco	22	M	s	tailor	no	"	"	Italy	"	Pescina	Pittsburg	"	"	145	yes			"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	fair			Pescina
18	Colarusso Domenico	24	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	Italy	"	Castelvecchio	Philadelphia	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	light grey		Castelvecchio
19	Colarusso Nicola	43	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"
20	Varillo Marianna	23	F	m			"	"	Jamaica	"	Jamaica	Husband	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown		Lanciano
21	Leo Lucia	30	F	s	Farmer		"	"	Italy	"	Pescina	N. York	no	self	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	light grey		Mercogliano
22	Lanzetta Enrico	5	M	s																										
23	Argenziano Maria	2	F	d	Farmer		Italy	South	Pescina	Italian	Pescina	Hoboken	no	self	12	no								5	1	"	dark	brown		"
24	Stone existido																													
25	Cartaginese Maria	25	F	m	Farmer	no	"	"	Pescina	"	Pescina	N. Y.	no	self	10	yes			Portland Connecticut					4	11	"	dark	brown	hobby	Pescina
26	Degli Bianchi Gaetano	10	M	s																										Marcianise
27	Pagliano Maria	20	F	m	Farmer		"	"	Pescina	"	Pescina	Philadelphia	no	"					East Hartford Conn					4	11	"	fair	light grey		Roccamandolfi
28	Degli Bianchi Salvatore	2	M	s																										
29	" " Maria	3	F	s																										
30																														

U. S. CITIZEN, DISCH. ON MER.

a-876876 6/4/01 (COS)

80 1046/1050

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] FRIEZE [illegible] Tonnage [illegible] now arriving at the port of [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. [illegible] Jelliffe Surgeon of the [illegible] Frieze do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly declare that I have had 2020 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Yale and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Jelliffe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and recapitulations, small cases figures and including column 6, both a description of the information briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible]. The record of the age of an alien should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column [illegible]. Under the column headed "Gender" the word should be either Male or Female.

Column [illegible]. Under the column headed "Married or Single" the word should be either Married or Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 6 shall describe as nearly as may be the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, and if none, the fact should be stated. Care should be taken to distinguish between such terms as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "miner," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "servant," "agent," "gentleman," "capitalist," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "seaman," "steward," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "operative in textile mills," "operative in iron or steel mills," "operative in glass works," "potter," "earthenware worker," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "mason," "painter," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "furniture worker," "woodworker," "locksmith," "machinist," "blacksmith," "moulder," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "comber," "driver," "chauffeur," "engineer (stationary)," "engineer (not locomotive or stationary)," "railroad employee," "laborer (general)," "laborer (specify what kind)," "no occupation," "child," "none," or other terms as may be necessary to show correctly the occupation of each alien.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 7 shall show the last permanent residence of each alien as distinguished from the place of temporary sojourn. Where the alien has resided for one year or more in the country whence he came, the entry "Same" will be sufficient. Where the alien has resided in the United States for more than one year and has not acquired a permanent residence therein, the entry "U. S." will be sufficient. Where the alien has resided in the United States for less than one year and has not acquired a permanent residence therein, the entry should be returned to mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following is a list of races or peoples, the designations of which are deemed sufficient for the purposes of this circular:

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality and people should be observed in the entries in this column. For instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, China, Japan, and India should not be returned as to race or people, but as Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Turkish, Greek, Austrian, Hungarian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other appropriate race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Scotland should not be returned as Irish, English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Turkish, Greek, Austrian, Hungarian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other appropriate race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Scotland should not be returned as Irish, English, or Scotch, but as Scotch. Persons coming from Ireland should not be returned as English or Scotch, but as Irish. Persons coming from Wales should not be returned as English, but as Welsh. Persons coming from Germany should not be returned as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hessians, Wurtembergers, Hanoverians, Bohemians, or Austrians, but as Germans. Persons coming from Austria should not be returned as Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Austrians, or Hungarians, but as Austrian or Hungarian, as the case may be. Persons coming from Turkey should not be returned as Armenians, Greeks, Albanians, Syrians, Turks, Arabs, Koords, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Austrians, Hungarians, Jews, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Austrians, or Hungarians, but as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Syrian, Arabian, Koordish, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Austrian, Hungarian, Jewish, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Austrian, or Hungarian, as the case may be. Persons coming from Spain should not be returned as Spanish-American unless they are natives of Spanish America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] INDIAN (RACE).

The people commonly known as [illegible] Indians, of the Valley of the River [illegible] and [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Mexican Indians, Alaskan Indians, Alaskan Natives, Aleuts, Eskimos, Digger Indians, Diegueños, Mission Indians, Pueblo Indians, Apaches, Navajos, Sioux, Utes, Crows, Flatheads, Kootenais, Pend d'Oreilles, Nez Percés, Bannocks, Shoshones, Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Blackfeet, Piegans, Bloods, Sarcees, Crees, Chippewas, Ojibways, Mississaugas, Pottawattamies, Winnebagoes, Kickapoos, Sacs and Foxes, Iowas, Kansas, Osages, Otoes, Missouris, Poncas, Pawnees, Arickarees, Omahas, Quapaws, Caddoes, Wichitas, Kiowas, Comanches, Delawares, Shawnees, Miamis, Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, Piankeshaws, Wyandottes, Senecas, Mohawks, Onondagas, Cayugas, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Catawbas, Cherokees, Chickasaws, Choctaws, Creeks, Seminoles, Yaquis, Mayos, Tarahumares, Tepehuanes, Pimas, Papagos, Opatas, Yumas, Mohaves, Havasupais, Walapais, Yavapais, Apaches, Navajos, Pueblos, Moquis, Zuñis, Comanches, Kiowas, Apaches, Wichitas, Caddoes, Tonkawas, Lipans, Karankawas, Pawnees, Utes, Mescaleros, Coahuilas, Kickapoos, Lipans, Tarascos, Nahuas, Otomis, Mazahuas, Matlatzincas, Pames, Huastecos, Totonacos, Mixes, Zoques, Popolucas, Tapanecos, Mixtecos, Zapotecos, Amuzgos, Chatinos, Chontales, Huaves, Mayas, Chinantecos, Zoques, Tarascos, Aztecs, Tlascalans, Mexicans, Coras, Huichols, Tepehuanes, Tarahumares, Pimas, Yaquis, Mayos, Opatas, Eudeves, Ahomes, Mayos, Yaquis, Opatas, Pimas, Papagos, Sobaipuris, Arivaipas, Pinals, Aravaipas, Coyoteros, Mohaves, Yumas, Cocopas, Kamias, Walapais, Havasupais, Yavapais, Apaches, Navajos, Lipans, Mescaleros, Jicarillas, Faraones, Gileños, Warm Springs, Chiricahuas, Pueblos, Acomas, Cochitis, Jemez, Laguna, Picuris, Sandia, San Domingo, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Domingo, San Felipe, San Ildefonso, San Juan, San Marcos, San Pedro, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Domingo, Santa Fé, Santa Rosa, Santo Domingo, Taos, Tesuque, Zia, Zuñi, Hopi, Moqui, Navajo, Apache, Comanche, Kiowa, Wichita, Caddo, Tonkawa, Lipan, Karankawa, Pawnee, Ute, Mescalero, Coahuila, Kickapoo, Lipan, Tarasco, Nahua, Otomi, Mazahua, Matlatzinca, Pame, Huasteco, Totonaco, Mixe, Zoque, Popoluca, Tapaneco, Mixteco, Zapoteco, Amuzgo, Chatino, Chontal, Huave, Maya, Chinanteco, Zoque, Tarasco, Aztec, Tlascalan, Mexican, Cora, Huichol, Tepehuane, Tarahumare, Pima, Yaqui, Mayo, Opata, Eudeve, Ahome, Mayo, Yaqui, Opata, Pima, Papago, Sobaipuri, Arivaipa, Pinal, Aravaipa, Coyotero, Mohave, Yuma, Cocopa, Kamia, Walapai, Havasupai, Yavapai, Apache, Navajo, Lipan, Mescalero, Jicarilla, Faraone, Gileño, Warm Springs, Chiricahua, Pueblo, Acoma, Cochiti

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRIZESS ... sailing from ... September 21st, 190... Arriving at Port of N... York, ..., 190...

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (State, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lorenzo [illegible]	25		M	M	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Cannobio Italy	Cleveland O.	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black		scar at forehead	Cannobio
2	Mrs. Lorenzo [illegible]																														
3	Della [illegible]	2	11																												
4	Ettore [illegible]																									5	4	dark	brown			Sibiliprato
5	[illegible]																									5	3	"	"			Cerreano
6	[illegible]																									5	1	"	"		scar at right side cheek	Castro di Volsci
7	[illegible]																									5	3	"	"			"
8	[illegible]																									5	7	"	"			Cepparano
9	[illegible]																									5	7	"	"		scar at forehead	Castro dei Volsci
10	[illegible]																									5	3	"	black brown			Cepparano
11	[illegible]																									5	3	"	brown		mole at chin	Bianco
12	[illegible]																									5	5	"				Guarcalenca
13	[illegible]																									5	5	"	black	grey		Barcaguelo
14	[illegible]																									5	5	"	brown	hazel		Cerchio
15	[illegible]																									5	3	"	brown			"
16	[illegible]																									5	1	"	"			Castellano di Lappolo
17	[illegible]																									5	6	"	"		scar at right eye brow	Aquila
18	[illegible]																									5	5	"	"			Colle di Roma
19	[illegible]																									5	5	"	"		scar at forehead	Aquila
20	[illegible]																									5	5	"	"		scar at temple	Aquila
21	[illegible]																									5	3	"	"			Aquila
22	[illegible]																									5	3	"	"			Vescia di Aquila
23	[illegible]																									5	6	"	black	brown		Sceppito
24	[illegible]																									5	5	"	dark	grey		"
25	[illegible]																									5	3	"	dark	brown		Bocca di Magra
26	[illegible]																									5	3	"	dark	"		"
27	[illegible]																									5	4	"	dark	"		"
28	[illegible]																									4	9	"	brown	black		Fossato Serrat
29	[illegible]																									5	3	"	brown			Bocca di Magra
30	[illegible]																									5	9	"	dark	brown	grey		Sceppito
31	[illegible]																									5	2	"	dark	brown		Vescia di Aquila

1911/1046

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW [illegible] HK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 501, 501-A, and 501-B) so far as it relates to aliens coming, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in each case. All matters not allowed to appear on the manifest should be entered in the remarks column, by a description or name indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible]. The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. The sex must be indicated by either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (married or single). The word should be written M (married) or S (single).

Column [illegible]. The calling or occupation should be stated as follows: [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The nationality of each alien should be recorded by the name of the country to which he or she belongs, as follows: [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The race or people of each alien should be indicated, whether African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

[illegible] nationality [illegible] race or people [illegible] nationality [illegible] race [illegible] nationality [illegible] race [illegible]

The [illegible] to be entered in the [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible] the West [illegible] and not the Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] South America [illegible] or African. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] and color [illegible] should be classified under the following

HEBREW RACE.

The [illegible] Asia [illegible] Russia [illegible] Hebrew race [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Germany, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Holland, Belgium, Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Greece, whether they [illegible] Italian, Spanish, Mexican, or [illegible] Hebrew [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — When? (Give year.)	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Giorgio Nathazio	4		M																good	no	5	9	fair	brown			Nellimo Calabria
2	Piccolo M. Luisa																					3	3½	dark	"			Davoli
3	Pugh Carcio Rosario																											"
4	Tiseano Aberdeen																					5	2	dark	brown			Staiti Calab.
5	Grande																					5	4	4	brown	grey		Motta Mte
6	Bario																					5			brown			Cassiva
7																												"
8																												"
9																												"
10	Pronessa Giuseppe																					5	11	dark	grey	brown	two of two toes	Belcastro
11	Mfe Domenico M. Stella																											"
12	La Canonica Carmela																											"
13	Pavaletta Salvatore																					5	3½	dark	brown		head at head	Cotrotta
14	Alterio Carmela																					5	1	fair	½	blue	at right eye brow	Fuorigotta
15	Laudangelo Luigi																											"
16	Pugh " Caterina																											"
17	De Paola Maria Lucia																					5	3	dark	brown	grey	near at right eye brow	S Fele
18	D'Ippolito Liborio																					5	1	fair	"	"		Sessano
19	Fabiritto Gaetano																					5	3	dark	brown			Miradello Mte
20	Gerardino Serafino																					4	9	½	dark	brown		Campobasso
21	Pugh Vitale Carmela																											"
22	" " Maria																											"
23	D. Stefano Libera																					4	10	dark	light brown	grey		Terrazzano
24	Mfe Sartoriano Antonio																											"
25	Palladino Nicola																					5	1	dark	brown	grey		"
26	Spiniello Elisa																					4	11	"	"	½	side at mouth	Miradello Mte
27	Garzia Giovanna																					4	9	½	"	"		"
28	Sartoriano Angela																					5	1	½	"	"		Terrazzano
29	Di Paola Concetta																					5	2	½	brown	marked	at left cheek	Campobasso
30																												

1000 1/04

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the representation as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S[illegible]

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2000 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

NEW [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS ____ sailing from Naples, September 21st, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
									2-766546-8/13/40																			
1	Perrone Ciprian	27		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Valerio N.Y.	no	self	$ 70	no	—						5	2	fair	brown			Avenata S. Antonio
2	Ippolito Emilio	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	$ 20	no	—						5	1	dark	brown			Rocca Ramonte
3	Perrella Antonio	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	no	—						5	3	"	brown	hazel		"
4	Wife Anna	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"			—												"
5	Son Pasquale	5		M	S	—	"	"	"		"	"	"			—												"
6	Daugh. Filomena	4		F	S	—	"	"	"		"	"	"			—												"
7	" Angela	2		F	S	—	"	"	"		"	"	"			—												"
8	Son Edoardo	1	9	M	S	—	"	"	"		"	"	"			—												"
9	Sforza Anna	50		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"		Castelcastello	Newark	no	self	$ 10	no	—						5	1	dark	black	near at right eye		Napoli
10	Guerra Luigi	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	10 yrs	no	—						5	4	"	black	brown		Castelcastello
11	Martina Rosario	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Briatico	Newark	no	"	$ 10	no	—						5	1	"	brown	grey		Briatico
12	Nardella Francesco	27		M	S	Farmer	no	no	"		S. Venanzio	Derby	no	self	$ 20	no	—						5	3	"	light brown	near at forehead	Scars on hand	"
13	Nardella Ludovico	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	—						5	3	fair	"	grey		"
14	Circolo Salvatore	38		M	M	Tailor	no	no	"		Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	—						6	6	dark	brown	near at forehead		Jamaica Queens
15	Di Bruno Giuseppe	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		Briatico	Melbourne Mass	"	"	$ 20	no	—						5	6	"	brown			Telesi
16	Sarno Salvatore	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	—						5	4	fair	"			"
17	Pecoraro Giuseppe	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	$ 20	no	—						5	6	dark	brown	grey		"
18	Santilli Luigi	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	—						5	5	"	brown	near at left shoulder		"
19	Vaccaro Nicodemo	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"		Castelcastello	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	—						5	8	fair	"			Castelcastello
20	Largi Michele	25		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	20 yrs	no	N.Y.						5	5	"	light brown	grey		"
21	Lesco Enrico	14		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		Telesi	Waterbury Conn.	Son	"	$ 12	no	—						4	8	dark	brown			Waterbury
22	Arcidiacono Caramia	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	no	"		Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	$ 35	no	—						5	4	"	"	near at neck		Napoli
23	Wife " Grazia	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			—												"
24	Son " Gabriele	6		M	S	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			—												"
25	Perrio Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farmer	no	no	"		Bari	N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	—						5	4	dark	light	grey		Bari
26	Perno Gaetano	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	—						5	6	fair	brown	"		"
27	Del Nee Eugene	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	2-1012840-10-30-42-505	Briatico	"	"	"	$ 20	no	—						5	1	dark	black	look more else		Briatico
28	Arcangelo	16		M	S	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			—												"
29	Bucci Angelo	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Briatico	"	"	"	$ 12	no	—						5	3	dark	light	grey	mole at cheek	"
30	Lauro Bartolomeo	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	—						5	6	"	brown			"

941/999

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of manifest sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Golder, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Golder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n-2ms

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

m-4ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Lab.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... No. ... senger ... heading ... by th...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ... sailing from ... Sept., ... 21st, 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yrs.	Mos.	Year or time of year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever separated from family (husband or wife, parent or child) and length of time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Ippolito ... Luigi	19	M	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	South Italian	S. Arsenio	...	...	...	wife	$5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	dark	brown	...	...	S. Arsenio	1
2	De Guadia ... Saverio	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Molfetta	Molfetta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	"	"	...	...	Molfetta	2
3	Leone ... Giovanni	28	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bari Rivotta	Montreal P.Q.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	"	brown	gray	near ear at neck	Bari Rivotta	3
4	Natarelli ... Adamo	23	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	Guglionesi	Scarsdale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	fair	brown	...	near at forehead	Guglionesi	4
5	~~Giacobetto ... Rosario~~	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Castelvetrano	Chicago	...	no	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	—	"	...	...	...	Castelvetrano	5
6	Barra ... Angelo	38	M	M	farmer	...	yes	...	...	...	Padula	Brooklyn	...	...	self	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	dark	brown	...	...	Padula	6
7	Bruno ... Domenico	18	"	S	tailor	yes	"	"	Italian	...	Spinazzola	N.Y.	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	11	"	"	"	near at fore head	Spinazzola	7
8	Oliveri ... Giovanni	23	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	...	...	...	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	fair	black	...	...	"	8
9	~~Bruno ... Pietro~~	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	—	"	brown	...	...	"	9
10	Petrone ... Antonio	24	"	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Italian	...	Jamaica	Jersey City	"	"	"	15	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	"	black	brown	...	...	Jamaica	10
11	Paglia ... Michele	34	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	...	...	Hannibal	"	"	"	25	yes	1903	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	dark	brown	...	...	Reparmice	11
12	Cardace ... Francesco	44	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	...	...	...	...	"	"	25	no	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	—	"	"	"	...	...	"	12
13	Gambarrino ... Achille	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	...	Montesarchio	Philadelphia	"	"	"	1	yes	1900	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	fair	"	"	...	...	Montesarchio	13
14	De Stola ... Emanuele	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...	Orsara	Brooklyn	"	"	"	20	no	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	dark	"	"	...	...	Orsara	14
15	Fabrizio ... Antonio	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	...	Durazzo	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	yes	1898	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	"	black	gray	near at mouth	Durazzo	15
16	Sister ... Teresina	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	...	...	...	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	Deutschland	16
17	Mariannina ... Apostolico	19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	...	Montepaone	Brooklyn	no	self	"	10	no	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	—	dark	brown	...	...	Montepaone	17
18	Tosco ... Raffaele	24	M	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	...	Bagnoli	Brooklyn	yes	owner	"	20	yes	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	"	"	moles at face	Bagnoli	18
19	Miss ... Caterina	25	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	...	...	...	...	"	"	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	Marigliano	19
20	De Mitro ... Leonardo	27	M	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	...	Bonitoglio	N.Y.	no	self	"	10	yes	1897	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	fair	brown	gray	moles at left ear	Bonitoglio	20
21	Pacella ... Antonio	17	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	...	Spirgola	Scotland	"	"	"	12	no	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	dark	brown	"	near the left eye	Spirgola	21
22	De Martino ... Filomena	23	F	M	none	yes	"	"	"	...	Ofena	Brooklyn	"	"	"	20	yes	1897	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	"	"	—	—	...	Ofena	22
23	Di Saddario ... Giuseppe	2	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	"	23
24	" ... Rodolfo	11	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	"	24
25	Bahese ... Michelangelo	43	M	M	porter	no	"	"	"	...	Montella	Newark	no	self	"	12	yes	1903	20	Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	11	dark	brown	hazel	laundry	Montella	25
26	Paolo ... Bazeno	36	"	"	driver	"	"	"	"	...	...	Columbus	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	"	black	gray	...	...	Colliditmaccine	26
27	Sannazzi ... Nicola	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...	...	Roseigno	Lincoln	Nebraska	"	20	"	90	05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	"	brown	hazel	eye	from Roseigno	27
28	Stabile ... Bernardo	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	...	...	Astoria	L.I.	"	"	20	no	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	"	"	"	near at right eye	from "	28
29	Dragone ... Pasquale	23	M	"	workman	"	"	"	"	...	Napoli	Newark	"	"	"	10	yes	1903	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	"	brown	gray	...	...	Napoli	29
30	Bianchi ... Emidio	21	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	...	Roseigno	Lincoln	Nebraska	"	"	50	"	190	05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	brown	"	mole at right eye	from Roseigno	30

951/994

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of ... sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of any special, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 2020 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Francisco Biagio	31		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.				$5								sick		5	5	dark	black grey			Majolatta
2	D'Elena Michele	28																							5	3	light brown	dark brown	scar at left cheek		Volturno
3	[illegible]																								5	5	dark	dark blue	grey		Conflente
4	Marino Giuseppe	45																							5	3	"	brown			Serra S Bruno
5	Francolino Salvatore	23		M																					5	2	4	4	scar at face		"
6	[illegible]																								5	—	4	4	pock-marked		"
7	[illegible]																														"
8	Tarnisano Alessandro	20		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Nicolosi Catania				$30										5	4	dark	brown	scar left cheek		S Pietro Clarenza
9	Marinelli Giuseppe	25		M							Corleto N.Y.														5	6	"	brown grey			Torre Ho
10	Di Gennio Francesco	29		M	Married	Farmer					Cerreto				$18										5	5	"	black			Cittanova Calabria
11	Piccio Francesco	18									Grotte Calabria														4	11	"	brown grey	scar at nose		Terrole
12	Zarrilli Donato	24									Fazzano N.Y.														5	6	fair	"			Fazano
13	D'Armando Arcangelo	26									Jersey City N.J.				$27										5	10	dark	brown			S Arsenio
14	Rosato Francesco	27									Gerace N.Y.				$16										5	3	"	"			Fazano
15	Pasquale Angelo	26																							5	3	"	black grey			"
16	Porto Giuseppe	27		S							Nizza				$20										5	3	fair	" brown			Torrico
17	Spatola Angelo	22		M							Catania Sicily				$100										5	7	dark	black			Capozele
18	Cromeo Giuseppe	28									Mormanno N.Y.				$100										5	6	fair	brown			Mormanno
19	Wife																														"
20	Petromastro Vincenzo	22		M											$20										5	4	dark	brown	mole at neck		"
21	Di Capria Guglielmo	21									Volpe Catanzaro				$40										5	7	fair	dark brown	scar at forehead		Abise
22	Dilmore Giuseppe	19									Vallelonga Catanzaro				$11										5	2	"	brown grey	scar at mouth		Mauricelyou
23	Mormanno Vincenzo	40		M							Cerreto				$40										5	3	dark	brown			Torrebruna
24	Misceria Giuseppe	34									Philadelphia				$32										5	2	"	"			Mauricelyou
25	Boccuto Matteo	36													$40										5	9	"	"			"
26	Tucciarone Felicia	22		S							Mongiana Catanzaro				$40										5	1	fair	light grey brown			S Gregorio
27	Zauch Nicola	Antonio	1																												"
28	Castagnola Domenico	38		M	Married	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Terrico Piedmont				$1										5	7	fair	grey brown	scar on hand		Maddalena
29	Ippolito Luigi	18		S							Serrano Calabria				$9										5	1	dark	brown grey			S Arsenio
30	Carbello Antonio	26									Nicotera Calabria				$9										5	4	fair	brown			S Pietro

924/950

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, such polygamists, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

38th List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21/9/06

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from ... September 21st, 190. Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or Months.	If Yes. Where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. in List
1	Casacchia	[illegible]	21	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$ 20	no			[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown			Arpaia dell Onorio	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
3	Assenzo	Anna	25	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	dark	brown	grey		Bracigliano	3
4	D'Acobi	Rosina	17	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	brown			"	4
5	Leone	Nicola	31	M	M	day laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	dark	brown	grey		Calvi Risorta	5
6	Merle	Raffaele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"		"	6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
9	Palmisano	Donato	24	M	S	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Fasano	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$ 100	no			[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Fasano	9
10	Oliva	Francesco	22	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cisternino	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Cisternino	10
11	Guarini	Emanuele	[illegible]	M	M	blacksmith	no	no	Italy	Italian	Fasano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	grey	"		Fasano	11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
14	Di Santo	Antonio	22	M	S	farmer	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	light brown	grey		"	14
15	Gracintucci	Pasquale	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ostuni	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	dark	brown			Bari	15
16	Maccarone	Giuseppe	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Calogero	Utica, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	yes	4	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	brown	grey	pock-marked	S. Calogero	16
17	Cea	Antonio	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17
18	Garisto	Bruno	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Melito	N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	fair	brown			Caravate	18
19	Massara	Francesco	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Carbonara	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 11	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	dark	brown	grey		S. Calogero	19
20	Stano	Nicola	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castiorgio	Capistrano	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	"	"	scar at right cheek	Acquedolura	20
21	Sciarotti	Pasquale	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Eramo	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 11	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	dark	brown			S. Eramo	21
22	Sciorra	Nicola	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	"	"	"		"	22
23	Bridia	Pasquale	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caracalenda	Baltimore, Md.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 12	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Caracalenda	23
24	Azzarone	Matteo	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Sant'Angelo	Providence, R.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Monte Sant'Angelo	24
25	Grilli	Michele	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reading, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 12	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	dark	"	"		"	25
26	Longobucco	Domenico	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bocchigliero	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	$ 40	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	black		Bocchigliero	26
27	Lauriola	Giovanni	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Sant'Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 15	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	brown			Monte Sant'Angelo	27
28	Ezzo	Placido	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Poggio Imperiale	Hoboken, N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Poggio Imp.	28
29	Nardella	Giuseppe	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	dark	"	black	moles at face	S. Marco in Lamis	29
30	De Luca	Angelo	40	[illegible]	M	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montorio nei Frentani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	yes	10	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	brown			Montorio nei Frentani	30

42-900/923

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required for the manifest of passengers [illegible] so far as it relates to alien [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following rules, which are framed and carefully [illegible] should be made in accordance with these rules. The information required on the manifest is given [illegible] and the [illegible] required in all cases except [illegible] heading [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] and should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe in accurate [illegible] as to whether or not the alien has a ticket [illegible] final arrival at the [illegible] beyond [illegible], nothing [illegible] steel [illegible] wood worker, etc., and not [illegible] "laborer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other [illegible]."

A [illegible] between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount [illegible] to either [illegible] for others.

[illegible] from [illegible] for [illegible] who [illegible].

[illegible] in the manifest and [illegible] should be [illegible] registry clerks. During the [illegible] should [illegible] No. N [illegible] neither seal nor write [illegible] Year N [illegible].

[illegible] should be inserted to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject. [illegible] should mean the race or people to which [illegible] belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Lithuanian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Spanish-American," "South American," "Central American," or other [illegible] descent.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, a subject of some foreign country, or a stateless person. [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is married or single, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a native of the United States, or of Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Pacific Islands. [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a native of Ireland, England, Scotland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, or other [illegible] country.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is going to the United States to join a relative, friend, or employer, or whether he has means in his own possession sufficient to pay his way, or whether he is going at the expense of the Government or of a State society, or other [illegible] organization, or whether he is going alone and without means, and, if the latter, whether he has friends or relatives who will assist him, and, if so, what friends or relatives and their [illegible] and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, how many times, and the [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and, if so, which.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is in possession of $1,000 and upwards, or less than $1,000.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what his trade or occupation is, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a farm laborer, a laborer (other than farm or general laborer), a servant, a professional (literary or artistic), a merchant, a manufacturer, or a person of no occupation.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is able to read or not, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is able to write or not.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is under 16 or over 60 years of age, and whether male or female, and whether married or single, and whether a father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, or sister of some person in the United States, and, if so, the name and address of such person, and the [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is coming to join such person or to any other relative or friend, and, if so, the name, address, and relationship of such person, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien has been in receipt of aid from any charitable or public source, and, if so, what and when and where.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien has been assisted in any way in purchasing his ticket, and, if so, by whom.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being [illegible] and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and, if so, from what cause.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a criminal, and of what crime he has been convicted, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what is the nature of such agreement.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a stowaway, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien has been deported within one year previous to the date of this manifest, and, if so, when and from what cause.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a resident of the United States who has been temporarily abroad, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a citizen of the United States who claims that his nationality has been fraudulently taken away, and [illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a person who has resided in the United States and has been employed by the United States Government or by the government of some State, county, city, or municipality therein as a teacher, and is returning from a visit abroad made in the interval.

[illegible] should be inserted to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been employed by the United States Government in the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, or Hawaii

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

37th list V.V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NO ... passengers, ... headings given ...

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 27th, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1st, 190.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Campanello Giuseppe	27		M	S	porter	yes	Yes	Italian	South	Accumoli, Philadelphia		no	self	$8	no									5	6	dark	brown	grey scar at forehead	Accumoli
2	Carosi Giuseppe	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1903	Phila								5	6	"	brown		"
3	Bracciotti Luigi	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	"	"	40	no									5	3	"	black		Montepegano
4	Santicchia Antonio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"									5	4	"	brown		"
5	D. Silvestro Antonio	29		"	M	porter	yes	"	"	"	Guilmano	"	"	"	40	"									5	5	"	black	brown		Pescolanciano
6	D. Silvestro Nicola	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpizzuto	"	"	"	40	"									5	3	"	brown		"
7	Lombardo Giovanni	21		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"									5	5	"	brown	grey scar at forehead	Roccaraso
8	Arduto Michele	24		"	M	porter	"	"	"	"	Roccaraso	Stroudsburg	"	"	10	"									5	5	"	black	brown		Roccaraso
9	Pescione Carmine	15		"	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									4	11	fair	light	brown	Scar on forehead	Roccaraso
10	Perrotta Angelo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									5	1	"	"	grey	scar left eye	"
11	Chiappini Francesco	21		"	"	porter	"	"	"	"	Roccaraso	Bethlehem	"	"	15	"									5	6	dark	"	"	scar upon the eye	Roccaraso
12	Russo Alfonso	37		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Arola	N. Y.	"	"	28	"									5	6	fair	"	"	dark scar at right cheek	Arola
13	D. Masi Adolfo	16		"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									4	11	"	brown			"
14	Marini Marino	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									5	1	"	brown			"
15	Liberio di Primo	27		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi	"	"	"	25	"									5	3	dark	"			Guglionesi
16	Petrella Domenico	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	yes 1902									5	5	fair	brown	brown		"
17	Saturno Crescenzo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrabbondante	N. Y.	"	"	10	"									5	3	"	"	grey	Mole right cheek	"
18	Donati Giorgio	23		"	S	porter	"	"	"	"	Palena	Kansburg	"	"	40	1899									5	4	fair	brown	scar at forehead		Vittorito
19	Fontana Domenico	23		"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Roccabello	Brooklyn	yes	first	20	no									4	7	dark	"			Roccaraso
20	Fontana Benedetto	18		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"									5	5	"	"			S. Benedetto
21	Acciarelli Marco	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	second	20	"									5	5	"	"			Vasto
22	Acciarelli Enrico	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrabbondante	Jobstown N.J.	"	first	10	yes 1902									5	2	fair	"			Fornelli Vasto
23	Sac Guglielmo Arcangelo	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	no									4	11	dark	brown			Fornelli Vasto
24	De Angelis Attilio	15		"	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Natoli	N. Y.	"	first	10	"															"
25	Capussi Michelangelo	27		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Caccano	Carmel N. Y.	no	self	40	"									5	1	dark	brown	grey		Castiglione
26	Capalbi Paolo	18		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Roccaraso	Shamokin	"	"	18	yes 1902									5	3	"	black	brown		Roccaraso
27	Capacchione Fortunato	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Natoli	"	"	"	20	" 1902									5	6	"	brown		Mole left cheek	Molise
28	Alessandro Katzanis	20		"	"	"	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	N. Y.	"	"	20	no									5	1	"	"	"		Greece
29	Foghetta Domenico	24		"	"	cooper	can't	yes	Italian	South	Roccaraso	Paterson	"	"	10	"									5	5	"	black	brown		Roccaraso
30	Stocca Vincenzo	18		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Vico Marsico	"	"	"	70	"									5	5	"	black			"

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

84/84

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jeldes Surgeon of the PRINZESS [illegible] B/ Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jeldes.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906
at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

36

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NO This slip must ... sengers. ...et. No. 500 ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

36th sheet 25 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. F ... Sailing from Naples, September 21st, 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. in manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Buccieri Francesco	32		M	M	farmer	can	can	Italian	South Italian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$8	30 yes	1903		cousin Salvatore Buccieri 935 Taylor st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	dark	scar on nose	Porto Empedocle
2	Galastro Francesco	40		M	M	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	X	X	Brooklyn	yes	self	8	no			brother Salvatore Galastro 1 Park Row Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy
3	Urso Salvatore	15		M	S	laborer	can	can	Italian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	10	no			father Giuseppe Urso 234 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar right cheek	"
4	Pitelli Gaetano	27		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	10	no			brother Antonio Pitelli 1 Hanover Court Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		S. Lorenzo
5	Laudadio Giulio	20		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Bari Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	12	yes	1901	Bari	father Vincenzo Laudadio 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown		Laurea di Bari
6	Geti Antonio	22		M	M	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	yes	1901	Bari	father Vincenzo Geti 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown		Laurea di Bari
7	Di Iorio Raffaele	27		M	M	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	1899	Bari	father Vincenzo Di Iorio 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown		Laurea di Bari
8	D'Errano Donato	20		M	M	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	8	no	1899	Bari		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown		Laurea di Bari
9	Santarelli Giovanni	24		M	M	farmer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	85	yes	1903-905	Brooklyn	brother Vincenzo Santarelli 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown		Laurea di Bari
10	Di Iorio Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no			brother Vincenzo Di Iorio 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown		Laurea di Bari
11	Proleta Eugenio	17		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no			brother Vincenzo Proleta 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	red at forehead		Laurea di Bari
12	Carciato Pasquale	19		M	M	farmer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Fragneto Lombardi	Pittsburg Pa	yes	sister	10	no			brother Pasquale Carciato 317 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark			Fragneto Lombardi
13	Lesante Nicola	27		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Buccino Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	yes	1902-905		cousin Pasquale Giglio 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark	scar forehead	Buccino
14	Buozzo Michele	18		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no			brother Vincenzo Buozzo 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	dark	scar forehead	Laurea di Bari
15	L. Sante Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no			brother Vincenzo Lesante 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	dark	scar forehead	Laurea di Bari
16	Volpe Domenico	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	yes	1902		cousin Vincenzo Volpe 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Laurea di Bari
17	Pistinesi Vincenzo	34		M	M	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Regiano Emilia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10	no			brother Giuseppe Pistinesi 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	dark	scar on forehead	Regiano Emilia
18	Spagnuolo Francesco	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Caserta	Hartford Conn	yes	self	50	yes	1902		brother Giuseppe Spagnuolo 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		S. Ippolito
~~19~~	~~Fabiani Michele~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~can't~~	~~can't~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Laurea di Bari~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~10~~	~~no~~																
19	Fiamore Domenico	36		M	M	workman	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	40	no			brother Vincenzo Fiamore 211 Ferguson St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray		Bagnoli Irpino
20	D'Onofrio Carmine	26		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no			father Salvatore D'Onofrio 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown		Laurea di Bari
21	Ricci Achille	24		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no			father Salvatore Ricci 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown		Laurea di Bari
22	Moccia Orazio	16		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no			father Salvatore Moccia 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Laurea di Bari
23	De Blasi Angelo	21		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no			father Vincenzo De Blasi 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	red at cheek		Laurea di Bari
24	Sabola Domenico	28		M	M	farmer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Fossalto Italy	Fossalto Italy	yes	self	20	yes	1902	Fossalto Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown		Fossalto
25	Nanni Domenico	20		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Accumoli Italy	Accumoli Italy	yes	self	20	no			brother Vincenzo Nanni 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"		Accumoli
26	Muzzi Leopoldo	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Laurea di Bari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no			father Vincenzo Muzzi 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Laurea di Bari
27	De Felice Loreto	24		M	M	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Rocca Mandolfi	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	yes	1901-904		brother Vincenzo De Felice 935 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Laurea di Bari
28	Poggi Pasquale	21		M	S	laborer	can't	can't	Italian	Italian	Guardia Bricstol	Bricstol Pa	yes	brother	20	no			brother Stefano Poggi 203 Bricstol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey			Guardia Bricstol
29	Calcioli Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Piedimonte Mediolanum	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	10	no			brother Stefano Calcioli 203 Bricstol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	black		Piedimonte Mediolanum

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they speak (the language they speak). List of names will be found on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 3d day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—318

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The following rules for the [illegible] are [illegible] so far as it relates to their [illegible] in the United States should be made in accordance with the following classification. The [illegible] classification, designated by [illegible] these [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NO ... sengers. ... headings given by the master of ... is.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... September 21st, 1907. Arriving at Port of ..., OCT ..., 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Prosperi	Giovanni	22	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Ulva	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	self	$ 60	no							good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	mole at right cheek	Ulva
2	Wife	"	Rosa	25	F	M	"		"	"	"																					"
3	Varone	Giovanni	35	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Solofra	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 60	no									5	2	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Lauriano
4	Cirillo	Angelo	24	"	"	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Solofra	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 60	no									5	6	fair	brown	ruddy		Solofra
5	Di Simone	Luigi	26	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa.														5	3	4	4	grey		Casa di Torrese
6	Lastrina	Pasquale	22	"	single	farmer	no	no	"	"	Avigliano	Potenza	Italy													5	5	dark	black	4		Angri
7	Do	Maria	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			"
8	Lanzano	Gennaro	15	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Solofra	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50	no									5	2	dark	brown	grey		Solofra
9	Brot	Carlo	11	M	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"																			"
10	Cirillo	Francesco	26	"	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no									5	4	dark	black	brown	mole at right cheek	Nocera Superiore
11	Do	Vincenzo	6	M	single		no	no	"	"	Angri	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Brot	$ 50	no		12							5	4	4	4	grey		Angri
12	Cirillo	Rosa	39	F	M		no	no	"	"	Solofra	Waterbury	Conn.	no	self	$ 50	no		10	yes	1896					4	10	4	brown	"		Solofra
13	Mazzola	Domenico	22	M	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lettere	Castellammare														5	5	4	4	"		Lettere
14	Buccieri	Saverio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.P. Guarano	Catanzaro							20							4	10	4	brown		mole at neck	S.P. Guarano
15	Mariuccio	Lorenzo	41	F	M	workman	yes	yes	U.S.		Lauriano	Gloucester	Mass.						10	yes	1892					5	2	4	brown	grey		Sedigliano
16	Cirigliano	Luigi	24	M	single	laborer	"	"	Italy		Sedigliano	"	"						10	"	1901					5	2	4	4	4		"
17	Pantaleone	Pasquale	21	M	M	tailor	"	"	"		Calitri	N.Y.							30	"	1897					5	6	fair	grey	brown		Lorto Apostano
18	Do	Ettore	15	M	single	laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"																			"
19	Di Tullio	Chiachiel	41	F	M	farmer	no	no	"		S. Valentino	Troy	N.Y.						15	no						5	1	dark	brown	grey		S. Valentino
20	Polce	Antonio	18	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"		Castelmezzano	Potenza	Italy						20	no						5	5	4	brown		scar at forehead	"
21	Lancia	Gerardo	33	"	"	porter	"	"	"		Morolo	Providence	R.I.	yes	Brot				12	yes	1903					5	3	fair	grey	grey		Morolo
22	Pistoni	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Waterbury	Conn.	no	self				12	no						5	7	dark	brown			"
23	Vero	Maria	22	F	"	farmer	no	no	"		Cerisano	Cleveland	O.	yes	husband				10	no						5	3	4	black			Cerisano
24	Cappiarello	Maria	26	"	M	wife	yes	yes	"		Acquabona	N.Y.							6	no						4	10	fair	brown			Acquabona
25	Noto	Luigi	30	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"		Cerenza	"		no	self				10	no						5	7	dark	4			S. Teti
26	Varasi	Grazia	37	F	M	farmer	no	no	"		S. Pietro Amantea	Potenza							30	no						5	3	4	grey	grey		S.P. Guarano
27	Lo Bosco	Giuseppe	16	M																												"
28	Lupo	Marcello	5	"																												"
29	Esposito	Michele	40	M	M		yes	yes	"		S. Sosti	Pittsburg	Pa.	no	self				26	yes	1899					5	2	dark	brown			Lappano
30	Valeriano	Salvatore	15	"	S		"	"	"		"	"	"						10	no						4	11	4				Belsito

6/1940

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... in sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commissioner

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Felder Surgeon of the [illegible] of Brunn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of Brill and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Felder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW [illegible] RK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III§

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required by the manifest [illegible] 30th, and 31st [illegible], so far as it relates to [illegible] and nationality, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The majority of the aliens on the manifest [illegible] will be found to belong to races or peoples [illegible] specifically mentioned in the following table, which is given for the purpose of [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] should be expressed by years or months, thus: [illegible]

Columns [illegible] Whether married or unmarried.

Columns [illegible] Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.

[illegible] Whether able to read or not.

[illegible] Whether able to write or not.

[illegible] Other or former residence.

[illegible] Name and complete address of person who paid passage.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, whether person has money sufficient and is in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.

[illegible] Whether ticketed through to destination and the character of such ticket.

[illegible] Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address.

[illegible] Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

[illegible] Whether a polygamist.

[illegible] Whether an anarchist.

[illegible] Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.

[illegible] Whether previously in the United States, when and how often, where last resided, and whether he can return to former home or friends without assistance.

[illegible] Whether deported at expense of any society or person, and if so, by whom.

[illegible] Whether in the employ of the United States Government, or of any State, city, or municipal government, and if so, whether employed as mechanic, laborer, or clerk, during the present fiscal year or previous fiscal year.

[illegible] Whether a stowaway.

[illegible] Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why.

[illegible] Whether under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

[illegible] Whether coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, or invitation.

[illegible] Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country of any kind, skilled or unskilled.

[illegible] Whether a person living in the United States, or a citizen thereof, who has gone abroad temporarily and intends to return and reside therein.

[illegible] Whether a person previously excluded and the cause thereof.

[illegible] Whether under sentence of death for any crime.

[illegible] Whether a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, which one.

[illegible] Whether a person who has been in the United States, and if so, when and how long ago.

[illegible] Whether a person who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

[illegible] Whether a person who intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.

[illegible] Whether a person who intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for a period of time in the United States.

[illegible] Whether a person who intends to return to his native country after a visit to the United States.

[illegible] Whether a person who intends to return to his native country after studying in the United States.

[illegible] Whether a person who intends to return to his native country after representing a business firm in the United States.

[illegible] Whether a person who intends to return to his native country after following any other occupation

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] September 21st, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] OCT 4 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or no. of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ardara di Puglia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	dark	dark grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roccasanmarco
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castagnano
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Campobasso
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	dark	dark brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syracuse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	light blue grey	near at forehead	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Watertown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Carrova	Pietro	37	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brockton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mirabello
10	Antonio	Giuseppe	30	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	near at right cheek	"	"
11	Donatello	Vincenzo	22	"	Workingman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	near at forehead	"	"
12	Gatto	Biagio	24	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Roccaravindi	"	"	"	"	20 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown grey	near at right cheek	Agropoli	"
13	Rosa	Morra	Procolina	30	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
14	Gatto	Raffaele	4	M	—	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
15	"	"	Amato	2	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
16	"	"	Carlo	1	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
17	Manlio	Giorgio	44	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	fair	brown	near at forehead	[illegible]	Fibleto
18	Bari	Lorenzo	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgia	Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Spargola
19	[illegible]	Donato	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mancini	Vincenzo	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 yrs	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	Perotti	Antonio	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	"	"	12	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	Corsi	Pasquale	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	D'Allesio	Salvatore	20	"	S	Clerk	yes	"	"	Contursi	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	marks at face	Capaccio	"
24	Petrilli	Francesco	32	"	M	Farmer	[illegible]	"	"	Bologna	Quinciano	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr. brown	"	Bologna	"
25	Di Girolamo	Emilio	26	"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	[illegible]	Naples	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Nocciano	"
26	Trovano	Bartolomeo	21	"	M	Farmer	[illegible]	"	"	Torrevalgiano	Lyon Mass	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Torrevalgiano	"
27	Lippis	Giuseppe	20	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Taranto	Bligny N.Y.	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	near at forehead	Taranto	Bligny
28	Lenfa	Pigna	Mariannina	3	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
29	Colaciavato	Carmine	17	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spartinadusa	Richwood N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	near at head	Montesarchio	"
30	Di Francesco	Evangelista	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	near at knee	"	"

E.I. Reg. 28175

2/3/1915

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the PRINCESS [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanneman

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct., 1906.

Commissioner of Immigration Officer

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I, [illegible] Holden Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE from Brindisi do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Holden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The inference [illegible] as far as it relates to [illegible] should be made in accordance with [illegible] The question of the intention to immigrate [illegible] the object for which it relates.

[illegible] should be suspected if years or months [illegible] of age.

[illegible] whether M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] the entry "married" or "single." Widowers or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] describe accurately [illegible] and not simply [illegible] Such terms as [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] Under no circumstances should [illegible] state the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] nationality, and [illegible] Persons born in the United States [illegible] French [illegible] Persons [illegible] should be described according to [illegible] All aliens who [illegible] or Hebrew [illegible] should distinctly [illegible] heading of "Race or people," [illegible] nationality [illegible]

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Americans" [illegible] Spanish [illegible]

African (black) [illegible] from Cuba or other islands [illegible]

The people [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] northern [illegible] Italians [illegible] Italians [illegible] Italians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether prepaid or at expense of contractor and location of the latter, or whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization, and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miranda Alfonso	24		M	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South	Bracciano	Executive	no	self	10				Guido Miranda Brother Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	dark		Dragoni
2	Lepeo Vincenzo	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cerreto	Schoolboy	"	"	4	20			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	grey	mole at right cheek	Sciascoli
3	[illegible]																									5	7	"	brown	"		Cesarta
4	Pietro Fiorillo	42		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Calitri	Brasil Buenos Ayres	no	self	"	120	yes	20	1906	Carlo Fiorillo 19 West 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Mrs. Pompilio Maddalena	30		F					"	"	"	"																			
6	Pietro Fiorillo Marianna	21		"					"	"	"	"																			
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	D'Angelo [illegible]	27		M	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Rocchetta	Philadelphia	no	self	"	20																
10	Mascullo Camillo	42		"	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	friend	"	10	yes	20														
11	Lecce Carrizo	22		"	S	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	Serracapriola	Pittsburg	no	self	"	50																
12	Cambuzzo Grazia	44		F	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
13	Stefano Paolo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sacconazzo	Saratoga	"	"	"	10	"															
14	Fantini Sabino	38		"	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	12	"															
15	Minarelli Fausto	34		"	"	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Saratoga	"	"	"	12	"															
16	[illegible]																														
17	Balletta Francesco	34		M	M	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Nola	Saratoga	"	"	"	10	"															
18	[illegible]																														
19	Laurifano Letizzia	25		"	"	waitress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
20	Ferri Alfonso	19		"	S	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Campoli	[illegible]	no	self	"	14	"															
21	Scuatore Francesco	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sarracena	N. Y.	"	"	"	20	"															
22	D'Abri Salvatore	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Montreal Canada	"	"	"	14	"															
23	Di Nardo Angelo	22		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Fraggeradon	N. Y.	"	"	"	60	"															
24	Corpobello Alfonso	32		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	80	"															
25	Nocaro Nicola	19		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	"	12	"															
26	Procopio Pietro Paolo	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Dansoli	Trotanna Rossano	yes	Father	"	16	"															
27	Errico Antonio	22		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Petrignano	Vandergrift	"	Godfather	"	14	"															
28	Matteomarino Giovanni	18		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Castellana	N. Y.	yes	cousin	"	70	"															
29	Lizzio Caterina	39		F	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Utica N.Y.	no	self	"	30	"															
30	Degli Matonse Vincenzo	2		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—																

(6505) 1/28/07

7-197922-805- 7/17/02 No 3/4

2 68/899

** Race or People - to be determined by the race from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, H. F. Yolaes, Surgeon of the PR[illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yolaes.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—m

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN OR ARMENIAN.

All Syrians or Armenians coming from Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Palestine, or Turkey in Africa should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH.

The people who are natives of Turkey in Europe, Asia, or Africa, and who are not Armenians or Syrians, should be classified under this heading.

WELSH.

Welsh refers to the people of Wales, whether residing in Wales or elsewhere.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1 — 2

NO ... attach ... to the right side of each ma... part A, and 500-B, and the information ... the vessels.

... sengers heading

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S.S. PRINCESS IRENE Sailing from Naples, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of OCT 1 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sarcone Biagio	19		M	S	Laborer			Italian		Sinopoli	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	15				Brother Antonio Sarcone 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good		5	1	dark	brown	medium neck		Paternopoli
2	Cocco Domenico	30		M	M	Farmer			"		Brooklyn	"		"	17	yes 1902	Brooklyn		Wife Concetta Cocco 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	2½	"	black	dark	short neck	"
3	Salerno Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer			"		Montedoro	"		"	18	no	1899		Brother Antonio Salerno 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	6½	"	gray	gray		"
4	Barbieri Nicola	24		M	S	"			"		"	"		"	17	no			Brother Antonio Barbieri 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	1	"	brown			"
5	Lepore Giacomo	40		M	M	Laborer			"		Colonnella	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	20	no			Wife Maria Lepore 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	4	"	—	—		Colonnella
6	Pasqua Giacomo	40		M	M	"			"		Civitaquana	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	20	no			Wife Concetta Pasqua 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	4	"	—	—	Head at finger of right hand	Civitaquana
7	Bruni Luigi	21		M	S	"			"		Pittsburg	"		"	5	no			Brother Antonio Bruni 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	1	"	—	—		Contraguerra
8	Ursani Pasquale	28		M	M	"			"		Nereto	"		"	20	no			Wife Maria Ursani 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	2	fair	—	—		Nereto
9	Paterni Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer			"		Ocean Hill	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	12	no			Brother Antonio Paterni 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	3	dark	black	brown		"
10	Ricciuti Carlo	40		M	M	Painter			"		Colonnella	Lakeside Ct.	"	Brother	12	no			Brother Antonio Ricciuti 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	6	"	brown			Colonnella
11	Corelli Gaetano	22		M	"	"			"		"	gallipoli	"	"	12	no			"					"		5	3	fair	gray	blue		Contraguerra
12	Serra Brunone	21		M	"	"			"		"	Bridgeport Ct.	"	owner	10	no			"					"		5	1	"	black	gray	moles at back	S Omero
13	~~Cornelli Gaetano~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~		~~Corropoli~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Antonio Cornelli 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~					~~"~~		5	5	dark	brown	gray	brown at both ears — moles at back and brown near at the head	Corropoli
14	Petrini Nicola	24		M	S	"			"		Philadelphia	"	no	self	4	no			Brother Antonio Petrini 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	4	"	brown	black		"
15	De Russo Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer			"		Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	15	no			Brother Antonio De Russo 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	5	"	—	—		Napoli
16	Gagliano Gaetano	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"		Montagano	"	"	"	20	yes 1895	7 mo		Wife Maria Gagliano 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	3	"	brown	gray		Montagano
17	~~Andreoli Maria~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~		~~Carsoli~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Antonio Andreoli 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~					~~"~~		5	3	"	brown	dark		Carsoli
18	~~Angeli Maddalena Antonia~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~					~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	~~" Alfredo~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~					~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Panetta Maria	35		F	M	Housework	no	no	"		Villalfonsina	Detroit Mich.	yes	husband	10	no			Husband Antonio Panetta 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	4	fair	brown	med	at neck	Villalfonsina
21	Lau Minghetta Carmine	5		M	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—			—					"		—	—	—	—	—		"
22	Lauzo " Filomena	4		F	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—			—					"		—	—	—	—	—		"
23	" " Fiorina	6		F	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—			—					"		—	—	—	—	—		"
24	Lau " Antonio	2		M	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—			—					"		—	—	—	—	—		"
25	" " Concetta	1		F	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—			—					"		—	—	—	—	—		"
26	Mangi Liberata	43		F	M	—	no	no	"		"	"	"	self	1	no			Husband Pasquale Mangi 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		4	11	dark	brown	—		Sora
27	Bacanaro Pasquale	28		M	M	—	no	no	"		Bellegra	N.Y.	"	"	10	yes 1900	6 mo		Wife Maria Bacanaro 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	4	"	—	—		S Margherita
28	Mastrangelo Carmine	29		M	M	—	no	no	"		Barrea	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	no			Wife Maria Mastrangelo 1914 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	2	"	brown	gray		Barrea
29	Lau Tamaella Domenico	6		M	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—			—					"		—	—	—	—	—		"
30	Langh " Teresa	4		F	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—			—					"		—	—	—	—	—		"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

9 23 1767

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINZESS IRENE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. H. Feldes, Surgeon of the NETHERLAND of Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldes.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec 1906

NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by an explanation of each item, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above the age of 14 years, whether employed or unemployed. In the case of laborers, such entries as "laborer," "general laborer," "day laborer," "farm laborer," etc., and not simply "laborer," should be used. Entries of "driver," "teamster," "servant," "boy," "girl," "student," "housework," "none," or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the animal or vehicle employed, as follows:

Laborer.—A person who performs work of any character, either for himself or others, requiring only common labor, and who does not follow any skilled trade or profession.

Farm laborer.—A laborer employed on a farm for the man who operates it.

Servant.—A person employed to perform general household duties, such as cooking, washing, housework, etc., in a private family, hotel, restaurant, or boarding house.

Waiter.—A person employed in serving food or drink to guests, patrons, or customers of hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, clubs, cafés, saloons, or other places of entertainment.

Laborer, servant, waiter.—Persons who have been employed at more than one of the occupations mentioned in the preceding paragraphs should be returned as laborers, servants, or waiters, according to the occupation at which they were employed for the longest time during the past year.

Cook.—A person employed in preparing food for others.

Seamstress.—A woman or girl who makes, repairs, or alters clothing for herself or others.

Tailor.—A man who makes, repairs, or alters clothing for himself or others.

Tailoress.—A woman who makes, repairs, or alters clothing for herself or others.

Farmer.—A person who owns or rents a farm and conducts it for his own account.

Stockraiser.—A person who owns or rents a farm and conducts it for the main purpose of raising stock.

Dairyman.—A person who owns or rents a farm and conducts it for the production of milk, cream, butter, or cheese.

Gardener.—A person who owns or rents a farm and conducts it for the production of vegetables, fruits, or flowers.

Fruit grower.—A person who owns or rents a farm and conducts it for the production of fruits.

Stockman.—A person employed to tend stock on a farm, ranch, or plantation.

Agent.—A person who transacts business for another.

Clerk.—A person employed to keep records, accounts, or correspondence, or to sell goods in a store, or to perform other work usually done by clerks.

Bookkeeper.—A person employed to keep books of accounts.

Stenographer and typewriter.—A person employed to take dictation in shorthand and operate a typewriting machine.

Salesman.—A person employed to sell goods in a store or to travel and solicit orders for goods.

Collector.—A person employed to collect debts, rents, or accounts.

Messenger.—A person employed to carry messages, parcels, or packages and registry clerks during the period of their employment.

Porter.—A person employed to carry baggage, parcels, or packages, or to perform general work in a store, office, or hotel.

Hostler.—A person employed to take care of horses.

Bootblack.—A person employed to clean boots and shoes.

Peddler.—A person who travels from place to place selling goods, wares, or merchandise.

Huckster.—A person who sells small articles, such as fruits, vegetables, candies, etc., usually from a stand or cart.

Musician.—A person who plays on a musical instrument for the entertainment of others.

Actor.—A person who performs in a theatrical entertainment.

Showman.—A person who owns or manages a show, usually the owner of a traveling show.

Artist.—A person who paints pictures, designs, or engraves.

Author.—A person who writes books, articles, or other literary productions.

Lecturer.—A person who delivers lectures.

Editor.—A person who edits a newspaper, magazine, or other publication.

Reporter.—A person employed to write reports of events, speeches, etc., for publication in a newspaper.

Publisher.—A person who publishes books, newspapers, magazines, or other publications.

Physician.—A person who practices medicine.

Surgeon.—A person who practices surgery.

Dentist.—A person who practices dentistry.

Trained nurse.—A person who has received training in a hospital and is employed to attend the sick.

Midwife.—A woman who practices midwifery.

Engineer.—A person who is employed in charge of an engine, or who is employed in the design, construction, or management of engines, machinery, railroads, bridges, buildings, canals, or other public works.

Mechanic.—A person who is employed at a trade requiring mechanical skill.

Architect.—A person who designs buildings and prepares the plans and specifications for their construction.

Builder.—A person who erects buildings.

Contractor.—A person who undertakes work at a specified price.

Foreman.—A person who has charge of a number of workmen and directs their work.

Manufacturer.—A person who owns or manages a manufacturing establishment.

Miner.—A person employed in a mine.

Boatman.—A person employed on a boat.

Fisherman.—A person who is employed in catching fish.

Sailor.—A person employed on a vessel, other than the officers, engineers, firemen, cooks, stewards, and stewardesses.

Fireman.—A person employed to tend fires.

Steward.—A person employed to provide food for the passengers and crew of a vessel.

Stewardess.—A woman employed to provide food for the passengers and crew of a vessel.

Hotelkeeper.—A person who owns or manages a hotel.

Restaurant keeper.—A person who owns or manages a restaurant.

Boarding-house keeper.—A person who owns or manages a boarding house.

Saloonkeeper.—A person who owns or manages a saloon.

Baker.—A person who bakes bread, cakes, pastry, etc.

Butcher.—A person who slaughters animals or cuts and sells meat.

Clergyman.—A person who preaches or teaches religion.

Missionary.—A person who is sent to a foreign country to preach or teach religion.

Lawyer.—A person who practices law

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

31st List No. 90 Sup.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21 Sept 1906

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. PRINZESS ... sailing from Naples, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4- 1906 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible] Gennaro	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marzeo Leonardo	23	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Longo Bell	Ohio	no	self	$ 17	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
Rago Luigi	30	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	Brother	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
Abbatemarco Costantino	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mango	Scanton	no	self	20	yes	1904	Pa							
Abbatemarco Emilio	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	"	18	1902	Italy							
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
Lecca Pellegrino	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Newark	N.J.	no	self	"	10	00	—							
Broccio Biagio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	N.Y.	"	"	"	40	"	—							
Briondo Raffaele	26	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—							
Brusso Francesco	34	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Newark	"	"	50	"	—							
Falcarelli Andria	21	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pentorino	Albocarello	"	"	14	"	—							
Pelt. Gennaro	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Grand Duca	Budapest	"	"	"	26	"	—							
Colombo Carlo	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Newark	"	"	"	10	"	—							
Pallano Cosmo	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	40	"	—							
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
Gualtieri Francesco	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Newton	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1902	Italy						
Vitorino Francesco	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	—							
Pasahallo Antonio	53	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—							
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
Antonio Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Newton	no	self	"	10	"	—							
Parrute Antonio	37	"	M	Mechanic	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	N.Y.	yes	Brother	"	10	"	—							
Persico Giovanni	40	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Sagatendi	"	"	no	self	"	100	yes	1902						
Foglia Mariano	37	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Patterson	"	"	"	20	no	—							
Garbinati Gaetano	12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—							
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
" Salvatore	4	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—							
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
Arbocco Pasquale	21	M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Mount Vista	"	no	self	"	40	no	—							
Romano Domenico	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Boiano	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	10	"	—							
Amato Salat	30	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Philadelphia	"	"	"	12	yes	1899	Philadelphia						

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Discharged HOSPITAL

23 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	24 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	dark brown	grey	hair	left cheek	S Lucia Bellizzi
5	2	"	brown		—	"
5	1	"	brown	grey	—	S. Mango
5	6	"	brown		—	Rocca
5	6	"	—	"	—	Pentorino
5	4	"	—	"	—	"
5	7	fair	brown	black	—	S. Sebastiano Cilento
5	7	"	black	brown	one left eyebrow	"
5	5	dark	black	"	—	Catanzaro
5	6	"	brown	"	—	Pentorino
5	5	4	"	"	—	"
5	7	"	black	grey	—	S Arcangelo
5	—	dark	brown		—	Catanzaro
5	5	4	"	"	—	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	"
5	5	dark	brown	hair at the head	—	S. Arsoli
5	1	"	brown	gray	bad expression of teeth	Catanzaro
5	6	"	gray	gray	—	"
4	11	"	brown		scar at left hand	"
5	1	"	—	"	scar at left eye brow	"
5	1	"	black	more at forehead		Napoli
5	6	"	brown	scar at left cheek		S. Agatarbaldo
5	3	"	"	"	—	Calabria
—	—	—	—	—	—	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	"
5	11	dark	black	brown	—	"
5	7	"	brown	grey	—	Boiano
5	5	4	"	black	—	Catanzaro

30

21/Sept 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether a Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PRINZESS [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

jp—ms

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to aliens is to be given by those in charge of vessels, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbered headings on the manifest (500 A, in those cases of instructions only required in passenger cases, for all cases in 500 B) including column 6, be a description of the individual, briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. [illegible] the name of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] Specify in each case either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible] Specify in each case either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or profession of each alien, as for example, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, domestic servant, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicure, musician, actor, actress, author, editor, teacher, lecturer, clergyman, physician, surgeon, nurse, midwife, engineer, electrician, machinist, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, blacksmith, moulder, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, tailoress, shoemaker, baker, butcher, miller, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, decorator, plasterer, roofer, slater, paver, sailor, fisherman, miner, farmer, or other occupation, stating what.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, between the different kinds of laborers, as agricultural laborers, coal miners, iron miners, other or unskilled laborers.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should show the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of the United States, whether native or naturalized, and aliens. Care should also be taken to distinguish between aliens who have become naturalized and those who have not. Inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens will question them closely as to their nationality, and will be governed by the information thus obtained and the entry in column 5 will be made accordingly.

Column 6. [illegible] The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slavonic, Teutonic, or such other race or people as the alien belongs to. The distinction between race and nationality and people is clearly defined by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. For example, a native of Ireland, speaking on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but signifies "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, may properly enough under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country, in nationality. In the construction the following lists you should be special observed.

[illegible]

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro people.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, more especially Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, all the coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. People of Negro appearance or who appear to indicate an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live north to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, namely, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and other descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, namely, Apennines, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed "Italian (south)."

Column 7. [illegible] The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien last became a subject, whether Asia, Europe or North America.

Column 8. [illegible] The entry in column 8 should show definitely by which person each alien was joined, as will, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, etc.

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom person each alien was paid, as will, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, etc.

Column 10. [illegible] The entry in column 10 should show definitely the amount of money in possession of each alien, and if less than $30 the exact amount.

Column 11. [illegible] Each individual or family should not be divided among the several manifests of the vessel.

The [illegible] of the United States, and if so when and where.

Column 13. [illegible] To show whether [illegible] or Not in the United States, [illegible] proposed residence, as to place; as, Utica, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 14. [illegible] To show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination or not, and if not what amount he has.

Column 15. [illegible] To show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Column 16. [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, under examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japa	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... September, 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... 190 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If neither mentioned in any other column, whether polygamist, anarchist, or believing or advocating overthrow by force of Government of United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Pittsburg Pa.								no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Southampton								"	"	"	"	"	"
3												"								"	"	"	"	"	"
4												Pittsburg Pa.								"	"	"	"	"	"
5												New York								"	"	"	"	"	"
6												New York								"	"	"	"	"	"
7												Scranton Pa								"	"	"	"	"	"
8												Pittsburg Pa								"	"	"	"	"	"
9												"								"	"	"	"	"	"
10												"								"	"	"	"	"	"
11												"								"	"	"	"	"	"
12												"								"	"	"	"	"	"
13												"								"	"	"	"	"	"
14												"								"	"	"	"	"	"
15												Brooklyn								"	"	"	"	"	"
16												New York								"	"	"	"	"	"
17												Pittsburg Pa.								"	"	"	"	"	"
18												New York								"	"	"	"	"	"
19												Scranton								"	"	"	"	"	"
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1710

"Last or People" is to be entered as to the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Negro, Indian (American), Mexican, or other designation, as the case may be. List of races or peoples on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit Surgeon

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien [illegible] including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The numbers of the columns on the manifest to be given in these specifications, and not the printed figures in the columns themselves, including [illegible] by a description of the information, briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4. The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. [illegible] whether M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, followed by each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, servant, [illegible] shoemaker, tailor, weaver, miner, and not simply as a laborer, gentleman, dressmaker, or other [illegible] term.

Column 8. Can read or cannot read. The entry in column 8 should be either "Can read" or "Cannot read," as the case may be, and should show the ability or inability of the alien to read any language or dialect.

Column 9. Can write or cannot write. The entry in column 9 should be either "Can write" or "Cannot write," as the case may be, and should show the ability or inability of the alien to write any language or dialect.

Column 10. Nationality. The entry in column 10 should show the country of which each alien is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, and practice [illegible] used by inspectors and agents at ports in this regard. For instance, Persians [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] French by race [illegible] French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality. An alien stating Irish, German, or Hebrew as his race or people [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] country in the twentieth century. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

Chinese. Should refer to the Chinese [illegible] Northern [illegible]

West Indian.

[illegible] Irish, not to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Northern [illegible]

Spanish.

"Spanish-American" [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa and those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

Italian (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and if possible the [illegible] of which each alien last resided before coming to the United States.

Column 13. Destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place [illegible] to which each alien is destined.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money in actual possession of each alien, not merely whether he has or has not $50.

Lines [illegible] should be [illegible] family should be kept together and not be divided among the several [illegible]

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or grandchild in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and address. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, should show what relative the alien is going to and his name and address.

Column 18. [illegible] aliens in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the [illegible] immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. ... must ... of ... manifest ... senger, Cat. ... No. ... information indicated by the headings given by the mas...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from Naples, Sept 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., ... 190

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or ... for care and treatment of ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	D'Alessandro Bararoma	26		M			yes		Italian	South	...	...												good	no	5	6	fair	light brown		Castel di Tora
2	Don Cavaro Pasquale	16		M																						5	1	dark	brown		Cantano
3	De Vizo Giuseppe	26		M			yes																			5	4	"	"		"
4	[illegible]																									5	4½	fair	brown	light	Bojano
5	Petruzelli Salvatore	21																								5	2	"	"		Anguiano
6	Lesina Pellegrino	22		M																						5	3	"	[illegible]		Forino
7	Schettino Carmine	39		M																						5	3½	dark	brown	rear at right shoulder	Sant'Arpato
8	Pino Giuseppe	22		M																						5	5½	fair	"		"
9	Scutiarini Augusto	31		M																						4	8	dark	"		"
10	Cancetta Giovanni	26																								5	6	"	"		"
11	[illegible]																									5	5½	fair	brown	grey	"
12	Scutiarini Antonio	25		M			yes																								
13	Socci Vincenzo	25			day laborer		no																			5	6	"	"		"
14	Bost " Antonio	18																								5	5½	fair	brown		"
15	Gastelle Evangelista	22		M	farm lab.		yes				N. Y.																				
16	Picci Enrico	18		S	porter																					5	6	dark	brown		"
17	Buccianelli Nicola	36		M	farm lab.		no				Foligno	Baltimore														5	5	"	brown		Foligno
18	Cassini Giuseppe	27																								5	5½	"	brown		Arquato del Tronto
19	Cammarano Nazzareno	21		M	porter		yes				Cammarano															5	5	"	brown	grey	"
20	Cupizzi Salvatore	22		M	farm lab.		no				Arquato del Tronto	Baltimore														5	6½	fair	brown		Montepeloso
21	Jezzi Pietro	24			porter		yes				Palmiano Maggiore		yes													5	7	dark	brown	dark grey	rear at forehead Arquato
22	Legne Giovanni	19			farm lab.		no				Arquato	Baltimore	yes													5	1	"	black brown		Cammarano
23	Aquilante Enrico	19																								5	6	"	brown	rear at forehead	Arquato
24	Marrini Salvatore	38		M	porter		no				Palmiano Maggiore		yes													5	7½	"	black brown		Cammarano
25	Accorsi Domenico	39					yes				Arquato	Baltimore	no													5	3	"	brown		Arquato del Tronto
26	Michele Scutieri	34			gardener						Palmiano Maggiore															5	4	fair	brown		Palmiano
27	Napolitano Cersia	25		M	farmer		yes				Ottaviano															5	8	dark	"		Ottaviano
28	Ester " Eugenio	17		S							Casamarciano															5	2	fair	light grey		Casamarciano
29	Ciantra Elfonso	20		M	tailor		yes				Citta Naples	Philadelphia	no													4	11	dark	brown		"
30																										5	5	"	"		Citta S. Angelo

Wm. Alexander Insp.
693/712

* Race or People. In ... make it by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of ... sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS IRENE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906 [illegible] Officer

at NEW YORK Mc Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit Surgeon

I, O. H. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Felder.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

Mc Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information [illegible] to be given in the manifest [illegible] so far as it [illegible] should be made in accordance with [illegible] The number of the column on the manifest [illegible] corresponding to the following paragraphs in all cases in regard to [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible] shall be expressed in years or months. The letter [illegible] "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column [illegible] "married" or "single." Under "married" should be entered "M married," "single," "W widowed," or "D divorced."

Column [illegible] The following classes should be specially noted: [illegible] and for simply as laborer [illegible] trades, or [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] rather for himself or others.

[illegible] so as to learn how the man who operates it

[illegible] tion on the manifest, the corrections [illegible] by some such registry clerks during the period [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] Under the head of [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] tween race and nationality, and [illegible] by race—such as [illegible] Hebrew, etc. This record [illegible] French, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Danish, Greek, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Finnish, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Mexican, East Indian, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Basque, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, Manx, Gaelic, Irish, Cornish, Spanish-American, African (black), Kanaka, Mongolian, Indian (American), Arab, Chaldean, Syrian, Hebrew, Egyptian, Pathan, Turkish, Afghan, Hindu, Parsee, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Tamil, Telugu, Singhalese, Kurd, Georgian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Nubian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Berber, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, New Caledonian, Philippine, Hawaiian, Peruvian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Haytian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Ecuadorian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Chilian, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Corean, Japanese, Chinese, Siberian, Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Maori, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, New Caledonian, Philippine, Hawaiian, Peruvian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Haytian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Ecuadorian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Chilian, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Corean, Japanese, Chinese, Siberian, Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian.

[illegible] "Spanish" [illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" [illegible] Mexican, [illegible] commerce from China or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] South [illegible] of Africa. [illegible] whose appearance indicates such [illegible] should be inserted under this heading.

"Italian (north)"

The people who are [illegible] native [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, [illegible] Venetia, [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most [illegible] who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (south)"

The people who are native [illegible] all portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Tuscany, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and literal servants should be classed [illegible]

[illegible] Italy [illegible] should [illegible] the place [illegible] of birth [illegible]

[illegible] should be given [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] column should show [illegible] which [illegible] as well [illegible] [illegible] should give [illegible] the word [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] the United States [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] the United States [illegible] years [illegible] 1885 [illegible] 1903.

[illegible] should [illegible] and [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] the United States [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] the United States [illegible] years [illegible] 1885 [illegible] 1903.

[illegible] subject to revision by an inspection officer in the [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500.5
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ——

NOT sengers. headings si to ... ifi... ... B. ... infor... ... indicated by ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

11—3115

S.S. sailing from Naples, Sept. 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., Oct. 1, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Colarusso	Francisco	27		M	M	yes	yes	Italian	South	Taleamara	Chicago	Ills												5	6½	dark	brown		pock-marked	Taleamara
2	Augusta	Leone	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Guarcino	N. Y.	"												5	7	"	"		scar at forehead	Guardia Sanframondi
3	Carchidio	Rocco	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Stazio L.	Hoboken	"												5	3	dark	"			Stazio Sanframondi
4	Wife	Rosa	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
5	Carpentiello	Maria	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
6	~~Angelo~~	~~Angelo~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Astoria~~	~~"~~	~~Brother~~	~~"~~	~~10~~															
7	Colotti	Maria	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Guarcino	Taunton	"	Bro.																	
8	Mainello	Carmine	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ofeleta	Woburn	"	Son																	
9	Mancini	Ethico	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Guarcinado	N. Y.	"	"																	
10	Argentiero	Fortunato	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Arienzo	Philadelphia	"	"																	
11	Carusso	Lucia	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	Cairo	Boston	Mass	"																	
12	Luigi	Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	Nicola	Benjamino	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
14	De Carolis	Giuseppe	26		M	M	yes	yes	"	"	Cairo	Woburn	"	self																	
15	~~Leone~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cromwell~~	~~Conn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~															
16	D'Emilio	Nicola	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Cerreto	N. Y.	"	"	"	10															
17	D'Alessandro	Donato	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Castel Vetere	Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	15															
18	De Sciarabattolo	Vincenzo	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Vernon	"	"	"	12															
19	~~Bernabe~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~															
20	De Santis	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	14															
21	D'Orazio	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Boston	"	"	"	25															
22	Nobile	Antonio	29	F	M	M	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	20															
23	Sobin	Davide	19		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1903	Mass												
24	De Cesare	Agnello	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Molise	"	"	"	"	15															
25	Giorgio	Columba	25	F	M	M	none	"	"	"	Castel di Sieri	N. Y.	"	"	"	20															
26	Perone	Concetta	2		M	S																									
27	Giustiniano	Vincenzo	20	6	M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16															
28	~~Alessandro~~	~~Luca~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mount Vernon~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~													
29																														
30																														

6-108609 12-31-40

9-20739-11/10/40

6 68/692

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the tongue they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit Surgeon

I, Dr H. Yolen, Surgeon of the PRU[illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yolen

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—nn

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required [illegible] 20, 21, and 22 of the Act of February 20, 1907, so far as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classification. The term "race" as used throughout is intended to be synonymous with "people" or "nationality," and in general means the country of birth, including colony, province, or dependency, which may be separately named, the language spoken, and the distinctive characteristics of the people which identify them as a race, people, or nationality. Specify the subject to which it relates.

Column 20.—The number in each group should be expressed in years or months (the latter if under one year) opposite the age.

Column 21.—Possibly unmarried, married, or widow. Male, or Female.

Column 22.—Race or people. The native tongue should be given as the description. Do not use the general term "English" for any of the following races, but specify whether English, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Canadian (English), Canadian (French), West Indian (black), West Indian (mulatto), West Indian (white), Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or Indian (Hindoo), according to the best description of the person. Do not use the terms "Russian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," or "Turkish" unless it is certain that the person belongs to the principal race of the country specified. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian or Hungarian only when they belong to the principal race of the country specified. Otherwise they should be described as Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, or other race, according to the best description obtainable. Specify the subject to which it relates.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of [illegible] in either or both of the parents.

[illegible] Specify for the male who [illegible]

[illegible] should be checked in [illegible] the manifest and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

[illegible] and the entry then [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] should be continued to show the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] intended to show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] "French" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] French [illegible] or [illegible] does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An Irish, whose birth, Germans, or Hebrew by race may [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in the [illegible]. In like manner on the following [illegible] should be specifically observed.

[illegible]

[illegible] Chinese," "Japanese," [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Puerto Rico.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

COLORED BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or descendant coming from Cuba or other Island of the West Indies. Neither South American or European or Asiatic Africans whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed as unless the admixture is very slight.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the country north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9.—[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the country, colony, province, or dependency in which the alien was last actually domiciled by which he was last [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should show especially the place (city, or town) of final destination.

Column 10.—[illegible] The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 11.—[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely by which passage was paid, whether by himself, by relatives, by other individuals, by charitable societies, by the State, by railroads, by steamship companies, or by whom.

Column 12.—[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien is coming to join relatives, friends, individuals, or societies, and if so, their names and complete addresses should be given.

Manifests [illegible] by the agent of a steamship company should be divided among the several [illegible] of the vessel.

[illegible] The question in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination, and whether he has sufficient money to pay his way. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 or more. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Immigrants [illegible] Passengers in these categories are subject to re-inspection by special officers of the Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

Form 500
Department of Commerce
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—If any of the passengers, other than citizens of the United States, are in transit to foreign countries, indicate opposite their names in column 8 the letter T; if they have been in the United States before, indicate the letter B; if they are aliens in possession of a permanent United States visa, indicate the letter P; if they are aliens in possession of a temporary United States visa, indicate the letter V; if they are aliens in possession of a border crossing card, indicate the letter C; if they are aliens in possession of a seaman's visa, indicate the letter S; if they are aliens in possession of a diplomatic visa, indicate the letter D; if they are aliens in possession of a special non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter X; if they are aliens in possession of a non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter A; if they are aliens in possession of a non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter N; if they are aliens in possession of a non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter O; if they are aliens in possession of a non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter G; if they are aliens in possession of a non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter I; if they are aliens in possession of a non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter R; if they are aliens in possession of a non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter W; if they are aliens in possession of a non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter Y; if they are aliens in possession of a non-immigrant visa, indicate the letter Z.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. in this list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if passage is paid by others, or if in possession of $50 or more, or accompanied by relatives, state what relative or friend. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Allegretto	Enrico	33	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Contrada Scala	Uniontown Pa	no	self	no	15 yes	1906	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Contrada Scala
2	Dosa	Biagio	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			[illegible]													
3	Apostolo	Paolo	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	10 yes	1906	Pa	[illegible]						5	3	"	"				
4	Allegretti	Angelo	5	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	50 no			[illegible]						5	1	"	"				
5	Abbruzzini	Pasquale	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	"	"	12 "			[illegible]						5	2	"	brown	grey			
6	Persico	Gaetano	19	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	10 "			[illegible]						5	3	"	brown				
7	Anthogus	Francesco	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cairo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	20 "			[illegible]						5	2	"	brown	grey		had straight eyes when	
8	Pellegrino	Catalano	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						5	6	"	"	"			Cairo
9	Santiago	Catalano	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	40 "			[illegible]						5	3	dark	brown				
10	Mariano	Giuseppi	5	"	"	[illegible]					Cascas Falls N. Y.								[illegible]						5	3	"	"	little			
11	Petrillo	Pietrantonio	21	"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 "			[illegible]						5	3	dark	dark				
12	Di Benedetto	Ferdinando	21	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Roccaravisa	Westerly	"	"	"	10 yes	1906	Pa	[illegible]						5	3	"	black				
13	Scarcelli	Ferdinando	19	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Marano Mar.	Chicago	"	"	"	10 no			[illegible]						5	4	"	brown				Roccaravisa
14	Schiappetta	Rocco	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			[illegible]						4	10	"	black				Marano Marchesato
15	Mancelli	Raffaele	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			[illegible]						4	11	"	black	brown			
16	Marriano	Maria	29	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	Vinchiaturo	N. Y.	no	self	"	10 no			Husband Raffaele Mancelli						5	2	fair	brown	gray			Vinchiaturo
17	"	Brandino	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uniontown Pa													
18	Agnolo	Lorizio	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Abruzzi	"	no	self	"	10 no			Husband Rosa Lorizio						5	1	dark	brown				
19	"	Vittorio	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													
20	"	Maria	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													
21	"	Concetta	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													
22	Abatello	Mario	26	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Roccaravisa	Uniontown	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													
23	Cassiato	Maria	20	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Roccaravisa	Pittsburg	no	self	"	20 no			Father Ricardino Cassiato 603 Gist St. Pittsburg Pa						5	2	dark	black	brown	rose at right eye		Roccaravisa
24	Santostefano	Alfredo	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	20 yes	1902	Pa	Nearest relative in old country Angelo Santostefano Via Sette 109 Philadelphia Pa						5	4	"	brown				
25	Crispo	Filippo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	20 no			Joseph Crispo 603 Gist St. Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	black	brown			
26	Donatelli	Antonio	6	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Agnone	Philadelphia	"	"	"	40 yes	1903	Pa	Father Donatelli Agnone Italy						5	6	"	"	"			Abbiate
27	Mele	Maria Concetta	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													
28	Bocci	Francesco	41	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Italian Alps	Chicago Ills	yes	Brother	"	20 yes	1902	Chicago	Brother Giuseppe Bocci 603 Gist St. Pittsburg Pa						5	3	dark	brown			Italian Alps
29	Naccarato	Raffaele	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	10 no			Nearest relative in old country Giuseppe Naccarato Via Sette 109 Philadelphia Pa						5	3	"	"				

1-385196 11/12/41

11-178345 505 11/20/31

9-20-27 7111 10 yrs 2-7-42 10 yrs/R

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

NOT IMMIGRA[illegible]

64 1664

** "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi Second Officer.

I, Hermann Lamm, master * of the PRINZESSIN IRENE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hermann Lamm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affi avit Surgeo·

I, Dr H Yolder Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examinatio of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Yolder

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required in the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to [illegible] must be stated and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible]

[illegible] given in answer to [illegible] and will [illegible] the proper column [illegible] by a descriptive [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible] should be expressed in years or if [illegible] the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible] whether [illegible]

Column [illegible] should be either [illegible]

Column [illegible] The entry [illegible] for example [illegible]

Column [illegible] whether [illegible]

Column [illegible] whether [illegible]

Column [illegible] whether

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE — ... sengers, ... headings giv... to the ... 500-8, ... ins...

16th list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9/9/06

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

11—1115

S. S. PRINZESS ... sailing from Naples September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of N... OCT 1 1906 190

No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether prisoner, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in consequence of the existence of conditions or prospects of employment held out in advance thereof to induce immigration.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Franco Lucia	41		F	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Roseto	Orange	no	self	$ 40	no									good	no	5	1	dark	brown		Roseto
2	Don Filippo	Donato	16	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sgalia	Antonio	18	M	S	porter	yes	no	"	"	"	N. Y.	no	self	"	10	yes	1902-06	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	scar at forehead	East Franco
4	Ricci	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	scar at right temple	"
5	Capozzi	Francesco	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"										5	4	dark	—	scar at face	"
6	Sgalia	Matteo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1902-06	"								5	3	"	"	scar at left eye-brow	"
7	Bonito	Gaetano	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay	"	"	"	10	no										5	3	"	"	under at face	"
8	Marchese	Lorenzo	14	M	S	farmer	no	"	"	"	Gioncha	N. Y.	"	"	"	10	"										4	11	"	brown grey	scar at mouth	Giuncha
9	Balsino	Donato	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellranco	Bear N. Y.	"	"	"	20	"										5	4	"	"	scar at face	Castellranco
10	Roberto	Agnese	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	"	"	"	150	"										4	11	"	brown		"
11	Capozzi	Gaetano	4	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										—	—	—	—		"
12	Sprocco	Francesco	14	M	S	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	self	"	12	"										5	3	dark	brown grey	scar at right cheek	"
13	Vecchiolla	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	60	"										5	1	"	brown	under at face	"
14	Sodgnato	Saverio	31	M	M	farmer	ab	no	"	"	Gaspurro	Philadelphia	"	"	"	12	yes	1899-905									5	2	"	grey		Gaspurro
15	Arguella	Domenico	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsaco	Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	60	no										5	6	"	"		Borsaco
16	Cicarelli	Antonio	18	M	S	porter	yes	"	"	"	Alvito	Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	20	"										5	2	"	brown		Alvito
17	Di Lello	Angelo	33	M	M	"	no	"	"	NOT ADMITTED IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	East Liberty	"	"	"			yes	1903-906													
18	Santozzi	Francisco	18	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no															
19	Costa	Giuseppe	23	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	30	"										5	6	"	dark black		"
20	Santozzi	Angelamaria	28	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	East Liberty	"	"	"	20	"										5	5	"	brown		"
21	Sgarlese	Agnello	9	M	S	farmer	ab	no	"	"	Vico Equense	N. Y.	"	"	"	8	"										4	3	"	"		Vico Equense
22	Pagnale	Giovanni	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"										5	6	jade	"		"
23	Cuomo	Luigi	16	M	"	butter maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"										5	5	dark	brown grey		"
24	Viviano	Filomena	61	F	Wd	farmer	ab	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"										5	5	"	grey brown		"
25	Di Gennaro	Salvatore	15	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"										5	5	jade	brown		"
26	Freda	Vincenzo	18	M	"	farmer	ab	no	"	"	Prato	N. Y.	"	"	"	10	"										5	5	"	grey grey		S Paolino
27	Vassallo	Giuseppe	17	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1890-96									5	1	dark	brown		Prato
28	Grubb	Pasquale	18	M	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no										5	8	jade	"		"
29	Vassallo	Pasquale	26	M	M	farmer	ab	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1886-906	N. Y.								5	3	dark	"	scar at left eye brow	"
30	Di Angelo	Bonifacio	25	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Montefusco	Mount Carmel	"	"	"	12	no										5	4	"	"		Montefusco

"Race or People" is to be determined by ... place from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back ... sheet.

616/643

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Vanneman Master * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanneman

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit Surgeon

I, Dr. K. Jelden Surgeon of the [illegible] BREMEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required upon the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502-B), so far as it relates to aliens, including passengers in transit and deportees, should be made in accordance with the following headings: The number of the column on the manifest is given in large type, instructions and explanations immediately succeed, and including column 30, by a description indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4. The age of an infant should be expressed in years or months; the latter added if only a few months over a year of age.

Column 5. Sex. Write in the proper word, either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation. The entry in this column should describe as nearly as possible the occupation or profession of the person referred to, for example, laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, engineer, clerk, merchant, miner, printer, shoemaker, etc. Do not use the word "none," etc., and use simply as engineer, printer, machinist, farmer, or other definite occupation.

Write the word "child" between names of adult and infant passengers in the same family, as "John Smith, child."

Do not use the word "servant" to describe any person who performs labor for another, either for himself or others.

Do not use the word "laborer" to describe any person who performs labor other than farm labor, such as railroad laborer, factory laborer, etc.

Do not use the word "clerk" to describe any person employed in a store, but state whether salesman, bookkeeper, cashier, etc. Use the word "clerk" to describe only such persons employed in offices as bookkeepers and ordinary clerical work.

Column 8. Nationality. The country to which each alien citizen or subject belongs should be entered in this column, as England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, and the country therein should be entered. Do not use the word "American." Write "United States" or "U. S." or "American" only for citizens of the United States.

Column 9. Race or people. Each person should be described as one of the races or peoples given in the "List of Races or Peoples" printed on page 3 of these instructions. Specific directions for entering certain races or peoples are given below.

Distinguish carefully between race and nationality, and remember that the latter should be entered in column 8. Persons born in Germany, for example, are frequently of different races, such as German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, etc. An alien who is born a German subject may be of the Hebrew race, and in such case should be described as a Hebrew in column 9 and as a German in column 8. Care should be taken to properly record the race of all aliens coming from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, as frequently persons from that country are of different races, though of the same nationality. In the case of Irish immigration, the race should be specifically observed.

[illegible]

The term "African" refers to the native races of Africa.

The term "Asiatic Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

The term "black" refers to Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates such African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (a region particularly developed in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, the United States, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people speak the Italian language.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in this column should show the city or town, if known, instead of the State or country, as heretofore.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Persons coming to any other relative or friend should not be reported as having $50.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 14. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor. The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "contract" is used in the law to include any agreement, verbal or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the future. Persons coming to this country under contract are prohibited from landing.

Column 17. Whether in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and how long ago. The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the previous visit should be given, and if possible the length of time the alien was in the United States during such previous visit. Persons who have been in the United States previously and returned to their native country are not subject to head tax upon their return in 1907 as they were in 1903 and 1904.

Column 18. Whether ever before rejected and if so, when and why. The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the previous rejection should be given, and if possible the cause for such rejection.

Column 19. Whether accompanied by parent or guardian, and if not, whether parent or guardian will subsequently follow. The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is No, the name and complete address of the parent or guardian should be given.

Column 20. Whether a person who has a father or mother in the United States or Territories, and if so, the name and complete address of such father or mother. The answer to these questions are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.— slip must be attached
sengers, C... s. 500, 500-A,
headings gi... by the numbers of ...

25th List of LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from ... September ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principles or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	To ...	...								NOR... IMMIGRANT																				
2	Russo	Offeria	19																						5	5	fair	dk grey	grey	mole at neck	Navara Sicily
3	Landrau	Egisto	21																						5	1	dark	light brown	brown		Nicolosi
4	Zero	Emerico	39																						5	2	½	brown			Nicolosi
5	Lucca	Antonio	29																						5	11	½	½			Bondro
6	Di Pergo	Giovanni	21																						5	6	½	grey	grey		Gualtieri Sicamino
7	Bonanno	Elisabetta	23																						5	2	½				"
8	Luca	Battista	41																						5	5	½	brown	grey		Bondro
9	Bonanno	Francesco	27							NOR... IMMIGRA...															5	5	½	grey	½		Gualtieri Sicamino
10	Lento	Francesco	15																						5	8	½	black	½		Bondro
11	Parisi	Carmelo	32																						5	—	½	brown			Capo d'Orlando
12	Rizzo	Giuseppe	29																						5	6	½	brown	grey	scar at right cheek	Mantalbano
13	Cuscio	Nicolo	41																						5	4	½	black	brown		Bondro
14	Sen...	Antonio	18																						5	5	½	grey	½		Gualtieri Sicamino
15	Rossi	Domenico	38								Messina	N. Y.													4	11	½	—			"
16	Calafaro	Giuseppe	41								Patra	Italy													5	3	½	gray	brown		Cardelo
17	Staffieri	Dionisio	19								Montalto	N. Y.													4	9	½	brown	grey		Nicara Sicily
18	Anzivino	Giuseppe	34									Buffalo													5	2	fair	black			Montagnito
19	Bonucci	Giovanni	21								Formia	Salem													5	3	½	dark brown	½	scar at forehead	"
20	Notarianni	Salvatore	17								Itri	Rochester													5	6	fair	½	½	scar under left eye	Formia
21	Nastucci	Nicola	21									Westland													5	2	dark	brown			Itri
22	Notarianni	Giuseppe	22																						4	11	½	—	½		Formia
23	Faragione	Vincenzo	18							NOR... IMMIGRAN...		N. Y.													5	5	fair	½	—	scar on the right eye	Itri
24	Zavarde	Di Marco	28								Formia	Westland													5	1	dark	light brown	brown	scar at left eye	"
25	Ruggeri	Giuseppe	45								Itri	N. Y.													5	4	½	brown	½	scar at right eye	Formia
26	[illegible]	Augusto	19																						5	3	½	½		under at cheeks	Itri
27	Notista	Giovacchino	41								Venti V	Orangeville													5	1	—				"
Wife	Ma Rosa	50																							5	1	fair	gray	grey		S. Paolino
Daugh	Lucia	21																													"
Son	Vincenzo	14																													"

7-20130 7/28/43

2-685327-1/10/40

592/615

*—"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lawrence, master of the PRIZES from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lawrence
owner's Agent Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct 1906

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Selden, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Selden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct 1906

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The following answers on the manifest (Forms 500, 500a, and 500b) are to be made as it relates to aliens only, the spelling being in Roman and numerals should be made in accordance with the following classification. The words and the column on the manifest is given at the [illegible] and following, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including columns 6, by a description of the answering to the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in this column is to be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should describe the occupation, calling, profession, or trade of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, tailor, tailoress, painter, weaver, lawyer, clerk, and not simply as "engineer, laborer," "servant," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Amount of money). A distinct statement is required in every case, whether the amount is [illegible] or more, and whether [illegible] in gold, silver, or paper money.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of ticket, either for himself or others). A [illegible] statement is required in each case, whether the ticket is for the man who [illegible] it.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The instruction on the manifest, "Give name and complete address," [illegible] are vaguely cited during the personal examination [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity). [illegible] individual and the entry should be [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible] answer must be made Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible] answer must be made Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States). [illegible] answer is required to show the country with which the contract was made.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States or has been before). [illegible] answer is required to show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the [illegible] between race and nationality, and matters [illegible] by inspectors and examiners alike in this regard. For example, [illegible] are frequently given. French, for example, [illegible] French, [illegible] Germans, [illegible] Russians, [illegible] Hebrews, [illegible] Italians, [illegible] Irish, [illegible] Scotch, [illegible] English, [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Chinese, [illegible] Japanese, [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Indians, [illegible] Mexicans, [illegible] Cubans, [illegible] Porto Ricans, [illegible] Hawaiians, [illegible] Filipinos

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

NOTE.—Th... ...ntr... ...ni...vi... of ... pas...
sengers, Cat. Nos. ... A,... Boated by ...
headings given by the ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September, 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1- 1906, 190

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically capable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Bronaz Carmelo	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cefalu	Pennsylvania														5	5	fair	light	grey	scar at right eye—scar on left cheek	Cefalu
2	Pagnier [illegible]	[illegible]									New Jersey														5	6	dark	brown		moles at the cheeks	Sciara Palermo
3	Saucon [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	1	"	—	—	scar at left eye—brow	"
4	Scacciabarila [illegible]	23	M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Italian	"	Newark N.J.	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	—		Montalbano Elicona
5	Accuaro Antonio	23	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sciara Palermo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	—		Sciara Cefalu
6	Reale [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Naso [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	—	scar near right cheek and at right eye—brow	Naso
7	Gemina Nunzio	37	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Delaware Ohio	[illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	—	scar at left cheek	Lipari
8	Collura Nata	19	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	—		"
9	Costantino Filippo	21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Giarre Messina	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"									4	11	"	"	—	scar on the head	Giarre Messina
10	Caterina Accordino	20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"									4	11	fair	light	grey		"
11	Mariano Rosario	[illegible]									[illegible]																			"
12	Viviano Antonino	30	"	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Lipari Messina	Barnesboro Pa	no	self	"	10									5	7	fair	brown			S. Pier Niceto
13	Mondolo Bernardo	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Condro	"	"	"	"	20									5	7	dark	brown	grey	moles at face	Condro
14	Berto Giuseppe	19	"	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Messina	Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	25 yrs									5	3	"	brown			S. Pier Niceto
15	Mazzo Sebastiano	21	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Naso Messina	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	30									5	6 7/8	"	"	—		Condro
16	Scolaro Antonino	23	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Condro	"	"	"	"	70									5	2 1/4	"	"	—	scar left cheek + scar forehead	"
17	Donia Francesco	28	"	M	Miner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 yrs									5	1	"	dark	grey		"
18	Mazzo Vito	20	"	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20									5	6	"	"	"	mole at forehead	"
19	Sacco Anna	21	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mess. Andrio Barnesboro	"	"	"	"	100									5	2	"	grey	brown	scar at top of forehead	S. Pier Niceto
20	Bruno Salvatore	3	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	Barnesboro Pa S. Pier Niceto
21	Barbuto Bernardino	25	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lipari Messina	Brooklyn	no	self	"	10									5	4	"	brown	grey		Lipari
22	Taranto Francesco	28	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 yrs									5	5	"	dark	brown		"
23	Mastrolembo Vincenzo	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piraino	Rutherford	"	"	"	28									5	4	"	brown			Piraino
24	Mastrolembo Vincenzo	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12									4	10	fair	brown	grey	scars on the head	"
25	Petrotti Salvatore	26	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Patti	Philadelphia	"	"	"	10									5	1	"	brown		scar on the head	Giarre Messina
26	Antonello Carmelo	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. J.	"	"	"	15									5	2	dark	"	—		Patti
27	Micale Antonino	31	F	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	S. Pier Niceto	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	20									5	—	"	"	—	mole at neck	S. Pier Niceto
28	Viviano Francesco	52	M	M	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Barnesboro	"	"	"	30									5	4	"	grey	brown	moles at left cheek	"
29	Cocuzza Vincenzo	27	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mistretta Messina	Philadelphia	"	"	"	6									5	4	"	brown	grey		Montagna Messina
30	De Marco Angelo	33	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lipari	Brooklyn	"	"	"	15 yrs									5	7	"	dark	"		Lipari

Charles J.

56 3/581

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—m

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required in the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth columns relates to the personal description and identification of each alien, and should be given in accordance with the following directions. The numbers in parentheses refer to the corresponding columns to be filled in.

(4) Age.—The age of each alien should be expressed in years on his last birthday. If a child, state whether months or years.

(5) Sex.—Write "male" or "female" after each name.

(6) Married or Single.—Write "married" or "single" after each name. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married, and the word "widow" or "widower" added.

(7) Occupation.—The occupation of each alien should be stated. If he has no occupation, write "none." If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, general, or specific, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "railroad laborer," "coal miner," etc. Persons of all occupations, except laborers, should be described by the terms usually applied to designate their trade or profession, as "carpenter," "clerk," "servant," "engineer," "tailor," "seamstress," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "manufacturer," "merchant," "banker," "farmer," "gentleman," etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "student," "professor," "minister," or "none," for persons who belong to any of the foregoing classes.

A distinction is to be made between "clerks" and "laborers," and "laborers" and "servants," as the amount of wages paid to each class is usually different.

[illegible]

(8) Able to read.—Persons who can read in any language or dialect should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only in raised letters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only figures should be returned as unable to read.

(9) Able to write.—Persons who can write their own names should be returned as able to write. Persons who can make only their marks should be returned as unable to write.

(10) Race or people.—Write in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Hebrew," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Pacific Islander," "African (black)," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Lithuanian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Manx," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Icelandic," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

NOTE.— [illegible] sengers, Co[illegible] headings giv[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21/4/1906

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	~~Scarpa~~ Antonio	16		M	Mar[illegible]	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	black	scar at left eye-brow	Grace
2	Romeo Carmelo	17																						5	3					Turkey Alp
3	Vitale Carmelo	18																						4	11		grey		scar at forehead	Grace Elgin
4	Giorgione Vincenzo	17																						4	11		brown			Sedalia
5	Catalano Caterina	28		F	M																			5	1		brown	black		
6	~~Luigi~~ Fragomeni Maria	8																												
7	" Domenico	5		M																										
8	Pantaleo Domenico	39		M																				5	1		dark	brown	scar at right eye-brow	
9	Pellegrino Vincenzo	28																						5	1		dark	brown		Pizzo di Mare
10	De Gori Carlo	26		M																				5	7		brown			
11	~~Liberatore~~ Antonio	25																						5	5				scar at forehead	
12	Scarella Mariano	23		M																				5	3					
13	Grillo Gaetano	38																						5	9		brown	grey	scar at right cheek	
14	Interdonati Fausto	24																						5	5					Italy
15	Ficarra Antonio	23																						5	9		dark	brown	scar at forehead	
16	Grazzidi Gaetano	26		M																				5	3		dark	dark	scar on left side head	Sciacca Italy
17	Papa Domenico	38																						5	2		grey		scar at right eye-brow	Italy
18	Butillo Angela	27		F																				4	9		fair	brown		Castelgiorvanni
19	" Ingrassia Francesco	6		M																										
20	Goletta Cicciaro	18		F																				5	2		dark	light brown		Italy
21	Crisafo Antonino	39		M																				5	6			brown	scar at forehead	
22	Bisquaino Antonio	24																						5	6					S. Domenico Italy
23	D'Vincenzo Salvatore	22																						5	5					
24	~~Scarpaga~~ Antonio	17																						5	5					
25	Cerruto Maria	28		F	M																			5	3				scar at right eye-brow	Roccella Italy
26	Candido Antonino	18		F	M																			5	1					S. Domenico Italy
27	Passero Maria	5																												
28	Gauci Maria	44		M																				4	10		dark	brown	grey	
29	Cundillo Letizia	15																						5	1					
30	" Geovanni	11		M																				4	4					

05-1-307-13-6/26/40-205

1-333/41 - 4-17-41

938/502

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page to sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS IRENE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, H. H. Felden Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

22

22

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101 and A and B) so far as it relates to aliens entering the United States should be made in accordance with the following directions. The numbers of the columns are inscribed in three rows of numbers, and are referred to in the directions as follows: Column 1, etc., including column 10, by a dash connecting the numbers, usually the column to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying chiefly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (State or Country where from). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Whether can read or not). The entry in column 4 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated by himself, as follows: Bohemian or Moravian, Bulgarian, Servian, or Montenegrin, Croatian or Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian, Dutch or Flemish, English, Scotch, or Welsh, Finnish, Scandinavian, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian, African (black), East Indian, Pacific Islander, Chinese, Armenian, or other race or people.

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should show the occupation of each alien having one, as follows: Laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, tailor, etc. If without occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Persons of all ages should be returned as having occupations when such is the fact, and the occupations of children should be returned even when they may habitually assist their parents only in the performance of ordinary household duties. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Ability to read). By whom may persons be considered able to read should be left to the judgment and discretion of the officer making the list or manifest. The question is designed to exclude from admission persons who can not read in any language or dialect, and not persons who may be unable to read English.

Column 7 (Ability to write). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 8 (Name in full of every person). The name of each person should be entered in full, family name, or surname, being entered first, followed by the given name or names, and the middle name or initial, if he has a middle name or initial. Persons traveling in families should be first listed under the name of the father or husband, and the name of each member of the family other than the head should be entered in full, in the order of age, if adults, or in the order of age if children, and the relationship of each to the head of the family should be indicated, as wife, son, daughter, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, etc. Servants traveling with employers should be listed immediately after the employers.

Column 9 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Age). The entry in column 10 should be the age at last birthday of the person named, and should be entered in connection with the name of each person. If an infant has been born on the day the list is made, the entry should be "under 1 month" or "1 day," as the case may be.

Column 11 (Sex). The entry in column 11 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 12 (Married or single). The entry in column 12 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 13 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 13 should show the calling or occupation of each person above 10 years of age, as laborer, servant, seamstress, clerk, etc. If a child or person under 10 years of age, the word "none" should be entered. Persons of all ages should be returned as having occupations when such is the fact, and the occupations of children should be returned even when they may habitually assist their parents only in the performance of ordinary household duties.

Column 14 (Whether able to read or not). By whom may persons be considered able to read should be left to the judgment and discretion of the officer making the list or manifest. The question is designed to exclude from admission persons who can not read in any language or dialect, and not persons who may be unable to read English.

Column 15 (Whether able to write). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going). The name and complete address of the person to whom each alien is going should be entered, including the number of the house, if in a city, and the name of the street, town, county, and State. If going to a steamship or railroad company, the name of the company should be entered, and the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be given.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answer to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"East Indian" refers to natives of India.

African (black) refers to all persons of African descent coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe or Africa. All aliens who appear to be of mixed African descent should be classified under this heading.

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (South)" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last residence). The entry in column 19 should show the last country of permanent residence of each alien, instead of the temporary residence, if any, as "France" instead of "Paris," "Germany" instead of "Berlin," "England" instead of "London," etc. In cases where the last residence has been in the United States, the entry should be entirely blank.

Column 20 (Whether have been in the United States before). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21 (Whether have been in prison, etc.). The entry in column 21 should show whether each alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity, and if so, which one of the institutions named, and how long.

Column 22 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, etc., in the United States, and if so, what relative, and whether he or she has a ticket, or whether the money to pay the passage has been sent by him or her). The entry in column 22 should show whether each alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he or she has a ticket, or whether the money to pay the passage has been sent by him or her.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 23 should show whether each alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 24 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor). The entry in column 25 should show whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor.

Column 26 (Whether an ex-convict). The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 27 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 28 (Whether an anarchist). The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 29 (Whether coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, or prepaid ticket, and if so, by whom). The entry in column 29 should show whether each alien is coming by reason of any advertisement, solicitation, or prepaid ticket, and if so, by whom.

Column 30 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 31 (Whether a person who has been deported). The entry in column 31 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 32 (Whether a stowaway). The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 33 (If a stowaway, how many days or hours he secreted himself on board). The entry in column 33 should show the number of days or hours each stowaway secreted himself on board.

Column 34 (Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country). The entry in column 34 should show whether each alien is in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 35 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 36 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 37 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 38 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 39 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 40 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 41 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 42 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 43 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 44 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

NOTE. ... sengers, Ca... headings giv...

...anifest of ... ...ransmitted by ...

12nd list no 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples Scheveningen, 21st, 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1906, 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Print which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cusumano	Gaetano	31	M	M			Italian	South	Marsala	New Orleans	yes	self	33	no							good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray		Palazzo Adriano
2	"	Antonina	19	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"							"
3	Pellicano	Felice	27	M	M			"	yes	"	"	Chicago	N.Y.	yes	self	no	12	no				"	"	5	2	dark				Reggio Cal.
4	Cattarina	Luca	45	"	"			"	"	"	"	Utica	"	"	"	"	14	"				"	"	5	3					S. Luca
5	Pesaca	Antonio	40	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"				"	"	5	4					"
6	Tavaglia	Giuseppe	21	"	S	Tailor	yes	"	"	Gratteria	Gratteria	"	"	"	"	"	12	"				"	"	5	4					Gratteria
7	Parisi	Domenico	18	"	"	porter	no	"	"	S. Maria	Monteleone	"	"	"	"	"	2	"				"	"	5	6					S. Maria
8	Simone	Antonio	35	"	M		no	"	"	"	East Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	12 yes 1900	"				"	"	5	5					"
9	Luci	Vincenzo	16	"	Servant		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"				"	"	5	8					Terranova
10	Scarsi	Isabella	27	F	M		no	"	"	Terranova	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	3	"				"	"	5	7	Dark	black	brown	Dead at birth eye	S. Nicolo Gerato
11	Caba	Pasquale	8	M				"	"	"	"																			"
12	"	Carmenia	11	"				"	"	"	"																			"
13	Surace	Francesco	53	"	M	servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	20	"						"	"	5	9	dark	grey	brown		S. Stefano
14	"	Francesco	9	"				"	"	"	"																			"
15	Sansotta	Antonio	45	"	M	porter	no	"	"	S. Maria	Pittsburgh	"	self	"	40	"						"	"	5	10	dark	brown	grey	dead at birth eye	Bruzzano
16	Turgolo	Vincenzo	36	"	"	"	no	"	"	Bruzzano	"	"	"	"	21	"						"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown		"
17	Brancatisano	Francesco	26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 yes 1900	"						"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brown	Brown		"
18	Brizzo	Antonio	17	"	S	"	no	"	"	S. Maria	"	"	"	"	18 no	"						"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	dead left eye - from	S. Maria
19	Palumbo	Giuseppe	42	"	M	"	yes	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	Briatico	"	"	"	"	20 yes 1900	"						"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown		Bruzzano
20	Nomeo	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	Cirella	Youngstown	"	"	"	20 yes 1900	no						"	"	5	6	"	Black			Cirella
21	Nomeo	Domenico	17	"	S	porter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 no	"						"	"	5	11	"	brown			"
22	Trappia	Rocco	19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Scully	"	"	"	10	"						"	"	5	5	"	brown	black		"
23	Trappia	Carlo	26	"	M	"	yes	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	"	"	"	"	12 yes 1899	"						"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		"
24	Midrote	Bruno	19	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Youngstown	"	"	"	20 no	"						"	"	5	6	"	Brown			"
25	Rhinisani	Luigi	43	"	M	porter	no	"	"	S. Maria	Pittsburgh	"	"	"	20 yes 1900	"						"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey		S. Maria
26	Bottilo	Giuseppe	35	"	"	shoe maker	yes	"	"	Motta	Nelson Mines	"	"	"	24 no	"						"	"	5	6	"	Brown			Motta S. Giovanni
27	Nomeo	Vincenzo	24	"	S	porter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 no	"						"	"	5	5½	"	Black	Brown	make on upper lip	"
28	Marrelli	Teresa	51	F	M	housework	no	"	"	S. Maria	Youngstown	"	"	"	20 no	"						"	"	5	2	"	Brown			S. Maria
29	Graziosi	Pasquale	44	M	"	porter	no	"	"	Gerace	Youngstown	"	"	"	16 yes 1900	yes						"	"	5	3	"	Dk Grey	Dk Brown	scar at forehead	Gerace Sup.
30	Nopolo	Domenico	12	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	12 no	"						"	"	4	8	"	Dk	Dk	scar at forehead	Gerace "

Eager

572/514

** Race or People" indicates the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, German, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, French, Scandinavian, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (American), Mexican, or other designation of race or people. The term "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating race or people. Persons of this religious faith should be further described as to race or people, and the character of their emigration should be indicated by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on last [illegible] sheet.

Form 3883
Bureau of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

NOTE. ... sengers, Ca... headings gi...

...anifest of ... ...rnished by ...

12nd list No 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Bremen Schleuse, 21 st, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 4- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cassamano Gaspare	31		M	M				Italian	South	Marano	Napoli		self							good		5	10	dark	brown	gray		Palazzo Adriano
2	Wife " Concetta	19		F																								
3	Pellegrino Felice	2		M																								
4	Catalano Lucia	23		F																								S. Lucia
5	Trasca Antonio	40		M																								
6	Saracino Giuseppe	21		M	S						Graziano	Santa Ellia																Grotteria
7	Parisi Domenico	28		M	M						S. Maria	Mongiuffi																S. Maria
8	Romeo Antonio	35		M								Stilo																Terranova
9	Luca Vincenzo	21		M																								
10	Scarfi Isabella	21		F	M						Grazzano	Polisoro																
11	Faba Pasquale	2		M																								
12	" Carmenia	41		F																								
13	Surace Francesco	33		M										self									5	9	dark	gray	brown		S. Lorenzo
14	" Francesca			F																								
15	Sansotta Antonio	45		M							S. Maria	Pittsburgh		self									5	5	dark	brown	gray	scar at forehead	Reggio
16	Surgolo Vincenzo	36		M							Reggio												5	7		brown			
17	Brancatisano Saverio	26		M																			5	4					
18	Brizzo Antonio	17		M	S						S. Maria												4	11		brown	gray	mad left eye - from	S. Maria
19	Palumbo Giuseppe	42		M	M						Reggio	Pittsburgh											5	9		brown			Reggio
20	Romeo Giuseppe	29		M	M						Cirella	Youngstown											5	6		black			Cirella
21	Romeo Domenico	19		M	S																		4	11		brown			
22	Trapisi Rocco	21		M	M							N. Y.											5	5		brown	black		
23	Trapisi Carlo	26		M	M																		5	5		black	gray		
24	Malvasi Bruno	19		M	S							Youngstown											5	6		brown			
25	Rimisani Luigi	43		M	M						S. Maria	Pittsburgh											5	2		gray	gray		S. Maria
26	Bottolio Giuseppe	35		M	M						Mola	Pittsburgh											5	10		brown			Mola di Gioia
27	Romeo Vincenzo	24		M	S																		5	5		black	brown	mole at muscle	
28	Marcelli Teresa	31		F	M						S. Maria	Youngstown											5	2		brown			S. Maria
29	Spatteri Pasquale	44		M	M						Gerace	Youngstown											5	3		brown	gray	scar at forehead	Gerace Sup.
30	Napoli Domenico	12		M	S							N. Y.											4	4				scar at forehead	Gerace Sup.

Eager

5/2/5/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the PRINZESS IRENE from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Jelden Surgeon of the [illegible] Line of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3206

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The intent must be carried out in all details. The name, age, and sex of each person as it relates to alien arrivals during June in transit and upon [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the alien on the manifest is to be entered in the first column, [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 2. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. [illegible] Married persons should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in this column should be as precise as possible. [illegible] merchant, engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, etc. Specific terms like mason, weaver, carpenter, and not merely mechanic, painter, moulder, turner, or the like, are to be used.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of land [illegible] worked.

[illegible] farmer, other than himself or others.

[illegible] person on a farm for rent and who operates it.

[illegible] impossible to make the distinction, the manifest [illegible] correct [illegible] duties [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

[illegible] Delivered and the entry therein should be [illegible] can neither read nor write, or Yes, No.

Column 7. [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] and by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] are frequently known as French in race, [illegible] French appears on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Welsh by race [illegible] might properly [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom, [illegible] other countries [illegible] entry in this column should be especially observed.

[illegible] to the [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

[illegible] relating to persons of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Nassau.

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] South American or Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)." [illegible] African Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] with [illegible] African appearance indicate an admixture [illegible] should be classed under this head.

[illegible]

ITALIAN RACES.

The people [illegible] native to the basin of the River Po, north of Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] entry should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of [illegible] are spoken of collectively as the Italian Latins.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] entry in this column should be [illegible] instead of the [illegible] Tuscany, Abruzzi, [illegible] entirely the objectionable character of the [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible] the city, [illegible] should be entered, [illegible] should be either Yes or No [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible] persons possessing [illegible] and [illegible] should be written by which persons were paid, as well [illegible] [illegible] friend, steamship [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible] possession of $50, and [illegible] entry in column 12 should give [illegible] individual or [illegible] the exact [illegible] [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible] by the [illegible] entry should not be divided among [illegible] questions of [illegible]

[illegible] United States and [illegible] and those [illegible] before [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible] and [illegible] The entry in this column should show whether [illegible] relatives, and if so, what relatives, [illegible] and complete [illegible]

Columns 15 to [illegible] the answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer [illegible] examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3206

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE
sengers, C.
headings give

21st List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PALERMO, sailing from Gibraltar, 21st, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mind, and not deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically and mentally defective, such defect being of a character likely to affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.							Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?											
1	Pellerito Sebastiano																									
2	Di Maggio Antonia																									
3	[illegible]																									
4																										
5	Vaccaro Pasquale																					5	5	dark	brown	Licata
6	Lauria Salvatore																					4	11	"	"	Camporeale
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	Cuccia Giuseppe																					5	3	dark	brown	Camporeale
11	Campisi Girolamo	20	M	S																		5	1	"	"	Roccamena
12	Di Sola Giuseppe	18	"	"																		5	3	"	black	scar at neck
13	Librato Libero	24	"	"																		5	4	"	light grey	Christo Sclafani
14	Incardo Vincenzo	25	"	"																		5	3	"	dark brown	scar at forehead
15	[illegible]																							"	black	
16	Taormina Antonino	27	"	M																		5	5	"	brown	gray Palazzo Adriano
17	Valenti Nunzio	21	"	"																		5	3	"	black	Corleone
18	Giacona Vito	25	M	M																		5	2	"	brown	scar at left cheek Marineo
19	Nizzo Vincenzo	22	"	"																		5	3	"	brown	gray hairs at forehead Castrogiovanni
20	Palazzolo Filippo	24	"	"																		5	3	"	black	" Enna
21	Morziano Serandrea	25	"	"																		5	6	"	"	brown scar at forehead Petralia
22	Fugardi Giovanni	32	M	M																		5	10	"	brown	scar at chin Castellammare
23	Estella M. Grazia	26	F	M																		4	11	"	brown gray middle of the chin	Mistretta
24	Insinga Antonino	20	M	S																		5	4	"	"	" mole on the right cheek Mistretta
25	Granata Mario	28	"	M																		5	5	"	"	" scar under right eye "
26	Lombardo Antonino	24	"	S																		5	5	"	brown	black scar at forehead "
27	La Gaipa Benedetto	28	"	"																		5	5	"	—	"
28	Citati Salvatore	27	"	M																		5	5	"	dark brown	Cinisi
29	Di Prima Gaetano	28	"	"																		5	5	"	"	blue scar at forehead "
30	Scimeli Ignazio	24	"	S																		5	1	"	gray brown	scar on forehead Campofelice

10-8390
10/21/37

887/511

* "Race or People" to be determined by the words Italian, Hebrew, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Spanish American, Indian, Ethiopian, or other African, Pacific Islander, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1910

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Yolden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Yolden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1910

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien passengers coming from a foreign port and entering, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the various countries are to be inserted in those spaces [illegible] and the figures in the margin refer to the corresponding [illegible] in the foregoing column, so as to indicate definitely, briefly the subject to which it relates.

German. [illegible] declarations of age is required, it should be expressed in years at nearest birthday. [illegible]

Galician. [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Colored. [illegible] Negroes. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or divorced).

Colored. [illegible] column 6 should describe as near as may be the calling or occupation of each person, as "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "no occupation," etc. [illegible] "child," and simply as "farmer" persons of that character, whether owners of land or tenants.

A [illegible] should be [illegible] Germans and [illegible] Germans to caution all the attendants to [illegible]

[illegible] either for himself or others.

[illegible] the destination in the United States of said [illegible] the [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] arriving [illegible] and the entries [illegible] should [illegible] read and write. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] New York.

[illegible] intending to [illegible] to remain the country of [illegible] [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible] should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible]

Specific [illegible] as to the distinguishing between race and nationality and people [illegible] read by inspectors and entered [illegible] in this column. Persons [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 101-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. [illegible] sengers, Cat[illegible] headings give[illegible]

[illegible] ated by [illegible]

20th List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21/9/06

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] September, 21st 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1.	Iamberello	Guiseppe	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Bracciano	Fairhaven Conn	no	self	$12				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown		scar on left eye	Viansiana
2.	Palermitano	Salvatore	24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Little Federal	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	5	"	brown	grey			Bracciana
3.	Gerace	Giovanni	18	V	"	"	"	"	"		Cinigo	Chicago Ill	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	male at right cheek		Spitenaggio
4.	Caramale	Maria	43	S	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	2	"	brown	grey			"
5.	Vaugh	Gaetano Angelina	3	"															"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			"
6.	"	Rosaria	5	"															"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			"
7.	Sin	Giuseppe	5	M															"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			"
8.	Mule	Calogero	17	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Castellamare	N. Y.	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar at left cheek		Castellamare
9.	Cobina	Salvatore	30	"	M	"	"	"	"		Castellamare	Philadelphia	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	8	"	brown	grey			Castellamare
10.	Messina	Daniele	55	V	"	"	"	"	"		Palermo	Brooklyn	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	scar at forehead		"
11.	Bellomo	Concetto	25	V	"	"	"	"	"		Catabellotta	Chicago	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	3	"	black	brown	scar left side of face		Catanobellotta
12.	Messina	Salvatore	29	"	M	"	"	"	"		Castellamare	Brooklyn	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	4	"	brown	"	scar at temple		Castellamare
13.	Gruppuso	Francisco	24	V	"	Laborer	no	"	"		Vita	N. Y.	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	1	"	"	"			Vita
14.	Ruffo	Sebastiano	8	M															"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			"
15.	Farruggia	Angelo	14	"	S	"	no	"	"		Licata	Buffalo	"	self	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	3	dark	brown	—			Licata
16.	Sammartano	Anna	20	"	M	Housework	yes	"	"		Trapani	N. Y.	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	5	"	"	"			Trapani
17.	Bonguvanni	Vito	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		Sciacca	Sciacca Italy	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	2	"	"	"			"
18.	Castagna	Giuseppe	31	"	M	"	"	"	"		Cianciana	Clermont Ala	"	"	$8				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	4	dark	red	grey			Cianciana
19.	Pecoraro	Gaetano	24	"	"	"	no	"	"		Trapani	Boston Mass	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	4	dark	brown	grey	scar forehead		"
20.	Barone	Louis	24	"	"	Porter	yes	"	"		Villabolino	Rochester	Yes	Brother	$30	yes	1899	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	5	"	brown	red	scar nose		Villabolino
21.	Wife	Lucia	25	F															"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—			"
22.	Mastrantonio	Luigi	29	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"		Gibellina	Omaha	no	self	$				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	6	dark	brown	—			Gibellina
23.	Mirrapoa	Antonino	29	"	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	5	"	brown	grey			Gibellina
24.	Fontana	Antonino	31	"	S	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	3	"	black	—			"
25.	Costa	Agostino	21	"	S	Laborer	yes	"	"		Corsaro	Montclair	"	"	$30	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	6	"	brown	—			Corsaro
26.	Drago	Giuseppe	24	"	M	Farmer	no	"	"		Mistretta	N. Cleveland	"	"	$8	yes	1902	Mistretta	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	5	"	"	—			Castelletta Italy
27.	Wife	Giuseppe	26	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			"
28.	Roma	Salvatore	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"		Castellammare	Brooklyn	no	self	$12	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	9	dark	brown	—			Castellammare Gulf
29.	Guttilla	Domenico	21	"	M	"	"	"	"		Trapani	N. Y.	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	5	"	black	brown	speck — nearhead		Trapani Castellammare
30.	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	16	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"		Corleone	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	5	1	"	brown	dark	right cheek		Corleone

463/486

* Name of People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of 1 in sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Vanneman [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. N. Feldes, Surgeon of the PRINCESS [illegible] Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Feldes.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 500, 501, and 502) so far as it relates to aliens [illegible] coming from foreign countries to visit and return should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The details required on the manifest is given in the [illegible] columns, and the [illegible] Leave in all cases approximate including endings, to the description of the [illegible] briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter only [illegible] under one year of age.

Column [illegible]. Write out in column [illegible] whether Married or [illegible].

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] occupation of each alien [illegible] arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, laboratory engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, [illegible] police, steel polisher; [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible] classification.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land [illegible] owned.

A farmer [illegible] owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

No mark [illegible] should be made in the column for [illegible] and [illegible] should be entered. [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Column [illegible]. Column [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein should be entered [illegible] and [illegible] No. No one can neither read nor write, or Yes. No [illegible].

Column [illegible]. [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

Column [illegible]. [illegible] shall show the race or people as given [illegible].

Since [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, [illegible] the following [illegible] classification is strictly enforced. French by race [illegible] French, appearing on manifest described necessarily mean [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or [illegible] nation [illegible] the headings of United Kingdom of Great Britain, Germany, or [illegible] nation [illegible] or Russia [illegible] to be specially observed.

[illegible] refers to the [illegible]

[illegible] refers to the people [illegible] West Indies, other than Cuba and Nicaragua.

[illegible] refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies Negro, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] should be classed [illegible].

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Euphrates in Asia Minor, [illegible] parts of Persia, Russia and the descendants who [illegible] reading in Italy, Switzerland, Asia Minor, [illegible] country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] parts of Calabria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should show the country [illegible] to which he belongs, if [illegible] otherwise.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] entry in column [illegible] should clearly indicate the locality or town [illegible].

Column [illegible]. [illegible] should be entered. The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No [illegible].

Column [illegible]. [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] himself, by [illegible] personal friendship, steamship company, [illegible].

Column [illegible]. [illegible] shall show [illegible] and less than [illegible] column [illegible] should not be [illegible].

Money [illegible] should be divided under the [illegible] of the possession [illegible] the United States, and the [illegible] and abroad. The [illegible] Year or No. of the United States [illegible] the [illegible] places as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] entry in column [illegible] should show whether [illegible] entry in column [illegible] should show whether [illegible] so, what relationship [illegible] and [illegible].

Column [illegible]. [illegible] entries in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] other than the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.3
Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE. [illegible] sengers, Cabin [illegible] headings given [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 21st, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes: Prostitutes, persons previously deported, Polygamists, Anarchists, persons who do not believe in or who are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or belong to a class or society which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing officers of the law, because of their official character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vigiano Vincenza	22		F	M	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$ 40				[illegible]	Dead	Dead	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown			Castrogiovanni
2	Caugh [illegible]	Antonina	2																													
3	Mazzo Salvatore	35		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	self	"											5	—	dark	dark grey			Castronovo
4	DiLeo Salvatore	34		"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	cousin	"											5	3	"	brown			Lucca Sicula
5	D'Amato Vincenzo	23		"	"	10-21671-6-842					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	"	10										5	6	"	brown	grey	rear at neck	S. Stefano Quisq.
6	Cavataio Giovanni	22		"	M	[illegible]					Cinisi	N. Y.	"	"	"	yes	1									5	4	Albert	dark	hazel		Cinisi
7	Bambace Silvio	24		"	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"											6	—	"	"	brown	rear under right hand	Messina
8	Estagrosso Rocco	18		"	S	[illegible]					Castellabate	Schenectady	S	"	"	12	no									5	3	dark	brown		[illegible] of the right eye	Castellabate
9	Sposito Pasquale	21		"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	Yonkers N. Y.	"	"	"	20	yes	1902	25	no						5	4	"	"	—	[illegible] on the right eye	S. Stefano Quisq.
10	Versaci Alfio	34		"	M	[illegible]					Linera	N. Y.	"	"	"	100	no	1900	05							5	5	"	black brown	rear at forehead		S. Stefano
11	D'Anna Vito	21		"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	4	no									5	6	"	brown	rear at neighbor	[illegible]	Castronovo
12	Parisi Gioacchino	43		M	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	Schenectady	"	"	"	50	yes	[illegible]								5	2	"	brown	grey	rear at forehead	Castrogiovanni
13	Alfano Sebastiano	32		"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	no									5	1	fair	light	grey		"
14	Marasa Gaetano	20		"	S	[illegible]					[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	"	30	yes	1902	05							5	3	dark	brown		rear at forehead	"
15	Mantegna Pietro	19		"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	Schenectady	no	"	"	2	no									5	6½	"	brown	[illegible]	[illegible] at right hand	"
16	Bruzzo Giuseppe	29		"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"									5	7	"	brown			"
17	D. Stefo Giacomo	24		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	"									5	—	"	"	—	two teeth less	"
18	Busa Paolo	31		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	"									5	1	"	"	—	rear at forehead	"
19	Marmaci Salvatore	22		"	S	[illegible]					S. Stefano Q.	N. Y.	"	"	"	20	"									5	—	"	"	—		S. Stefano Quisq.
20	Dottore Francesco	21		"	M	[illegible]	yes				Castrogiovanni	Brooklyn	"	"	"	30	"									5	2	"	"	grey	wart rear at neck	Castrogiovanni
21	Curco Santo	42		"	"	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	yes	1902	04	Brooklyn						5	1¾	"	"	—	rear at forehead	"
22	Emma Sparacino	26		F	S	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	Schenectady	"	"	"	12	no									4	11	"	black brown		black moles at forehead	"
23	Farsaci Carmelo	4		M																												
24	Saccarella Domenico	31		"	M	[illegible]	no				S. Biagio	Utica	Trinidad	Col	yes	cousin	"	20	yes	1899	05	Trinidad				5	1	dark	brown			S. Biagio Platani
25	Spicola Salvatore	47		"	"	"	"				[illegible]	Washington	"	"	self	"	40	no								5	5	"	brown	grey		S. Biagio Platani
26	Sabella Vincenzo	36		"	"	carpenter	yes				[illegible]	Chicago	Ills	"	"	"	30	"								5	4	"	"		[illegible] at left cheek	"
27	Cimino Giuseppe	42		"	"	farmer	[illegible]	no			Cefalu	Trinidad	Col	"	"	"	20	yes	1903	04	Trinidad					5	6	"	brown	light		Cefalu
28	Cascio Giovanni	30		"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	1898	02	"					5	3	"	"	—	rear at forehead	"
29	Pirrino Concetta	24		F	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"								5		"	black brown		[illegible] at left cheek	Cefalu
30	Longo Carmela	[illegible]																														

16122.36 -565- 12/5/40 NO C/A

836/462

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] in [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRIZES[illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel during the voyage of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I have [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the last and all Lists or Manifests concerning aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Gilder Surgeon employed by PRIZES[illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Gilder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible] ORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1188

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1188

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE. [illegible] sengers, [illegible] headings given by the master [illegible] vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], OCT [illegible] 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been for immoral purpose; whether coming for any immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Nagro Anna Caterina	25		F																		5	4	dark	brown	hazel		Ururda Sclafani
2	Son Nicolo Juarez	3		M																								
3	Lenezia Lucia	21		F			no															4	11	dark	brown		moles at face	S. Filippo
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	Nuzzo Daniele	62		M																		5	7	dark	brown			Castelvetrano
7	Marino Giovanni	24		M																		5	5		brown	grey	scar at elbow	
8	Lenezia Gaetano	20		M																		5	3		brown		scar at right eye	Castelvetrano
9	Solano Vincenzo	22		M																		5	5		dark	brown	scar at forehead	S. Stefano Quisq.
10	Russo Giovanni			M																		5	4		brown		scar at left cheek	
11	Bough Guglielmo																											
12	Solano Antonino	21		M																		5	1	dark	light brown		moles at face	
13	Scalisi Antonino	2		M																		4	11		brown			Bracquino
14	Scalisi Antonino	2		M																								
15	Cortesio Antonio	49		M																				dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	
16	Licata Giovanni	36					yes															5	3		brown	dark	scar at forehead	Castelvetrano
17	Silvano Eleonoro	20		F																		5	2		brown	grey		Palazzo adriano
18	Patito Antonino	40		M																		5	9				scar at right cheek	Palazzo adriano
19	Vanella Michele	47																				5	5			grey		
20	Vacante Salvatore	26					yes															5	6		brown		scar at forehead	
21	Cazzanno Antonino	21		M			yes															5	3				scar at forehead	
22	Vacante Cesaria	24		F																								
23	Vacante Stefano	23		M																		5	3	dark	black	grey		Palazzo adriano
24	Spada Antonino	38		M																		5	8		grey		scar at face	
25	Vacante Rosalia	18		F			yes																					
26	Spinachilla Nicola	18		M																		5	5	dark	brown		scar at mouth	Salaparuta
27	Russo Nicolo	23		M																		5	2		brown	grey	scar at nose	Partanna
28	Piccirilla Giuseppe	19																				5	5		brown		scar at neck	Castellammare
29	Borruso Vincenzo	24																				5	2		dark	brown		
30	Schillaci Liborio	25					yes															5	1		brown		scar at left eye	S. Ninfa

H 3 / 43 [illegible]

* * Race or People * * is determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felder Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felder.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—416

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] MANIFEST.

The uniform [illegible] on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens and [illegible] should be made in [illegible] the number of the alien on the numbered line [illegible] by a description of the individual, [illegible] Column [illegible] should be answered in years or months, the latter [illegible] Column [illegible] should be either S (unmarried), [illegible] Column [illegible] should be left blank for the most [illegible] Column [illegible] should be stated to name the country of [illegible] Columns [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible] Columns [illegible] should be left blank for the most [illegible] Columns [illegible] should be answered by the words "yes" or "no," as the case may be. [illegible] Column

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

NOTE. — ... sengers, Cabin ... headings give ... Masters of Vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS ... sailing from ... 21st, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... 190

1—1118	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over 16 years of age, whether able to read and understand the constitution or not, and the refusal or inability of the parent or guardian to comply therewith. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	De Vico	Commasso	18		M				Italian	South Italian	Cercano	N.Y.	no	self	$ 12.00							good	no	4	10	dark	black	brown	rear of forehead	Cercano
2	Massa	Febo	24		M																			4	11					"
3	Di Bracco	Luigi	17		M																			5	2	dark	black	brown		"
4	Pallagrino	Luigi	37		M																			5	1		dark	grey		Castro dei Volsci
5	Rosa	Francesco	43																					4	8		brown			"
6	De Paolo	Angelo	19		S																			5	4		brown	grey		Cercano
7	Bacciarelli	Sozio	23		M																			5	7		black	brown		Gallicano
8	Lardi	Antonio	24																					5	6		dark	grey		"
9	Lisi	Torquato	43				yes																	5	6		dark	black	hair at neck	Cercano
10	Bruni	Carlo	31				no																	5	5		brown			"
11	Cristofo	G. Batista	21		S																			5	8		black	brown		"
12	Capuani	Domenico	24		M					793317														5	4		brown	grey	hair at left temple	Castro dei Volsci
13	Campagna	Antonio	26							127-50	505													5	2		white		hair at chin	Amasia
14	Polsena	Giuseppe	52																											"
15	Wife	Rosaria	44																											"
16	Luigi	Sparra	17																											"
17	Luigi		15		M																									"
18	Pantanenna	Michele	16		S						Castello	N.Y.	no	self	$ 10.00									4	8	dark	light	grey		Sanpetro
19	Cristofaro	Vincenzo	20								Coor		yes	husband	10.00									5	4		black			Torrice
20	Bonelli	Vincenzo	21		M					1-363008	505	Naples	6/24/11																	"
21	Blasi	Settimio	25		M	Carpenter					Campagna	Boston	Mass	no	self	$ 15.00									5						Campagnano
22	Capuano	Quirino	28		S											$ 14.00									5	6		black	grey	hair at right temple	"
23	Ferrucci	Alessandro	47													$ 10.00									5	2		brown		hair at forehead	"
24	Blasi	Luigi	22													$ 14.00									5	2		black	brown		"
25	Ferrucci	Luigi	28		M	Labourer										$ 10.00									5	6	fair	brown	black	hair left side of the forehead	"
26	Scuteri	Vincenzo	42			Farmer										$ 18.00									5	3	dark	black	brown		"
27	Ferrucci	Domenico	22			Stone	cutter			814-505	17/5/00	Naples				$ 10.00									5	4			black		"
28	Bonanni	Aristide	48		M	Farmer				357/10															5	5				hair at neck	"
29	Scarno	Salvatore	18			Barber					Calvano	Rochester		uncle	$ 20.00									5	5		brown		hair under left eye	Calvano

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS [illegible] from Joppi[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NE[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Feldman Surgeon of the [illegible] Braunen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feldman.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Form No. 101A and 101B) so far as it relates to alien [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following directions. The questions to be answered by each person are printed in the manifest, and the answers to each question are to be entered in the appropriate column on the manifest, the first column being used for the first person listed, the second column for the second person listed, and so on. The manifest is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by a clerk or other person duly authorized by him, who shall sign his name in the space provided for that purpose at the bottom of the last sheet of the manifest. Answers to questions 1 to 7, inclusive, are to be given for all persons, including children and infants, and answers to questions 8 to 19, inclusive, are to be given for all persons over 15 years of age. The answers to questions 20 to 24, inclusive, are required only as to aliens, and the answers to questions 25 to 28, inclusive, only as to aliens who are to be admitted into the United States. Questions 29 to 31, inclusive, relate to aliens who have been in the United States before and are not to be answered as to aliens coming only for a visit.

Column 1. The consecutive number of the person in the list should be given, beginning with 1 and numbering consecutively.

Column 2. Enter the name in full of each person mentioned in the list, giving the family name, the first name, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. The age should be given as of the last birthday, and entered in two separate subdivisions, one headed "Years" and the other "Months." Persons who are one year old or more should have the number of years entered in the proper subdivision, and persons under one year old should have the number of months entered in the proper subdivision.

Column 4. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. Enter "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed persons should be entered "M," and divorced persons "S."

Column 6. Profession or occupation. The word "none" should be entered for persons having no occupation. Persons having any occupation should state what it is, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as nearly as possible. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "invalid," "cripple," "helper," "apprentice," "student," "scholar," "at school," "at home," "keeping house," "housework," "housekeeping," "no occupation," "none," or "unknown."

Additional entries may be made between persons and large families to enumerate the number of members of each family.

Column 7. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Answers to this question should show the name of the relative or friend to be joined, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative, or friend, and the complete address, including the street, number, city, and State. Answers stating merely "New York" or "Chicago" or "Philadelphia," or the name of any other city, are insufficient and the questions thereon must be repeated until the full address is obtained. Persons going to a steamship ticket agent should state the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket, and persons going to a railroad ticket agent should state the name and address of the person who purchased the railroad ticket. Persons going to a charitable institution, home, or society should state the name and address of the institution, home, or society. Persons going to a church should state the name and address of the church. Persons going to a school should state the name and address of the school. Persons going to a hotel should state the name and address of the hotel. Persons going to a boarding house should state the name and address of the boarding house. Persons going to a lodging house should state the name and address of the lodging house. Persons going to a hospital should state the name and address of the hospital. Persons going to a prison should state the name and address of the prison. Persons going to a mine should state the name and address of the mine. Persons going to a factory should state the name and address of the factory. Persons going to a farm should state the name and address of the farm. Persons going to a ranch should state the name and address of the ranch. Persons going to a plantation should state the name and address of the plantation. Persons going to a mill should state the name and address of the mill. Persons going to a shop should state the name and address of the shop. Persons going to a store should state the name and address of the store. Persons going to a warehouse should state the name and address of the warehouse. Persons going to a bank should state the name and address of the bank. Persons going to a post office should state the name and address of the post office. Persons going to a railroad station should state the name and address of the railroad station. Persons going to a steamship pier should state the name and address of the steamship pier. Persons going to a ferry should state the name and address of the ferry. Persons going to a bridge should state the name and address of the bridge. Persons going to a tunnel should state the name and address of the tunnel. Persons going to a subway should state the name and address of the subway. Persons going to a street car should state the name and address of the street car. Persons going to a cable car should state the name and address of the cable car. Persons going to a horse car should state the name and address of the horse car. Persons going to a motor car should state the name and address of the motor car. Persons going to a bicycle should state the name and address of the bicycle. Persons going to a motorcycle should state the name and address of the motorcycle. Persons going to a tricycle should state the name and address of the tricycle. Persons going to a quadricycle should state the name and address of the quadricycle. Persons going to a pentacycle should state the name and address of the pentacycle. Persons going to a hexacycle should state the name and address of the hexacycle. Persons going to a heptacycle should state the name and address of the heptacycle. Persons going to a octacycle should state the name and address of the octacycle. Persons going to a nonacycle should state the name and address of the nonacycle. Persons going to a decacycle should state the name and address of the decacycle. Persons going to a undecacycle should state the name and address of the undecacycle. Persons going to a dodecacycle should state the name and address of the dodecacycle. Persons going to a tridecacycle should state the name and address of the tridecacycle. Persons going to a tetradecacycle should state the name and address of the tetradecacycle. Persons going to a pentadecacycle should state the name and address of the pentadecacycle. Persons going to a hexadecacycle should state the name and address of the hexadecacycle. Persons going to a heptadecacycle should state the name and address of the heptadecacycle. Persons going to a octadecacycle should state the name and address of the octadecacycle. Persons going to a nonadecacycle should state the name and address of the nonadecacycle. Persons going to a icosacycle should state the name and address of the icosacycle. Persons going to a henicosacycle should state the name and address of the henicosacycle. Persons going to a docosacycle should state the name and address of the docosacycle. Persons going to a tricosacycle should state the name and address of the tricosacycle. Persons going to a tetracosacycle should state the name and address of the tetracosacycle. Persons going to a pentacosacycle should state the name and address of the pentacosacycle. Persons going to a hexacosacycle should state the name and address of the hexacosacycle. Persons going to a heptacosacycle should state the name and address of the heptacosacycle. Persons going to a octacosacycle should state the name and address of the octacosacycle. Persons going to a nonacosacycle should state the name and address of the nonacosacycle. Persons going to a triacontacycle should state the name and address of the triacontacycle. Persons going to a hentriacontacycle should state the name and address of the hentriacontacycle. Persons going to a dotriacontacycle should state the name and address of the dotriacontacycle. Persons going to a tritriacontacycle should state the name and address of the tritriacontacycle. Persons going to a tetratriacontacycle should state the name and address of the tetratriacontacycle. Persons going to a pentatriacontacycle should state the name and address of the pentatriacontacycle. Persons going to a hexatriacontacycle should state the name and address of the hexatriacontacycle. Persons going to a heptatriacontacycle should state the name and address of the heptatriacontacycle. Persons going to a octatriacontacycle should state the name and address of the octatriacontacycle. Persons going to a nonatriacontacycle should state the name and address of the nonatriacontacycle. Persons going to a tetracontacycle should state the name and address of the tetracontacycle. Persons going to a hentetracontacycle should state the name and address of the hentetracontacycle. Persons going to a dotetracontacycle should state the name and address of the dotetracontacycle. Persons going to a tritetracontacycle should state the name and address of the tritetracontacycle. Persons going to a tetratetracontacycle should state the name and address of the tetratetracontacycle. Persons going to a pentatetracontacycle should state the name and address of the pentatetracontacycle. Persons going to a hexatetracontacycle should state the name and address of the hexatetracontacycle. Persons going to a heptatetracontacycle should state the name and address of the heptatetracontacycle. Persons going to a octatetracontacycle should state the name and address of the octatetracontacycle. Persons going to a nonatetracontacycle should state the name and address of the nonatetracontacycle. Persons going to a pentacontacycle should state the name and address of the pentacontacycle. Persons going to a henpentacontacycle should state the name and address of the henpentacontacycle. Persons going to a dopentacontacycle should state the name and address of the dopentacontacycle. Persons going to a tripentacontacycle should state the name and address of the tripentacontacycle. Persons going to a tetrapentacontacycle should state the name and address of the tetrapentacontacycle. Persons going to a pentapentacontacycle should state the name and address of the pentapentacontacycle. Persons going to a hexapentacontacycle should state the name and address of the hexapentacontacycle. Persons going to a heptapentacontacycle should state the name and address of the heptapentacontacycle. Persons going to a octapentacontacycle should state the name and address of the octapentacontacycle. Persons going to a nonapentacontacycle should state the name and address of the nonapentacontacycle. Persons going to a hexacontacycle should state the name and address of the hexacontacycle. Persons going to a henhexacontacycle should state the name and address of the henhexacontacycle. Persons going to a dohexacontacycle should state the name and address of the dohexacontacycle. Persons going to a trihexacontacycle should state the name and address of the trihexacontacycle. Persons going to a tetrahexacontacycle should state the name and address of the tetrahexacontacycle. Persons going to a pentahexacontacycle should state the name and address of the pentahexacontacycle. Persons going to a hexahexacontacycle should state the name and address of the hexahexacontacycle. Persons going to a heptahexacontacycle should state the name and address of the heptahexacontacycle. Persons going to a octahexacontacycle should state the name and address of the octahexacontacycle. Persons going to a nonahexacontacycle should state the name and address of the nonahexacontacycle. Persons going to a heptacontacycle should state the name and address of the heptacontacycle. Persons going to a henheptacontacycle should state the name and address of the henheptacontacycle. Persons going to a doheptacontacycle should state the name and address of the doheptacontacycle. Persons going to a triheptacontacycle should state the name and address of the triheptacontacycle. Persons going to a tetraheptacontacycle should state the name and address of the tetraheptacontacycle. Persons going to a pentaheptacontacycle should state the name and address of the pentaheptacontacycle. Persons going to a hexaheptacontacycle should state the name and address of the hexaheptacontacycle. Persons going to a heptaheptacontacycle should state the name and address of the heptaheptacontacycle. Persons going to a octaheptacontacycle should state the name and address of the octaheptacontacycle. Persons going to a nonaheptacontacycle should state the name and address of the nonaheptacontacycle. Persons going to a octacontacycle should state the name and address of the octacontacycle. Persons going to a henoctacontacycle should state the name and address of the henoctacontacycle. Persons going to a dooctacontacycle should state the name and address of the dooctacontacycle. Persons going to a trioctacontacycle should state the name and address of the trioctacontacycle. Persons going to a tetraoctacontacycle should state the name and address of the tetraoctacontacycle. Persons going to a pentaoctacontacycle should state the name and address of the pentaoctacontacycle. Persons going to a hexaoctacontacycle should state the name and address of the hexaoctacontacycle. Persons going to a heptaoctacontacycle should state the name and address of the heptaoctacontacycle. Persons going to a octaoctacontacycle should state the name and address of the octaoctacontacycle. Persons going to a nonaoctacontacycle should state the name and address of the nonaoctacontacycle. Persons going to a nonacontacycle should state the name and address of the nonacontacycle. Persons going to a hennonacontacycle should state the name and address of the hennonacontacycle. Persons going to a dononacontacycle should state the name and address of the dononacontacycle. Persons going to a trinonacontacycle should state the name and address of the trinonacontacycle. Persons going to a tetranonacontacycle should state the name and address of the tetranonacontacycle. Persons going to a pentanonacontacycle should state the name and address of the pentanonacontacycle. Persons going to a hexanonacontacycle should state the name and address of the hexanonacontacycle. Persons going to a heptanonacontacycle should state the name and address of the heptanonacontacycle. Persons going to a octanonacontacycle should state the name and address of the octanonacontacycle. Persons going to a nonanonacontacycle should state the name and address of the nonanonacontacycle. Persons going to a centacycle should state the name and address of the centacycle. Persons going to a hencentacycle should state the name and address of the hencentacycle. Persons going to a docentacycle should state the name and address of the docentacycle. Persons going to a tricentacycle should state the name and address of the tricentacycle. Persons going to a tetracentacycle should state the name and address of the tetracentacycle. Persons going to a pentacentacycle should state the name and address of the pentacentacycle. Persons going to a hexacentacycle should state the name and address of the hexacentacycle. Persons going to a heptacentacycle should state the name and address of the heptacentacycle. Persons going to a octacentacycle should state the name and address of the octacentacycle. Persons going to a nonacentacycle should state the name and address of the nonacentacycle. Persons going to a hectacycle should state the name and address of the hectacycle. Persons going to a henhectacycle should state the name and address of the henhectacycle. Persons going to a dohectacycle should state the name and address of the dohectacycle. Persons going to a trihectacycle should state the name and address of the trihectacycle. Persons going to a tetrahectacycle should state the name and address of the tetrahectacycle. Persons going to a pentahectacycle should state the name and address of the pentahectacycle. Persons going to a hexahectacycle should state the name and address of the hexahectacycle. Persons going to a heptahectacycle should state the name and address of the heptahectacycle. Persons going to a octahectacycle should state the name and address of the octahectacycle. Persons going to a nonahectacycle should state the name and address of the nonahectacycle. Persons going to a kilocycle should state the name and address of the kilocycle. Persons going to a henkilocycle should state the name and address of the henkilocycle. Persons going to a dokilocycle should state the name and address of the dokilocycle. Persons going to a trikilocycle should state the name and address of the trikilocycle. Persons going to a tetrakilocycle should state the name and address of the tetrakilocycle. Persons going to a pentakilocycle should state the name and address of the pentakilocycle. Persons going to a hexakilocycle should state the name and address of the hexakilocycle. Persons going to a heptakilocycle should state the name and address of the heptakilocycle. Persons going to a octakilocycle should state the name and address of the octakilocycle. Persons going to a nonakilocycle should state the name and address of the nonakilocycle. Persons going to a megacycle should state the name and address of the megacycle. Persons going to a henmegacycle should state the name and address of the henmegacycle. Persons going to a domegacycle should state the name and address of the domegacycle. Persons going to a trimegacycle should state the name and address of the trimegacycle. Persons going to a tetramegacycle should state the name and address of the tetramegacycle. Persons going to a pentamegacycle should state the name and address of the pentamegacycle. Persons going to a hexamegacycle should state the name and address of the hexamegacycle. Persons going to a heptamegacycle should state the name and address of the heptamegacycle. Persons going to a octamegacycle should state the name and address of the octamegacycle. Persons going to a nonamegacycle should state the name and address of the nonamegacycle. Persons going to a gigacycle should state the name and address of the gigacycle. Persons going to a hengigacycle should state the name and address of the hengigacycle. Persons going to a dogigacycle should state the name and address of the dogigacycle. Persons going to a trigigacycle should state the name and address of the trigigacycle. Persons going to a tetragigacycle should state the name and address of the tetragigacycle. Persons going to a pentagigacycle should state the name and address of the pentagigacycle. Persons going to a hexagigacycle should state the name and address of the hexagigacycle. Persons going to a heptagigacycle should state the name and address of the heptagigacycle. Persons going to a octagigacycle should state the name and address of the octagigacycle. Persons going to a nonagigacycle should state the name and address of the nonagigacycle. Persons going to a teracycle should state the name and address of the teracycle. Persons going to a henteracycle should state the name and address of the henteracycle. Persons going to a doteracycle should state the name and address of the doteracycle. Persons going to a triteracycle should state the name and address of the triteracycle. Persons going to a tetrateracycle should state the name and address of the tetrateracycle. Persons going to a pentateracycle should state the name and address of the pentateracycle. Persons going to a hexateracycle should state the name and address of the hexateracycle. Persons going to a heptateracycle should state the name and address of the heptateracycle. Persons going to a octateracycle should state the name and address of the octateracycle. Persons going to a nonateracycle should state the name and address of the nonateracycle. Persons going to a petacycle should state the name and address of the petacycle. Persons going to a henpetacycle should state the name and address of the henpetacycle. Persons going to a dopetacycle should state the name and address of the dopetacycle. Persons going to a tripetacycle should state the name and address of the tripetacycle. Persons going to a tetrapetacycle should state the name and address of the tetrapetacycle. Persons going to a pentapetacycle should state the name and address of the pentapetacycle. Persons going to a hexapetacycle should state the name and address of the hexapetacycle. Persons going to a heptapetacycle should state the name and address of the heptapetacycle. Persons going to a octapetacycle should state the name and address of the octapetacycle. Persons going to a nonapetacycle should state the name and address of the nonapetacycle. Persons going to a exacycle should state the name and address of the exacycle. Persons going to a henexacycle should state the name and address of the henexacycle. Persons going to a doexacycle should state the name and address of the doexacycle. Persons going to a triexacycle should state the name and address of the triexacycle. Persons going to a tetraexacycle should state the name and address of the tetraexacycle. Persons going to a pentaexacycle should state the name and address of the pentaexacycle. Persons going to a hexaexacycle should state the name and address of the hexaexacycle. Persons going to a heptaexacycle should state the name and address of the heptaexacycle. Persons going to a octaexacycle should state the name and address of the octaexacycle. Persons going to a nonaexacycle should state the name and address of the nonaexacycle. Persons going to a zettacycle should state the name and address of the zettacycle. Persons going to a henzettacycle should state the name and address of the henzettacycle. Persons going to a dozettacycle should state the name and address of the dozettacycle. Persons going to a trizettacycle should state the name and address of the trizettacycle. Persons going to a tetrazettacycle should state the name and address of the tetrazettacycle. Persons going to a pentazettacycle should state the name and address of the pentazettacycle. Persons going to a hexazettacycle should state the name and address of the hexazettacycle. Persons going to a heptazettacycle should state the name and address of the heptazettacycle. Persons going to a octazettacycle should state the name and address of the octazettacycle. Persons going to a nonazettacycle should state the name and address of the nonazettacycle. Persons going to a yottacycle should state the name and address of the yottacycle. Persons going to a henyottacycle should state the name and address of the henyottacycle. Persons going to a doyottacycle should state the name and address of the doyottacycle. Persons going to a triyottacycle should state the name and address of the triyottacycle. Persons going to a tetrayottacycle should state the name and address of the tetrayottacycle. Persons going to a pentayottacycle should state the name and address of the pentayottacycle. Persons going to a hexayottacycle should state the name and address of the hexayottacycle. Persons going to a heptayottacycle should state the name and address of the heptayottacycle. Persons going to a octayottacycle should state the name and address of the octayottacycle. Persons going to a nonayottacycle should state the name and address of the nonayottacycle.

Column 8. Whether going to the place of his birth or to some other place, and if so, what place.

Column 9. Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any person or society, and if so, by what person or society.

Column 10. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The answer to this question should show the amount of money in the possession of each person, whether he has $1 or $1,000 or more, or less than $1.

Column 11. Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or through to destination. The answer to this question should show whether the person has a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether it is limited or through to destination.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer to this question should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The answer to this question should show whether the person has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 14. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a polygamist.

Column 15. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor. The answer to this question should show whether the person has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 16. Whether a prostitute. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a prostitute.

Column 17. Whether in the United States or Territories at present time. The answer to this question should show whether the person is in the United States or Territories at the present time.

Column 18. Whether a citizen of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a citizen of the United States, and of what country.

Column 19. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 20. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 21. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 22. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 23. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 24. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 25. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 26. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 27. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 28. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 29. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 30. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 31. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 32. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 33. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 34. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 35. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 36. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 37. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 38. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 39. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 40. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 41. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 42. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 43. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 44. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 45. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 46. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 47. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 48. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 49. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 50. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 51. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 52. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 53. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 54. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 55. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 56. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 57. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 58. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 59. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 60. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 61. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 62. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 63. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 64. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 65. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 66. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 67. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 68. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 69. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 70. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 71. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 72. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 73. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 74. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 75. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 76. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 77. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 78. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 79. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 80. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 81. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 82. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 83. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 84. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 85. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 86. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 87. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 88. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 89. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 90. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 91. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 92. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 93. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 94. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 95. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 96. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 97. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 98. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 99. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 100. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 101. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 102. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 103. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 104. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 105. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 106. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 107. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 108. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 109. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 110. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 111. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 112. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 113. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 114. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 115. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 116. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 117. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 118. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 119. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 120. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 121. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 122. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 123. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 124. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 125. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 126. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 127. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 128. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 129. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 130. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 131. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 132. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 133. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 134. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 135. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 136. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 137. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 138. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 139. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 140. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 141. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 142. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 143. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 144. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 145. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 146. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 147. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 148. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 149. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 150. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 151. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 152. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 153. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 154. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 155. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 156. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 157. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 158. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 159. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 160. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 161. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 162. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 163. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 164. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 165. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 166. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a resident of the United States, and of what country.

Column 167. Whether a resident of the United States, and of what country. The answer to this question should show whether the person is a

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—
sengers, Ca
headings giv

10th List 5 Sheets LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11/9/06 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Port of Naples, Sept 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1- 1906 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or Month of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miglio Mª Filomena	53		F	M	home work	no	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no			Husband Antonio Miglio 1 Prince St.				good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	gray	wrinkles at face	Pietraroia
2	Baugh Miss	Genevieve	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baugh	Lucia	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Grazia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn																			
5	Miglio Mª	Cesaria	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	gray	wart at left cheek	"
6	Torillo	Guglielmina	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			"
7	Mascamarelli	Paolo	47	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
8	Amato	Carlo	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	"	"	"	10	"									5	4	dark	brown	gray		"
9	Cuccarelli	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	10	"									4	9	fair	brown		scar at forehead	"
10	Giovanni	Anna Mª	37	"	M	work	no	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	husband	"	12	"									5	3	dark	"			Greece
11	Mascantuono	Gaetano	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
12	Dongi	Eugenio	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
13	"	Edoardo	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
14	Tomei	Pietro	34	"	M	farmer	yes	"	Italy	Sepino	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Self	"	10	yes	1902								5	5	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Sepino
15	Testa	Tommaso	54	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	no	self	"	15	no															Oneneo
16	Lupia	Fulgenzo	18	"	S	tailor	yes	"	"	Sepino	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	relative	"	1										5	5	"	"			Sepino
17	Cocco	Domenico	37	M	M	carpenter	no	"	"	Cerro al Volturno	"	N. Y.	no	self	"	12	yes	1898-906								5	6	"	brown	gray		Cerro al Volt
18	Cappello	Bernardino	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	20	no															"
19	Mazzocco	Giovanni	16	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1903	Philadelphia							5	3	"	"			"
20	Ginnito	Battista	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no															"
21	Antonio	Simone	14	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	4	yes	1903	Philadelphia							5	2	"	"			Philadelphia
22	Barlenga	Vincenzo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Island	"	self	"	12	yes	1903	Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	gray		"
23	Briscante	Italo	23	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ogdensburg	"	"	"	12	no									4	10	"	gray	brown	scar at forehead	Padula
24	Palomeno	Pellegrino	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	Columbia Co.	no	husband	"	12	yes	1903							5	—	"	brown			Picerno
25	Maria Vittoria	Gazzetta	4	F	S																											
26	Ermenegildo	"	3	M	"																											
27	Catarino	"	8	"	"																											
28	Cuñato	Speranza	21	F	S	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle	$ 15	no																
29	Pellegrino	Diego	51	Wid	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castro dei Volsci	"	no	self	"	16	yes	1903							5	5	dark	brown			Castro dei Volsci
30	Liberati	Diego	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frosinone	"	"	"	"	15	"	1904							5	6	"	black	brown		Frosinone

369/388

** Race or People.—In the 10th column should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Ethiopian, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Slavonic, Spanish, Teutonic, etc.), and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The latter should be entered in column 8.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NE[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yelden, Surgeon of the PRUZESS [illegible] of Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NE[illegible]RK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (columns 5(a), 5(b), and 5(c)) so far as it relates to nationality and race (sailing from a named and sovereign) should be made in accordance with the following list. Customs. The number of the alien on the manifest is given in column [illegible] Each [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under [illegible] year of age.

Column [illegible] Write the word "Male" or "Female."

Column [illegible] Write the word "Single," "Married," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column [illegible] The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the last occupation of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "farmer," "blacksmith," "engineer," "miner," "machinist," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "boot and shoe worker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "painter," "mason," "bricklayer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "[illegible]."

A laborer is one who works for another for wages, whether for himself or others.

A person having no occupation is to be returned as "none." The term "gentleman" is not to be used in the manifest, and correction [illegible] the manifest in this respect [illegible] registry of the [illegible] during the personal [illegible] inspection.

Column [illegible] Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Where the alien has resided for [illegible] previous to embarkation, the country of such residence should be given as the country whence he came. Where [illegible] Nova Scotia, or Newfoundland, the entry should be "British North America."

Column [illegible] Write the name of the place (state or province, if possible) where the alien intends to reside. The entry in column 12 should be either New York, N. Y., or [illegible] Where [illegible] should show definitely by whose passage was paid as well [illegible] whether by relative or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] Write the words "yes" and "no" to show whether the alien has or has not been in the United States before, and if [illegible] how many times. The object of this column is to show whether the alien is a returning resident [illegible] should give in each case individual responsibility for the correct answers to the questions shown.

Manifests [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of [illegible]

Column [illegible] The entry in this column should show whether the alien is going to a friend in the United States, and if so, whether to a relative or friend, and [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show what [illegible] was in the possession of the alien, and if so, what [illegible] whether [illegible] or less than $30, and [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what [illegible] and [illegible] address.

Column [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] Bureau of Immigration.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates admixture, and [illegible] should be [illegible] by entry.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] The term "[illegible]" should not be considered [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NO
sengers
headings

Sent [illegible]
Published by

15th list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in proper condition of mind, body, and education to be admitted, according to the immigration laws?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Petrosi	Vincenzo	17	M	S	farmer		yes	Italian	South	Gesualdo	Newark	yes	Sist	$8	10 mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Italy
2	Petrosi	Giuseppe	5	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							Gesualdo
3	Cirullo	Carmine	53	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Saguedo	Brooklyn	no	self	"	12 "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Saguedo
4	Alarcon	Antonio																											
5	Greco	Vitantonio	51	M	M	farmer	yes	"		Catholic	N. Y.	"	"	self	"	20 yrs 18 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	1 scar at left cheek	Gesualdo
6	Badrica	Febronia	11	F	S		"	"								no							5	1	"	grey	brown	slight scar at left eye	from Sarapisi
7	Cappa	Mrs Donata	29	"	M		"	"						self	"	10 "							4	2	"	brown			"
8	Cor	Giuseppe	6	M			"	"															5	—	"	brown	grey	moles at face	"
9	"	Mario	5	"			"	"																					"
10	Di Filippo	Antonio	27	"	M	laborer	"	"		Italian	Lyons	Mass	no	self	"	20 no													
11	Pascale	Febronio	40	F	M	works	"	"			S Felix	N. Y.	yes	husband	"	10 yrs 18 yrs							5	9	fair	light brown			Naples
12	Pisto	Mrs Stella	21	"	S	farmer	"	"			Newark	"	no	self	"	10 no							5	2	dark	brown			S Felix
13	Morabato	Donato	28	M	M	"	"	"			Capacanoa	Altoona	"	"	"	10 yrs 18 yrs							5	1	fair	light grey			"
14	Mirita	Lucia	21	F	"	"	"	"			Bisaccia	Pittsburg	yes	husband	"	10 no							5		"	dark			Capacanoa
15	Grano	Gennaro	15	M	S	carpenter	"	"			N. Y.	no	self	"	12 "								5	3	"	"	black		Naples
16	Vatrano	Donato	18	"	"	farmer	"	"			Bojano	"	"	"	"	20 "							5	2	"	"	"	scar at temple	"
17	Lazzaro	Donato	25	"	M	"	"	"			Chicago	"	"	"	"	10 "							4	9	"	grey	grey	scar at forehead	Capacanoa
18	Bialarella	Pasquale	24	"	"	"	"	"			Altoona	Pa	"	"	"	12 "							5	2	"	black	"		"
19	Scandinella	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	yes	"			Cerro Alexander	"	"	"	"	10 "							5	3	"	brown	"		Naples
20	Labriola	Antonio	14	M	S		no	"			Altoona	Pa	"	"	"	14 "							5	—	"	"	"		"
21	Di Leonardo	Nicola	24	"	M	"	yes	"		Italian	Pisa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	10 yrs 18 yrs							4	9	"	"	"		"
22	Angelo	Middleangelo	31	"	Wid	peddler	no	"			Bisaccia	Pittsburg	yes	Brot	"	12 no							5	3	"	black	brown	scar at temple	Bisaccia
23	Di Stefano	Mauro	38	"	M	laborer	"	"			Capello	Pittsburg	no	self	"	10 yrs 18 yrs							5	2	"	"	"	scar at right cheek	Capello
24	Di Stefano	Lucio	30	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	20 "							5	4	"	brown	brown	scar at right cheek	"
25	Scannella	Vincenzo	35	"	"	farmer	no	"			Monte Miletto	N. Y.	yes	cousin	"	10 no							5	6	"	brown	"	scar at eye	"
26	Sacarelli	Stefano	29	"	"	"	"	"			Capello	Pittsburg	no	self	"	10 yrs 18 yrs							5	5	"	black	grey	scar at side of face	Monte Miletto
27	Besca	Francesco	29	"	"	shoe maker	"	"			Bisaccia	"	"	"	"	12 no							5	1	"	brown	brown		Capello
28	Antonucci	Rocco	18	"	S	farmer	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	12 "							5	4	"	—	—		"
29	Fiero	Vito	18	"	"	"	yes	"			Bisaccia	Cincinnati	"	"	"	12 "							5	7	fair	—	—	scar at forehead	"
30																							5	6	"	—	—		Bisaccia

342/364

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRUZESS IRENE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~such of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK [illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Yelden, Surgeon of the PRUZESS IRENE of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4744

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

NOTE.— ...sengers, Cal. ...headings given

...ifest - Italic ... ...dicated by ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted. (Specify.)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sacco Maria	25		M	married		no	no	Italian	Italian	Gaeta					no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Montesarchio
2	Barbella Antonio	4					"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"
3	" Pasquale	9					"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"
4	" Domenico	9					"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"
5	Barra Fabrizio	6					"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"
6	Dattoli Angelo M.	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	Italian								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			Montesarchio
7	Di Rocco Florindo	14		M	"		"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray			Faito di Sorrento
8	Battaglia Maria	23		F	single		"	"	"	"	Italian								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown			Montesarchio
9	Greco Giuseppe	19		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	sister	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	gray			Montesarchio
10	Giacinto Pasquale	28		"	married		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar and right hand	Montesarchio
11	Russo G. Battista	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"
12	Vocci Maria	33		F	"		no	"	"	"	Gaeta	N. Y.	yes	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Gaeta
13	San Martino Domenico	8		M			"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"
14	Calabretta Giovanni	41		M	M		"	"	"	"	Italian	Pittsburg	no	self	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			Montesarchio
15	Tarsia Giovanni	32		F	married		"	"	"	"	Gaeta	Boston Mass	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown			Gaeta
16	Tarsia Giovanni	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	red	—			"
17	Fulginiti Giuseppe	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	Italian	Pittsburg	yes	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black			Montesarchio
18	Cacchiotti Gregorio	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	Gaeta	Philadelphia	yes	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	scar at left cheek		Gaeta
19	Lombardi Giuseppe	30		"	M		"	"	"	"	Italian	Boston	yes	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown				"
20	Di Sanni Rosaria	24		F	"		"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				"
21	Maccrina Antonio	28		M	married		"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar at mouth		"
22	Vincenzo	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				"
23	Debia Domenico	16		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	Italian Mass	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	scar at forehead			"
24	Arania Francesco	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead			"
25	Russo Vincenzo	19		"	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	gray	scar at chin		"
26	Maddia Francesco	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	Italian	Barre & Barre	Vermont	self	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	scar at neck			Sorbo di Basso
27	Ariello Maria	24		F	"		"	"	"	"	Italian	Lincoln	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Palermo
28	Pedulla Giorgio	32		M	"		"	"	"	"	Italian	Barre & Barre	Vermont	Brother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	scar at nape of neck		Sorbo di Basso
29	Cannino Giuseppe	40		"	M		"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown			"
30	Petrosi Maria	19		F	single		"	"	"	"	Italian	Barre	"	Brother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown				Gaeta

22-111396 - 10/27/41-505.

3/9/1911

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cunneman, master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cunneman
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1907

at NE [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Goldberg, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Goldberg.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information [illegible] should be expressed in years or months. [illegible]

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be either M (married) or S (single). [illegible]

[illegible] should be given as nearly as possible [illegible] or other relative.

[illegible] should be given in each case [illegible] the alien [illegible] or other relative.

[illegible] should be given in each case [illegible] or other relative.

[illegible] should be given in each case [illegible] or other relative.

[illegible] should be given in each case

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

NOTE.— ...sengers, Col. ... headings given. ...

...ifest ... on page ... ...ed by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BELIZES[illegible] sailing from [illegible], September, 21st, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for ... Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	...	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Orlando Guglielmo	28		M	M	...	yes		Italian	South	Attica	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 60 no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	Attica
2	Fornaro Michele	21																					5	8					
3	Carbizzi Antonio	28																					5	5		brown	grey	dark - matched	Orsara
4	D. Grazia Luigi	25																					5	5½		black	brown	dark - scar at left cheek	Orsara
5	Nazaleti Pietro	35																					5	4					Cerreto Sannita
6	Sica Mazzotti Giuseppe	1																											
7	" Pasquale	9																											
8	Borghano Michele	23									Louisiana	N. Y.																	
9	Mesa Mugno	Fanaggia																											
10	La Torre Biagio	37										Florida											5	2	fair	red	brown		Naples
11	Motta Giuseppe	26										N. Y.											5	1	dark	black	—	hair at chin	Lauregano
12	Venezia Antonio	28																					5	2		dk. brown		head at forehead	Terbarbo
13	Lauria Giacomo	26									Manchioneal Jamaica												5	5		—	—		Marsicovetere
14	Viola Michele	29										Philadelphia											5	6		—	—		
15	Vetta Antonio	20										N. Y.											5	3		brown	black		
16	Mastrocinque Giacomo	28										Philadelphia											5	5		black	black	mole under chin	
17	Parente Saverio	36																					5	2	fair	brown	head at forehead		
18	Gangione Augustino	32																					5	3		black	—	—	
19	Baugh Blasi Maria	4																											
20	Sica Pompeo Michele	3		M																									
21	Parente Raffaele	21		S	S							Brooklyn	no	self	$ 10 no														
22	Fortunato Angelo	41		M	M		yes					N. Y.			$ 16								5	7		—	grey		
23	Legisarato Emilio	30										Utica City			$ 10 no								4	10	fair	brown	dark - mark under		
24	Baugh Sogno Rosalia	4																											
25	" Arturo	5		M																									
26	Baugh " Teresa	2																											
27	Cavaliere Giuseppe	53		M	Wd						Sicily	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 60 yes 100 no														Monteforte
28	Cartalano Maria	19		S	S							N. Y.			$ 10 no								5	3	fair	brown	red	at base head	

3-214590-(505)-4-17-41

3-201322-3.20.4

2-[illegible]-505-1/10/40

219 / 28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last ... this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, G. Lauenann master of the ... from Naples ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Langemann
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Captain or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the ... of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 566, 566 A, and 5 566 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in the original instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately and precisely as the circumstances of the case admit the calling or occupation followed by each alien during the past year, or since last arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mason, painter, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land cultivated by each.

A *laborer* is one who works for another person, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm and works for the man who operates it.

Students, scholars, and persons having no occupation should be returned as such.

Wives, children, and servants accompanying inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible] should be returned as such.

Column 7 (Can read and write). This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes, Yes; No, No; can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "German," etc.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as the country of a native of that country is necessarily meaningless. "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is a Prussian, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In like manner, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Africans (Negroes), whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Lucania, Calabria, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if in town of last permanent residence, instead of the name of city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which each alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether joining relative, friend, etc., and name and address). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or whether alien has money, and if so, how much.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1897, at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to ... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—108

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental defect, or physical defect, and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gio [illegible]	Gregorio	21	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tchatka	Wilkesbarre Pa	self	$ 17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Iannbalis	Giovanni	20	"	20/4/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Epiro	"	"	"	22	"								
3	Tiensio	Pasquale	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epiro	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"								
4	Athanasio	Kolas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jersey Mah	"	"	21	"								
5	Parasuas	Nicola	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"								
6	Arcadipane	Pasquale	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Chicago Ill	"	"	1	"								
7	Theodori	Petrocinto	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"								
8	Chardavoine	Vencit	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	"	15	"								
9	De Simone	Andrea	26	"	Married	yes	"	"	Italian	"	Bracciano	Philadelphia	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	[illegible]	Mr Giovanni	22	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Romano	Giovanni	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ortucchio	N Y	"	"	"	40								
12	Nisi	Brigida	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnanaro	"	yes husband	"	16									
13	Leo Blasi	Sabato	3	M																			
14	Cava	Pasquale	25	F	S	woman	yes	"	"	Baccano	Newark	yes Bro	"	20									
15	Carter	Mr Celeste	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	D'Alecia	Evangelista	11	M	"	Boy	"	"	"	Barino	Pittsburg	self	self	20	no								
17	De Tinis	Letizia	13	F	M	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"								
18	Leo D'Alecia	Intestisio	11	M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	Leigh "	Ubera	7	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	D'Alecia	Giacomazzo	18	M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	60	no								
21	D. Maggio	Vincenzo	26	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20	"								
22	Matteucci	Lucia	26	F	"	housework	no	"	"	Baragiano	Chicago	yes husband	"	17	"								
23	Vaccarelli	Nicola	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	Trevolano	Pittsburg	self	"	12	"								
24	D'Ostrio	Giuseppe	16	"	"	knife maker	yes	"	"	"	Rockdale	"	"	10	"								
25	Pepa	Pietro	45	"	M	farmer	no	"	"	Cubro	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"								
26	Arcello	Antonio	61	"	M	workman	"	"	"	Attilia	Brooklyn	"	"	60									
27	"	Maria	55	F	"		"	"	"	"	"												
28	"	Maria	16	"			"	"	"	"	"												
29	Pasquadria	Teresa	19	"	S	housework	no	"	"	"	"	self	"	10									
30	Arcello	Maria	64	"	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9	dark	brown	
5	6	"	brown black	
5	9	"	black brown	scar on forehead
5	5	"	" "	light mole right hand
5	5	"	brown	
5	5	"	black brown	
4	10	"	brown	
5	8	"	"	
5	5	fair	brown grey	
5	3	dark	brown grey	
5	—	"	" "	
5	4	dark	light brown	
5	3	dark	brown grey	scar at chin
4	10	"	brown	scar at mouth
5	—	"	grey	scar at head
5	6	"	"	scar at forehead
5	—	dark	brown	mole at mouth
4	11	"	brown	
5	5	"	"	
5	1	"	"	
5	3	"	brown	
5	3	"	"	
4	11	dark	brown	mark on neck
5	1	"	"	

PLACE OF BIRTH.

1 Tchatka
2 "
3 "
4 Greciana
5 "
6 Nicosia
7 "
8 Brzzi Lodari
9 Palmacciato
10 "
11 "
12 Cumbi
13 Barrigale
14 "
15 Barino
16 "
17 "
18 "
19 "
20 "
21 "
22 Baragiano
23 Trevolano
24 "
25 Cubro
26 Attilia
27 "
28 "
29 "
30 "

276/298

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.— [illegible] sengers, C[illegible] headings giv[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreas Kafsimatis	18		M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinto	Bethany	no										good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	scar left thumb and at chin	Corinto
2	Nicola Kalochrinos	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	dark	"	"	"
3	Kassimatis Georgio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	brown	hazel		"
4	Kossiambis Emanuele	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	black	brown		"
5	Charalambos Stathis	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	brown	light blue		"
6	Efstathio Stathis	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	—	"	black	brown		"
7	Costantino Costantinou	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Chicago										5	5½	"	brown	gray	scar at forehead	Attica
8	Calandajis Paolo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington										4	11	"	brown			Kimuria
9	Cardzis Filippo	16		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	brown	blue		"
10	Alexios Matzuranis	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	"										5	1	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
11	Costantino Caralambus	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	fair	light	gray	scar at forehead	"
12	Elia Panagoulos	26		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	"										5	8	dark	black	brown		"
13	Malis Pietro	18		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	Chicago	"										5	2	fair	light	blue		Corpoli
14	Salulos Giorgio	23		"	"	porter	"	"	"	"	"	Elias	"	"										5	2	dark	brown			Messenia
15	Costanzo Castrilli	32		"	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Lesbian	Chicago	"										5	10	"	"			Lesbian
16	Lymberios Elia	23		"	"	porter	"	"	"	"	"	Cacuri	"	"										5	7	"	gray	gray		Corpoli
17	Cocolulos Giorgio	26		"	S	23-51-3	"	"	"	"	"	Lesbian	"	"										5	6	"	brown			Lesbian
18	Crisan Marris	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	21	"	—	—		"
19	Cacarthos Nicola	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cacuri	"	"										5	3	"	—	—		Cacuri
20	Marris Costantinos	20		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lesbian	"	"										5	4½	"	gray	gray		Lesbian
21	Pulcomanis George	19		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Elias	"	"										5	7	fair	light	brown	stoop — mark head	Psara
22	Crakanos Nicola	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corpoli	"	"										5	5	dark	black	brown		Corpoli
23	Panagoulis Grapsas	22		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Corinto	Yonkers, Ohio	"										5	6	"	brown	gray		Corinto
24	Athanasio Cosmanaty	38		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Corinto	N. Y.	"										5	5	"	brown			Corpoli
25	Panagulis Dimoglulo	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messenia	"	"										5	3	"	black			Messenia
26	Petrogiopulos Dimitrio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"		scar at wrist	"
27	Zaccariacus Elia	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	brown			"
28	Pavarotte Nicholas	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"			"
29	Papadias Emanuele	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Megalopolis	Pittsburgh	"										5	1	"	—	—		Megalopolis
30	Babras Giovanni	19		"	married	Lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"										5	3	"	—	—		Tsitalea

246 225

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commander master of the PRINZESS [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, be a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the race of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commander
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. H. Goldner, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 2120 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Goldner.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1903

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and enclosed, in parentheses, in all cases in the heading column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). The age of each person should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry in column 8 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each person, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, laborer, engineer, merchant, tailor, cook, printer, pole polisher, potter, compositor, weaver, blacksmith, painter, carpenter, mason, tinner, gas fitter, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *horses, cattle, or other animals*, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

[illegible] other animals, or [illegible] officers.

[illegible] for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this description on the manifest and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

[illegible] established and the entries therein [illegible] read and write. No. [illegible] neither read nor write, or [illegible]

[illegible] should be considered to mean the country of [illegible] and "Prussia," or "Bohemia."

[illegible] people," [illegible] entry in column 10 should show the race or people [illegible]

Specific [illegible] should be given as to race and nationality, and notations [illegible] accepted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] an alien manifested does not necessarily mean French by race or birth, and citizens of French [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] An alien born in Italy, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] country is nationality. In [illegible] the following descriptions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

"[illegible]" refers to the Celtic [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, other Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, the color of Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native born in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a modification of the Gallic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native born in the [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants similarly [illegible] Italian south."

Column [illegible]. The word [illegible] should be preceded by [illegible] city or town of [illegible] entered [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] entries in [illegible] should be entirely [illegible] abbreviations should be [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether can read or write). The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13 (Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why). [illegible] column 14 should give in each case undoubted or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Moneys brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No (or Y or N), the United States [illegible] and if so, the name and address of friend or relative, and place, as [illegible]

Column 16 (Ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and where and [illegible] address.

Column 17, &c. [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—The ... sengers, Cat. ... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... right side of ... manifest Alien pas- ... the infor- ... indicated by the

10th List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21/2 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] September 28th, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, prepaid or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elias Asvestas	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Cincinnati	no	Self	$15 cash	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Sparta
2	Pergadis Nicola	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Moss	"	"	"	14 "										5	5	fair	light brown			"
3	Son Demetrios	10		"																										
4	Theodorios Emmanuel	21		"	M		yes	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	"	"	"	20 "									5	6	dark	black	brown		"
5	Vatelissas Demetrios	19		"	"		yes	"	"	"	Pyrgos	Manchester	"	"	"	11 "									5	10	dark	light brown			Pyrgos
6	Focas Georgios	32		"	M		"	"	"	"	Sparta	N. Y.	"	"	"	21 "									5	7	dark	black	"		Sparta
7	Panaghiotis Nicolaos	32		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	"	"	"	26 yes 1904									5	5	"	"	"		"
8	Vasilaki Georgios	25		"	"		no	no	"	"	Northern Chicago	"	"	"	"	10 "															
9	Georgios Georgios	4	M																											
10	Panaghiota Spiridaka	20	S	S			yes	no	"	"	Sparta	Ogdensburg	"	"	"	15 no									5	2	fair	light brown			"
11	Vathula Vasilakis	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lackawanna	"	"	"	"									4	8	dark	brown			"
12	Panaghiota Nicolaki	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	10 "									5	1	fair	black	light brown		"
13	Nicolas Spiridaka	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "									4	2	"	light brown			"
14	Christina Spiridaka	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 "									5	2	"	"	"		"
15	Nicolas Sarantopoulos	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Messinia	Chicago	"	"	"	10 "									5	5	dark	black	"		Messinia
16	Costantino Papamichalakis	20		S	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Sparta	N. Y.	"	"	"	26 "									5	7	"	black	little brown at forehead		Sparta
17	Demetrio Jacopoulos	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Volos	Cincinnati	"	"	"	15 "									5	7	"	black	light brown		Volos
18	Athanasio Nicholas	16		S	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Corpolo	Chicago	"	"	"	15 "									5	7	"	light	"	little mark on left cheek	Corpolo
19	Basilio Vasilakis	19		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Kimouria	Washington	"	"	"	20 "									5	5	fair	brown			Kimouria
20	Georgio Vasilaros	32		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Agyliani	N. Y.	"	"	"	10 "									5	5	dark	brown	gray		Agyliani
21	Georgio Papadopoulos	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kimouria	Cleveland	"	"	"	25 yes 1899									5	8	"	black	brown		Kimouria
22	Vasilakis Papadopoulos	45		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Agyliani	Manchester	"	"	"	25 no									5	3	"	gray	"		Agyliani
23	Sofocli Papadopoulos	17		S	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 "									5	5	fair	light brown			"
24	Monet Vasilios	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mill Creek	"	"	"	18 "									5	9	dark	"	"	scar on neck	"
25	Ali Mustafas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 "									5	6	"	brown			"
26	Demetrios Nicolaos	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	20 "									5	3	"	black	light brown	moles at cheek	Sparta
27	Panaghiotis Dobrizis	18		S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Gortinia	Middletown	"	"	"	15 no 1904									5	—	"	brown	"	mole at neck	Gortinia
28	Georgio Nicolaos	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 "									5	8	"	black	brown	scar at mouth	"
29	Emanuele Vasilios	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Corpo	N. Y.	"	"	"	30 "									5	5	fair	light	blue		Corpo
30	Nicolas Cominos	24		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 "									5	3	dark	brown			"

248/245

** Race or People ... determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms No. 2[illegible] and 2[illegible], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, according to race or people and nationality should be made in accordance with the following rules. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] column, and the words in small capitals in all cases spell out the [illegible] column, or by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible]. The name of each alien should be expressed in full surname and Christian name, whether traveling alone or with family.

Column [illegible]. Answer Male or Female.

Column [illegible]. Answer Married or Single, whether Married or Widowed.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] as to age, and if under one year, state in months. Persons accompanying parents or other relatives, whether children or not, should be described as such, and their relationship to the head of the family indicated. Thus, a child traveling with its father should be described as "son," with its mother as "daughter," with its uncle as "nephew," with its aunt as "niece," with its grandparent as "grandson" or "granddaughter," with its brother as "brother," with its sister as "sister," with a family friend as "friend," with a servant as "servant," etc.

Column [illegible]. Answer Yes or No.

Column [illegible]. Answer Yes or No.

Column [illegible]. Answer Yes or No

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. The ... of ... sengers, Ca... and ... inf... headings given ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

11—1115 S. S. sailing from ... , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. See Rule 21.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Giorgio	Stefan	15		M	S					Turk									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	scar on forehead	Limnos
2	Christos	Gris	22		M						Turk	Chicago																			Erjoli
3	Demosthenis	Papaconstantinou	20		S						Turk	Constantinople														5	5	"	"	"		Tchiatori
4	Giorgio	Catafotis	23		"	"					Turk	Athens														5	8	"	"	"		Mitilini
5	Dionisio	Vilas	23		"	"					Turk	Athens	Chicago													5	8	"	"	"		Tchiatra
6	Giannikotis	Giorgios	22		"	"					Turk	Turkey	Chicago													5	7	fair	"	"		Erjoli
7	Theodoros	Teodorof	25		"	"					Turk	Athens	N. Y.													5	4	dark	brown	grey		Mitilini
8	Nicola	Charisi	26		"	"		no			Turk	Kastoria														5	1	"	"	"		Pulakovati
9	Anastasio	Tagaras	18		"	"					Turk	Erjoli	Chicago													5	1	"	light brown	"		Erjoli
10	Angelo	Pitchigeos	18		"	"		yes			Turk	"	"													5	3	"	brown	"		"
11	Zaccharias	Cozzinakis	25		"	M					Turk	Erjoli	Tarpon Springs													5	1	"	black	grey		Erjoli
12	Efstratios	Panagiotis	20		"	S					Turk	Athens	N. Y.													5	3	"	brown	"		Mitilini
13	Grigorios	Cannas	25		"	"					Turk	Erjoli	Chicago													5	7	"	"	"		Erjoli
14	Nicolas	Vasilopoulos	25		"	"					Turk	"	"													6	0	"	"	"	scar on right eye	"
15	Christos	Paraskevaidis	16		"	"					Turk	Kastoria	"													4	6	"	"	"		Phlampouri
16	Nicolas	Carabelas	24		"	"		yes			Turk	Erjoli	N. Y.													5	6	"	"	"	scar at left cheek	Erjoli
17	Georgio	Cyanides	38		M	M	1/18/24				Turk	Athens	Tarpon Springs													5	3	"	grey	grey		Lesbos
18	Panagiotis	Emanuelides	19		"	S					Turk	Lesbos	N. Y.													5	3	"	light brown	"		Levadia
19	Stathios	Nasri	20		"	"					Turk	Athens	Tarpon Springs													5	5	"	brown	"		Chiampeia
20	Giorgio	Pepinos	19		"	"					Turk	Tobico	New York													5	5	"	"	"		Corinto
21	Anastasio	Anastasiadis	20		"	"					Turk	Patras	Tarpon Springs													5	5	"	light brown	grey		Patras
22	Nicola	Efstratios	22		"	"					Turk	Athens	N. Y.													5	5	"	brown	"	scar on head	Mitilini
23	Christos	Paraskevas	24		"	"					Turk	Erjoli	Chicago													5	3	"	"	"		Erjoli
24	Giorgio	Stathopoulos	23		"	"					Turk	Messina	N. Y.													5	7	"	light brown	grey		Messina
25	Nicola	Apalacanis	16		"	"					Turk	"	"													5	7	"	black	"		Mavromati
26	Theodoros	Sakellaris	25		M			no			Turk	Crete	"													5	6	"	brown	"		Crete
27	Giorgio	Lidas	35		S			yes			Turk	"	"													5	7	"	"	"		"
28	Theodoros	Cocoyoules	40		M						Turk	Erjoli	Chicago													5	9	fair	"	"		Erjoli
29	Theodoros	Angelopoulos	20		S			yes			Turk	"	"													5	6	dark	"	"		"
30	Demetrios	Evans Midas	18		"	"					Cyprus	Nicosia	"													5	5	"	light brown	brown		Cyprus

1/8/24

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vanneman master of the PRINCESS [illegible] from Ireland in solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vanneman
(Master or Commanding Officer)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr H. Yelden, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Burma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Yelden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is inclosed in parentheses, in all cases round including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating locally the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (age). The age last birthday should be expressed in years or months; the latter appearing to the right of a [illegible] mark after the figures denoting years of age.

Column 6 (sex). Each alien in column 5 should be marked M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be entered M (married).

Column 8 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien being admitted or returning, or for example, laborer, clerk, [illegible] or other specific designation. Do not use a [illegible] such as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "child," "none," or "[illegible]," unless it is the only term descriptive of the occupation.

A distinction should be made between persons [illegible] terms laborer, regardless of the amount of [illegible] they may have.

Whenever an alien [illegible] as either [illegible] or [illegible] the entry in column 8 should be "[illegible]."

Should any alien [illegible] in the manifest [illegible] [illegible] during the passage, [illegible] or [illegible] the entry in column 8 should be "[illegible]."

Column 9 (can read and write). [illegible] and the entry therein should be [illegible] Yes (or No). Persons neither read nor write [illegible] Yes or No, [illegible] [illegible].

Column 10 (nationality or race). [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 11 (last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the country in which the alien last had a fixed place of abode.

Column 12 (seaport for landing). The entry in column 12 should show the name of the seaport at which the alien intends to land.

Column 13 (final destination). The entry in column 13 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go.

Column 14 (whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, friend, or other person, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual and family, the exact amount in money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or the approximate years, and place, as 1881, or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (whether going to join husband or other relative in foreign country). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either husband or relative abroad, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examining officer in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] portions of Tuscany, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and all descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Provinces of Leghorn, Grosseto, Maritime Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1. [illegible] the names in manifest [illegible] the country, one only to [illegible] and [illegible] should [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible].

Column 2. [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

NOTE.—T… right side of … sengers, Cat. … and one inf… headings given by the …

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. sailing from … , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Crostant	Caroline	38	F	M	Mother			Italy	Italian	Marittima	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$8				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	hazel		Marittima
2	Senali	Georgakis	22	M	S	Miner	yes		"	"	Nikolia	Reading Pa	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black			Nikolia
3	Merkis	Georgios	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at chin	"
4	Serelas	Evangelos	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	Arkadia	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		Vokas
5	Costantino	Christakis	24	M	M	Miner	no		"	"	Karitaina	Chicago Ill	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	scar at forehead	Karitaina
6	Georges	Charalambos	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	Exopolis	"	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	mole on left cheek	Exopolis
7	Joan	Georgios	22	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Dhrakia	Pennsylvania	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey			Filiatra
8	Stefano	Giannis	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	Exopolis	Chicago Ills	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			Exopolis
9	Georges	Bouras	21	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	grey		"
10	Angelo	Liparis	21	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	dark	scar at right eye	"
11	Basilio	Papaurelius	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	—	—		"
12	Demetrio	Longos	24	M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	Corinto	N. J.	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—		Corinto
13	Giorgio	Panais	21	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Nephon	Portland	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	—		Nephon
14	Giovanni	Risos	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	Dracos	N. Y.	"	"	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	scar at right wrist	Dracos
15	Pecarotta	Pecarotta	35	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Pulatsi	Portland	yes	unknown	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	—		Pulatsi
16	Duvas	Giorgio	17	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Exopoli	Chicago Ills	no	self	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	—		Exopoli
17	Athanasio	Coccinakis	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	—		"
18	Nicolas	Nackos	44	M	M	"	no	X	"	"	Cora	N. J.	"	"	29				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey		Cora
19	Georgios	Carayannacis	25	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	300	yes	1902	Sparta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Not left U.S. since	Sparta
20	[illegible]	Petrini	20	M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"
21	Peter	Paraschurt	20	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"
22	Giorgio	Mazzolas	23	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Messenia	"	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	grey		Messenia
23	Angelo	Carapanakis	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			Sparta
24	Michaelis	Stathopulos	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	Messinia	"	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Messenia
25	Elia	Gregar	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	Ericoli	Lordsville Mass	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	—		Ericoli
26	Caralambos	Brumidis	32	M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	Filiatra	Chicago	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Filiatra
27	Andreas	Cocrinis	30	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Doris	N. Y.	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—		Doris
28	Theofrastos	Condilis	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	Mistras	"	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	—	scar at head	Mistras
29	Panagiotis	Moraitis	26	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—		"
30	Andrea	Sandrinis	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Cretalis	"	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		Cretalis

180/187

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on … this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to reenter labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yeldan, Surgeon sailing, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Yeldan.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 5–10H), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and in red, underlined in all cases not found including column 16, by a description box indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5. Age. The return of age in relation should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex. Write the word Male or Female.

Column 7. Married or single. The entries in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Write words [illegible] or [illegible].

Column 8. Occupation. The entries in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation [illegible] persons coming to the United States. Between the Civil engineer, [illegible] surveyor, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] pedler, steel polisher, [illegible] weaver, [illegible], and not simply engineer, pedler, or polisher, [illegible] turner, or other similar designations.

A distinction [illegible] be made between [illegible] and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A former [illegible] engaged in [illegible] for others.

A farmer [illegible] owns or operates a farm on his own account.

Steamship [illegible] The distinction in the manifest and corrections should be made [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Column 9. [illegible] column should be subdivided and the entries therein should consist [illegible] Yes or No (commercial forms to write Yes or No).

Column 10. [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant [illegible].

Column 11. [illegible] column 11 should show the race or people as given in [illegible].

Special attention [illegible] distinction between race and nationality and manifests shown [illegible] used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] Russian or Hebrew races, regardless of [illegible] descent necessarily mean "French" by race or people and [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is a Turk, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In the examination the following must be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" [illegible] to the inhabitants of England.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] of the West Indies, [illegible] Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN OR BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro race [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Mexican appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are [illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] of any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] descendants of Ligurians, Etruscans, Magnes, Umbrians, Latians, Abruzzes, Medes, Calabrians, Greeks, Saracens, Albanians, Sicilians, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. [illegible] of [illegible] or nationality should show the country, as [illegible] not [illegible] subdivisions [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13. [illegible] and [illegible] the entry in column 13 should show definitely the place [illegible] of [illegible] the United States. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No [illegible].

Column 14. [illegible] aliens in possession of $30 [illegible] Yes or No in column 14 should be either Yes or No [illegible].

Column 15. [illegible] persons are to be met. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom persons with [illegible] as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship agent, etc.

Column 16. [illegible] for possession of $30 and [illegible] [illegible] column. It should give in each case sufficient to justify the particular [illegible] shown.

Money [illegible] by the same family cannot be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. [illegible] in the United States, and to what railroad [illegible]. The entry in column 17 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible], as well as the [illegible] intended address and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18. Ultimate destination. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and address.

General Note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. [illegible] passengers, [illegible] and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rossetti Giuseppe	30		M	M				Italian									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Pozzuoli
2	Paulina Domenico																							5	3	"	brown		scar at forehead	Pennadomo
3	Mrs. Anna	18		F																										
4	Caddeo Nicola			M																				5	9	dark	brown	grey	scar at temple left	Pallaseca
5	Francina Carmella			F																				5	7	fair	"	"		"
6	De Petrachine Nicola																							5	5	dark	"	"		"
7	De Valerio Nicola																							5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Croito Giovanni																							5	3	fair	"	brown		Pompeiana
9	Son di Petrachine Pietro																													"
10	De Sole Antonio																							5	2	dark	brown			Barrisiana
11	Santarisca Maria																							5		fair	"			"
12	Angelo Pasquale Teresa																													
13	Pascarella Pietro																													
14	Afrodangelo Eleonora																							4	11	dark	light	grey		"
15	Materazzo Maria																							5	4	fair	brown	black		"
16	De Pasquo Giuseppe																							4	10	dark	brown		scar on left eye	"
17	Anastasio Gennaro																													
18	Sciuro Lodovico																							5	4	fair	dark	grey		England
19	Chiavacci Candido																							5	6	dark	brown			"
20	Sciuro Gennaro																							5	10	fair	light	grey		"
21	Nicolas Castracani																							5	6	dark	brown		scar on the nose	"
22	Teodoro Colelzos																							5	4	"	brown			"
23	Pasquettes Sguaims																							5	5	fair	light	grey		Chessalia
24	Charcambos Costorgolo																							5	1	fair	"	"		Mantinia
25	Jean Crisophas																							5	6	dark	brown			Folcantha
26	Pitis Ignatio																							5	2	fair	"			Crisposi
27	Hathanasio Anubas																							5	0	dark	brown	black		Mitelina
28	Marriatti Domenico																							5	0	fair	"	grey	scar at left cheek	Folcabra
29	Nacci Rosalba																							4	11	"	brown			Barrisiana
30	Don Feraldo Antonio																							5	2	"	brown	grey		"

185 Lbs

* "Race or People" indicates the distinction of race or people as determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINCESS IRENE [illegible] Tons, [illegible] Flag, sole, [illegible] sincerely, and truly state: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon emp[illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the fore[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inve[illegible] I have that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] disease, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon[illegible] other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief there is no omission of said Lists or Manifests concerning any such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Yolden, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE of Brunn, do solemnly sincerely, and truly state, that I have had 24yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Yolden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW [illegible]RK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien [illegible] including [illegible] transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the [illegible] on the manifest is given in the [illegible] column 1. The [illegible] including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] less than one year old.

Column 3. No. [illegible]

Column 4. Whether [illegible] other M. [illegible] female (single), W. [illegible] married.

Column 5. [illegible]

The [illegible] ratory is possible [illegible] Cyrillic letters [illegible] street in stead of [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] am unable to [illegible]

A laborer.

A farm laborer.

Presumably [illegible] should be [illegible] examination [illegible]

Cabinet.

Column 6. [illegible] should [illegible] Yes—No mean.

Column 7. [illegible] which [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form for Department of Labor use only

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—The ... ed to the rig... of e... in pa... sengers, Cat. N... ...500-B, an... e Inc... by the headings given ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1155 S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pitello	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Montemarano	N. Y.	no	drop	$3	no	Cousin Pasquale Cimmarusti 224 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	scar at chin	Montemarano
2	De Martino	Domenico	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Palermo	Cristina	20	F	M	"	no	"	"	Montemarano	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar on back of left eye	Montemarano
4	Del Drago	Antonio	7	M				"	"	"	"																		"
5	"	Nicolina	5	F				"	"	"	"																		"
6	Pugh	Concetta	5	F				"	"	"	"																		"
7	Di Cenzo	Cosmo	25	M	M	"	yes	"	"	Montemarano	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$50	no	Brother Antonio Di Cenzo 1224 Mulberry St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown		Buonalbergo
8	Ferrarazzi	Giovanni	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	Apice	Cross Roads Pa	"	"	$15	no	Brother Cross Roads Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Italian	"		Apice
9	Bruno	Felice	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	Montemarano	Philadelphia	"	"	$12	no	Brother 1224 Mulberry St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Montemarano
10	Di Giacomo	Angelo	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Brother 1224 Mulberry St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	scar at forehead	"
11	Del	Domenico	21	M																									
12	Son	Alexander	2	M																									
13	"	Giuseppe	4	M																									
14	"	Alexander	2	M																									
15	Drago	Lavigna	47	F																									
16	Lelli	Alessandro	24	M	M	can read	yes	"	"	Fresano	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$12	no	Brother 1224 Mulberry St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Fresano
17	D'Amico	Domenico	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at forehead and right cheek	"
18	Di Stefano	Domenico	24	M	M	can read	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$40	no	Brother 1224 Mulberry St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	bare at forehead	"
19	Cartagliano	Angelo	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	Montemarano	Philadelphia	"	"	$20	no	Brother 1224 Mulberry St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Montemarano
20	Del Cappello	Domenico	11	M																									
21	Drago	Concetta	9	F																									
22	"	Grieta	5	F																									
	"	Assunta	1	F																									
	Colaccillo	Nicola	27	M	M	can read	yes	"	"	Fresole	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$20	no	Brother 1224 Mulberry St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		scar at left cheek	Fresole
	De Cristofaro	Giuseppe	27	M	M	can read	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
	Piracchia	Nicola	45	M	M	cannot read	no	"	"	Aiello	N. Y.	"	"	$2	no	Brother 1224 Mulberry St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		Aiello
	Mancini	Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	Pozzilli	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	scar on back of left hand	Pozzilli
	Adone	Bassenezza	40	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Providence	R. I.	"	$0	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	scar on the left eye	Venafro
	Di Giovanni	Angelo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Fresolone	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$0	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	scar under the chin	Pozzilli
	Cocozza	Antonio	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	self	$0	no	Brother 1224 Mulberry St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black		"

Eagle

A2/1314

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found ... back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Golden, Surgeon of the PROCESS [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22d years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Golden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW [illegible] K

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A. and No. 16, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and the figures in parentheses, in all cases quoted including column 16, have a descriptive designation briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The ages of aged persons should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The sex is to be indicated by the letter M, male, or F, female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—Every adult male should be entered M, married, S, (single), W, (widower), or D, (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—Every person 14 years old and over should be given a calling, and the word "none" should not be used except in the case of children under that age. The occupation should describe as accurately as possible the work the person is expected to perform in his new home, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "farmer," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cabinetmaker," "miner," "weaver," "glassblower," "potter," "boiler maker," "turner," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who intend to work, regardless of the amount of money they have, and those who do not intend to work, regardless of the amount of money they have. Persons coming to the United States under contract to perform labor should be entered as laborers, farmers, servants, or whatever they may be.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Every person should be entered according to the country in which he claims allegiance, without reference to his place of birth, race, or color. Thus, a native of Scotland should be entered as a British subject, a native of Germany as a German subject, a native of Ireland as a British subject, a native of Canada as a British subject, a native of Cuba as a Cuban, a native of Mexico as a Mexican, a native of Bohemia as an Austrian, a native of Alsace-Lorraine as a German, a native of Norway as a Norwegian, a native of Turkey as a Turk, a native of Greece as a Greek, a native of Japan as a Japanese, a native of China as a Chinese, a native of Portugal as a Portuguese, a native of Liberia as a Liberian, a native of Hayti as a Haytian, a native of Central or South America as a Central or South American, a native of Arabia as an Arabian, a native of Persia as a Persian, a native of Siam as a Siamese, a native of Switzerland as a Swiss, a native of Belgium as a Belgian, a native of Holland as a Dutch, a native of Denmark as a Danish, a native of Sweden as a Swedish, a native of Finland as a Finnish, a native of Russia as a Russian, a native of Australia as an Australian, a native of New Zealand as a New Zealander, a native of Africa as an African, a native of Asia as an Asiatic, a native of Wales as a Welsh, a native of Scotland as a Scotch, a native of Ireland as an Irish, a native of England as an English, a native of Poland as a Polish, a native of Servia as a Servian, a native of Bulgaria as a Bulgarian, a native of Roumania as a Roumanian, a native of Greece as a Greek, a native of Montenegro as a Montenegrin, a native of Bosnia as a Bosnian, a native of Herzegovina as a Herzegovinian, a native of Croatia as a Croatian, a native of Dalmatia as a Dalmatian, a native of Slavonia as a Slavonian, a native of Lithuania as a Lithuanian, a native of Ruthenia as a Ruthenian, a native of Moravia as a Moravian, a native of Slovakia as a Slovak, a native of Carniola as a Carniolan, a native of Hungary as a Hungarian, a native of Austria as an Austrian, a native of Germany as a German, a native of Bohemia as a Bohemian, a native of Alsace-Lorraine as an Alsatian, a native of Syria as a Syrian, a native of Armenia as an Armenian, a native of Turkey as a Turk

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—The ... responding to the right ... of this list are for cabin passengers, Cat. ... 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Carabba Lorenzo	42		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dark	scar under right eye	Peggio Imperiale
2	Barbieri Biagio	22		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	scar on left cheek	"
3	Libratore Paolo	23		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	———	Capello
4	Lombardo Domenico	31		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	———	Bosco
5	[illegible] Nunzio	24		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	dark	———	Marcianise
6	Cocere Pasquale	23		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	mole at left cheek	Casapulla
7	[illegible] Leopoldo	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	brown	dark	mark	S. Maria C. V.
8	[illegible] Edmondo	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	———	S. Agata de Goti
9	Crolli Agata	20		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	"	———	"
10	Iannotta Carmine	32		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	———	"
11	[illegible] Pasquale	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	———	"
12	Daugh [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Vadistaco Carmela	21		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	"	———	San Agata
14	Daugh [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	———	"
15	[illegible] Pasquale	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	———	"
16	" Cesario	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	———	"
17	Vadistaco Salvatore	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	———	S. Leo Vesuvio
18	Varaldo Serafino	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	Scicli	Pittsburg	"	husband	"	yes	4 yrs.	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	"	———	Petracalvina
19	D'Angelo Agnese	36		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	Pittsburg	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	———	Fabbaterra
20	Ura Luigi	15		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	———	"
21	" Raffaele	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	———	"
22	Liberato Francesco	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	no	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	mole at mandible	Napoli
23	Liberato Pasquale	23		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	———	"
24	Dantarelli Nicola	29		M	S	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	Balsta	Blackhills	yes	husband	no	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	back-right arm-chest	Gratola Reggio
25	D. Pietro Liberato	18		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Ruffano	N.Y.	no	self	no	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	"	scar at right cheek	"
26	Iannarella Domenico	23		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Lauricus	Mass	"	"	"	20 yrs.	200 yrs.	200 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	———	"
27	Francone Giuseppe	25		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Montefredane	Pittsburg	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	———	Montefredane
28	Sparaville Guarino	24		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Bolton	Mass	no	self	no	30	100 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	mole at face	"
29	Candriano Carmine	25		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Paterson	N.J.	"	"	"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	———	"
30	Marciano Domenantonio	17		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Newark	N.J.	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	———	"

Dr. mem. Conjunctiv.

Wm. Alexander Inspector

95 116

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, [illegible] and Pilot, of PRINZESS [illegible] from [illegible] 1[illegible]41 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PRINZESS [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"RACE OR PEOPLE" TO BE ENTERED ON MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 6, 6A, 6AA, and 6B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals, except that the Race or National Group should be made in accordance with the following instructions. Particular attention is called to the manifest headings in these forms, as the entries are followed in the inspection of each group by the officers in charging column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4. The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months (the latter specially for children under 1 year of age).

Column 5. Sex: Enter in each case the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. Every alien should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether skilled or unskilled, professional, commercial, or laboring. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Do not enter such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "scholar," "child," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "laborer," "farmer," or "farm laborer" without specifying the character of labor to be performed. Aliens formerly engaged in agriculture, but not intending to follow that occupation in the United States, should be returned as laborers, and not as farmers. Aliens who have been engaged in gainful occupations, but are returning to their homes after a visit to the United States, should be returned as having the occupations they will follow upon their return to their homes. Aliens coming to the United States to settle should not be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8. Whether able to read or not. This column should show whether each alien can or can not read the language or dialect of some country. Do not enter "Yes" or "No," but the name of the language or dialect read.

Column 9. Nationality. The entry in this column should show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Where no government exists, as in Poland, the name of the people should be entered. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, as in the case of Hebrews, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Negroes, etc., who are frequently citizens of countries other than those indicated by their race or people. Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as "European," "Asiatic," "American," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Mongolian," "Oriental," "African," "Negro," "Colored," "Mulatto," "Creole," "Indian," "native," "citizen," "subject," "resident," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Caucasian," "Aryan," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Ethiopian," "Malay," "Brunette," "Blonde," "Black," "White," "Red," "Yellow," "Brown," "Alien," "Refugee," "Colonist," "Immigrant," "Emigrant," "Tourist," "Traveler," "Visitor," "Commercial traveler," "Agent," "Delegate," "Representative," "Landed proprietor," "Capitalist," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Student," "Scholar," "Child," "Boy," "Girl," "Man," "Woman," "Laborer," "Farmer," or "Farm laborer" without specifying the character of labor to be performed. Aliens formerly engaged in agriculture, but not intending to follow that occupation in the United States, should be returned as laborers, and not as farmers. Aliens who have been engaged in gainful occupations, but are returning to their homes after a visit to the United States, should be returned as having the occupations they will follow upon their return to their homes. Aliens coming to the United States to settle should not be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8. Whether able to read or not. This column should show whether each alien can or can not read the language or dialect of some country. Do not enter "Yes" or "No," but the name of the language or dialect read.

Column 9. Nationality. The entry in this column should show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Where no government exists, as in Poland, the name of the people should be entered. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, as in the case of Hebrews, Scotch, Welsh, Germans, Negroes, etc., who are frequently citizens of countries other than those indicated by their race or people. Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as "European," "Asiatic," "American," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Mongolian," "Oriental," "African," "Negro," "Colored," "Mulatto," "Creole," "Indian," "native," "citizen," "subject," "resident," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Caucasian," "Aryan," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Ethiopian," "Malay," "Brunette," "Blonde," "Black," "White," "Red," "Yellow," "Brown," "Alien," "Refugee," "Colonist," "Immigrant," "Emigrant," "Tourist," "Traveler," "Visitor," "Commercial traveler," "Agent," "Delegate," "Representative," "Landed proprietor," "Capitalist," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Student," "Scholar," "Child," "Boy," "Girl," "Man," "Woman," "Laborer," "Farmer," or "Farm laborer" without specifying the character of labor to be performed. Aliens formerly engaged in agriculture, but not intending to follow that occupation in the United States, should be returned as laborers, and not as farmers. Aliens who have been engaged in gainful occupations, but are returning to their homes after a visit to the United States, should be returned as having the occupations they will follow upon their return to their homes. Aliens coming to the United States to settle should not be returned as having no occupation.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising almost the whole of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Enter here the country and the place of residence of each alien. Do not enter "America" or "United States."

Column 11. Ever in the United States before? Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 12. Seeking to enter the United States. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 13. Final destination. Enter here the name of the State and city, town, or village of the ultimate destination of each alien, as far as known.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Column 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examining officer in the case of doubt or apparent fraud.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF[illegible] 3.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—T[illegible] to the rig[illegible] of [illegible]
sengers, Ca[illegible] 500-B, ar[illegible] in [illegible]
headings given by [illegible] of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																															

L-2L0910 3-8-39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, in the usual employment by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the representations in said Lists or Manifests concerning the [illegible] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Yelder, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of N.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Yelder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Immigrant, 500 A, and 500 A[illegible]) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief general heading including column 00, by a description fully indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) The age of each alien in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) Each alien must be returned as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) Each alien should be returned as either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation.) The occupation declared should describe as nearly as possible the work the alien has been customarily engaged at for the greater part of the last year. Do not return laborers, servants, or general terms. Be specific. Such terms as steel polisher, iron molder, weaver, cabinetmaker, and not simply polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be drawn between [illegible] and those [illegible] are employed by others.

Column 8 (Can read?) Return as "yes" or "no."

Column 9 (Can write?) Return as "yes" or "no."

Column 10 (Immigrant or tourist.) Each alien should be returned as an immigrant or a tourist. Tourists are those who intend to remain in the United States for a limited time and then to depart therefrom. Immigrants are those who do not so intend. Immigrants should be carefully examined by the surgeon, and the result of his examination recorded in the column for "Remarks." Tourists are not examined by the surgeon, but should be carefully questioned by the inspector, and the result recorded in the column for "Remarks."

Column 11 (Final destination.) Return the city, town, or village to which the alien is destined. Do not return "New York" for all destined to the State of New York, but return the city, town, or village in the State of New York to which the alien is destined. Do not return "Pennsylvania" for all destined to the State of Pennsylvania, but return the city, town, or village in the State of Pennsylvania to which the alien is destined. Do not return "Chicago" for all destined to the State of Illinois, but return the city, town, or village in the State of Illinois to which the alien is destined. Do not return "Boston" for all destined to the State of Massachusetts, but return the city, town, or village in the State of Massachusetts to which the alien is destined. Do not return "Philadelphia" for all destined to the State of Pennsylvania, but return the city, town, or village in the State of Pennsylvania to which the alien is destined. Do not return "Baltimore" for all destined to the State of Maryland, but return the city, town, or village in the State of Maryland to which the alien is destined. Do not return "San Francisco" for all destined to the State of California, but return the city, town, or village in the State of California to which the alien is destined. Do not return "New Orleans" for all destined to the State of Louisiana, but return the city, town, or village in the State of Louisiana to which the alien is destined. Do not return "Washington" for all destined to the District of Columbia, but return the city, town, or village in the District of Columbia to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (Have you ever been in the United States?) Return as "yes" or "no."

Column 13 (Have you a ticket to your final destination?) Return as "yes" or "no."

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative.) Return as "yes" or "no," and if "yes" return the name and address of such relative.

Column 15 (Have you money, and how much?) Return as "yes" or "no," and if "yes" return the amount of money.

Column 16 (Race or people.) Return the race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not return "Hebrew" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Hebrew belongs, as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc. Do not return "Negro" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Negro belongs, as African Negro, West Indian Negro, etc. Do not return "Spanish" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Spaniard belongs, as Spanish Basque, Spanish Gypsy, Spanish Jew, etc. Do not return "French" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Frenchman belongs, as French Basque, French Jew, etc. Do not return "Slavonian" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Slavonian belongs, as Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, etc. Do not return "Scandinavian" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Scandinavian belongs, as Norwegian, Swede, Danish, Icelandic, etc. Do not return "Mexican" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Mexican belongs, as Mexican Indian, Mexican Negro, Mexican White, etc. Do not return "Central American" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Central American belongs, as Central American Indian, Central American Negro, Central American White, etc. Do not return "South American" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the South American belongs, as South American Indian, South American Negro, South American White, etc. Do not return "Cuban" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Cuban belongs, as Cuban Negro, Cuban White, etc. Do not return "West Indian" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the West Indian belongs, as West Indian Negro, West Indian White, etc. Do not return "Pacific Islander" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Pacific Islander belongs, as Hawaiian, Filipino, Samoan, Tasmanian, Australian, New Zealander, etc. Do not return "African" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the African belongs, as African Negro, African Hamite, African Semite, etc. Do not return "Asiatic" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Asiatic belongs, as Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Asiatic Indian, Asiatic Negro, Asiatic Hebrew, Asiatic Armenian, Asiatic Syrian, Asiatic Turk, etc. Do not return "Armenian" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Armenian belongs, as Asiatic Armenian, European Armenian, etc. Do not return "Syrian" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Syrian belongs, as Asiatic Syrian, European Syrian, etc. Do not return "Turk" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Turk belongs, as Asiatic Turk, European Turk, etc. Do not return "Hindu" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Hindu belongs, as Asiatic Hindu, African Hindu, European Hindu, etc. Do not return "Arab" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Arab belongs, as Asiatic Arab, African Arab, European Arab, etc. Do not return "Spanish-American" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Spanish-American belongs, as Spanish-American Indian, Spanish-American Negro, Spanish-American White, etc. Do not return "Central American" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Central American belongs, as Central American Indian, Central American Negro, Central American White, etc. Do not return "South American" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the South American belongs, as South American Indian, South American Negro, South American White, etc. Do not return "Cuban" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Cuban belongs, as Cuban Negro, Cuban White, etc. Do not return "West Indian" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the West Indian belongs, as West Indian Negro, West Indian White, etc. Do not return "Pacific Islander" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Pacific Islander belongs, as Hawaiian, Filipino, Samoan, Tasmanian, Australian, New Zealander, etc. Do not return "African" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the African belongs, as African Negro, African Hamite, African Semite, etc. Do not return "Asiatic" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Asiatic belongs, as Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Asiatic Indian, Asiatic Negro, Asiatic Hebrew, Asiatic Armenian, Asiatic Syrian, Asiatic Turk, etc. Do not return "Armenian" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Armenian belongs, as Asiatic Armenian, European Armenian, etc. Do not return "Syrian" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Syrian belongs, as Asiatic Syrian, European Syrian, etc. Do not return "Turk" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Turk belongs, as Asiatic Turk, European Turk, etc. Do not return "Hindu" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Hindu belongs, as Asiatic Hindu, African Hindu, European Hindu, etc. Do not return "Arab" as a race or people, but return the race or people to which the Arab belongs, as Asiatic Arab, African Arab, European Arab, etc.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands. The West Indies, North or South American Negro or African. All forms of appearance, individuals and characteristics of negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people of the north is that of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Italian Riviera, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or other parts, should be classed as Italian north. Most of the people from this section are of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to, or [illegible] that portion of the River Po [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and whether residing in Italy, [illegible] should be classed as Italian south. [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

NOTE.—The ... to the right ... sengers, Cat. ...00-B, and ... headings given ... s.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE, sailing from ..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Esposito Pietro	40	M																	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		Corleto P.
2	Esposito Rosa	30	F	M																		5	—	"	"		Nicastro
3	Son Gabriele	11	M																			—	—				"
4	Spinale	Giacomo	34	M	M																	5	4	dark	brown	grey	Lauro da Pelgo
5	Amato	Antonio	22	M	M																	5	2	fair	brown		near at forehead Monte S. Giacomo
6	Salvatella	Agnese	19	F	S																	4	9	dark	brown	grey	"
7	Son Salvatore	Pasquale	5	M																		—	—				"
8	Luzio	Francesco	25	M	S																	4	11	dark	brown		"
9	Arangio	Saverio	30	M	M																	5	7	"	—		near at forehead Marcellinara
10	Martelli	Margherita	43	F	M																	5	—	pale	brown	grey	Guardia Pietrosa
11	Longo	Teresa	9	F																		—	—				"
12	Perillo	Antonio	32	M	M																	5	2	fair	brown		"
13	Bonanno	Carmela	13	F																		4	11	dark	brown	grey	"
14	Son Vincenzo	Luigi	6	M																		—	—				"
15	Grimzo	Saverio	45	M	M																	5	5	dark	brown	grey	S. Mango
16	Colonna	Federico	7	"	"																	5	5	"	dark	"	"
17	Saccaro	Pascal	33	"	S																	5	3	fair	black		Napoli
18	Lucia	Cristina	24	"	M																	5	5	dark	brown	grey	Marigliano
19	Ippico	Pasquale	25	"	"																	5	1	4	dark	brown and middle	Napoli
20	Coppola	Luca	24	F	"																	5	4	4	brown		Sarno Trentino
21	Di Marzo	Sebastiano	44	M	"																	5	1	4	brown	grey	near at forehead Mezzo Bono
22	Oleria	Garland	32	"	"																	5	3	4	brown		near at forehead Collelongo
23	Gilio	Isidoro	18	"	M																	5	2	4	"	"	"
24	Marinaro	Ignazio	39	M	M																	5	8	4	4		near at nose "
25	Nolli	Settimio	45	M																		—	—				"
26	Daughter of Gennaro	Pasquale	21																			—	—				"
27	"	Guglielma	12																			—	—				"
28	"	Margherita	8																			—	—				"
29	"	Concetta	4																			—	—				"
30																											

Mrs Corsano

46/65

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Jannemann master of the [illegible] from [illegible] 190[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Jannemann
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Polak, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Polak.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 A and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the column head, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Examples: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, steel polisher, bricklayer, stonecutter, stone mason, and not simply engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 11 (Can read).—The word "Can" should be entered opposite the name of each individual who can read, and the word "Cannot" opposite the name of each individual who cannot read, but neither "can" nor "cannot" need be written, or Yes—No transacted.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show not only to whom passage was paid, as sent, but also whether another or other persons assisted steamship agents, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and why).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case a detailed statement of facts, the exact nature of the charge, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the person is a polygamist, as defined by the immigration act of February 20, 1907.

Column 16 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the person is an anarchist, as defined by the immigration act of February 20, 1907.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the person is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, as defined by the immigration act of February 20, 1907.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the person has ever been refused admission to the United States before, and, if so, when and where (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the person is going to join another person or persons in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 21 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in this column are not to be questioned by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.—Continued.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people in Northern

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies alone, and Cuba not Negroes.

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American ports, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this nationality.

Italian (North).

The people chiefly native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as compartimenti or Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people chiefly native to the peninsula Italy south of the basin of the River Po as compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 21 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 21 should show the *country* and *place* (city or town or village) of final destination. In column 21 mere states or vicinity destinations, such as "Pennsylvania" or "near Chicago," will not be accepted.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23 (Whether ticketed through to destination).—The entry in column 23 should show only by whom passage was paid, as sent, by railroad, Indian, steamship, or other transportation companies, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case a detailed statement of facts, the exact nature of the charge, etc.

Column 25 (Whether ever in the U. S. S. States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 26 should show whether the person is going to join another person or persons in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 27 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in this column are not to be questioned by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.— ed to the rig an ion as- sengers, Cat. to d 500-B, a in on by the headings given y the ssel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1- 1906, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lombardi Francesco	45	M	M		[illegible]			Italian	South	Bellelongo	Pyramus	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	scar at forehead	Bellelongo
2	" Domenico	11	"	"		"			"	"	"	"																				"
3	Bisogna Rosario	18	"	M	Porter	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	10	no									5	3	"	black			"
4	Gismondi Giacobbe	50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Charleston W. Va	"	"	"	12	"									4	9	"	brown	black	little scar at forehead	"
5	Costa Berardino	25	"	"	Servant	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1900	Pa							5	5	"	black		scar at right eye brow	"
6	Guglielmo Felice	34	"	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	1	"									5	5	fair	"			"
7	Falone Francesco	41	"	"	"	"			"	"	Castelluccio Superiore	N. Y.	yes	Brother	"	40	no									5	3	"	brown	gray		Castelluccio Superiore
8	D. Giuseppe Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"									5	1	dark	"	gray		"
9	Pasquilli Gaetano	25	"	"	Laborer	"			"	"	Castelluccio Superiore	"	yes	cousin	"	10	"									5	7	"	"	black	scar at right eye	Bari
10	Finamore Raffaele	16	"	S	"	no	yes		"	"	Sedeola	Brooklyn	no	self	"	12	"									5	—	"	brown			Barletta
11	Grandiella Michelina	25	F	M	Servant	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"									5	—	"	"		scar at forehead	"
12	Sansivero Giuseppe	2	M						"	"	"																					"
13	Di Stefano Maria	28	F	M	"	yes			"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	20	"									5	2	dark	brown			"
14	Joseph Teresina	10	F	S	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		"
15	" Francesco	6	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		"
16	Joseph Michelina	5	F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		"
17	" Antonia	3	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		"
18	Borgia Gaetano	22	M	S	Farmer	"			"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	12	"									5	1	dark	brown		mole on neck	"
19	Giordano Vincenza	18	F	S	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									5	—	"	"		scar at forehead	"
20	Pacillo Raffaela	17	"	"	Servant	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"									4	11	"	"		scar at forehead	"
21	Brigante Giuseppe	34	M	M	Farmer	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1900	Pa							4	10	"	"			Sepino Campobasso
22	Martino Anna	42	F	M	"	"			"	"	Sepino Campobasso	"	yes	husband	"	50	"	1900								5	—	"	"			"
23	Joseph Palumbo Sofia	8	F	S	—				"	"	"	"																					"
24	" Domenico	11	M	"	—				"	"	"	"																					"
25	Lombardi Raffaele	22	M	S	Farmer	no			"	"	Fortuno	"	no	self	"	10	no									5	6	dark	brown			Fortuno
26	Ferrarelli Isabella	19	F	Wd	Servant	yes			"	"	Ferrari	N. Y.	yes	Brother	"	60	no									5	2	dark	black	brown		Ferrari
27	Joseph Pasquale Luciano	28	M	—	—				"	"	"	"																					"
28	" Martino	8	M		—				"	"	"	"																					"
29	Giuliano Semplicio	38	"	M	Painter	no			"	"	Castelluccio Superiore	Mansfield Pa	no	self	"	15	no									5	8	dark	brown		scar on left eye	Castelluccio Superiore
30	Sano Francesco	38	"	"	Shoemaker	"			"	"	Sarno	Long Island	"	"	"	12	"									5	3	"	"			Sarno

Charles F. Jones
Inspector
26/45

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tammemann master of the PRINZESS IDEE Ger. e Kapt's do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tammemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of 190 6

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affid Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felder Surgeon of the PRINZES JE Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Phy ian and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felder

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NE RK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The numbers of the column on the manifest be given in these special instructions and in bold-face, in parentheses, in addition to the headings and including column 16, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, coal miner, coal heaver, locomotive engineer, machinist, miner, mine boss, or steel ponsher. Such terms as "laborer," "driver," and "no occupation" should be avoided, as should also the terms "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned by each.

A farmer is one who owns, rents, or cultivates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Nearest relative or friend). Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (or Ye—No) or Yes—No (or Ye—No), neither word nor initial to be written. No—No (or Ye—No) neither word nor initial to be written, or Yes—No (or Ye—No).

Column 8 (Destination). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant intends to become a citizen.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Lists 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of this circular.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be prepared and used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of England, on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and likewise French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom of any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans (white and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a language called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, state, or people* to which each alien belongs, as for example: Germany, England, Scotland, Ireland (not Great Britain), France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, Pole, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hebrew, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bosnian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Corean, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Polish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Pacific Islander, South American, Mexican, African (black), Portuguese, Spanish-American, Spanish, French, German, English, Scandinavian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Hebrew.

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, state, or people of the last permanent residence (not visited) of the immigrant, as for example: Germany, England, Scotland, Ireland (not Great Britain), France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, Pole, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hebrew, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bosnian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Corean, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Polish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Pacific Islander, South American, Mexican, African (black), Portuguese, Spanish-American, Spanish, French, German, English, Scandinavian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Hebrew.

Column 12 (Port to which landed). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ye) or No (or Ne).

Column 13 (If not, state whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount, or money order.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or Ye) or No (or Ne).

The question in column 14 refers to "the United States, and if so, when and where."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what his name and complete address is). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-b
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—The numbers attached to the right of each manifested alien passenger, Cat. [illegible] and 30-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

60

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, laborer or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ignazio Cristaino	32		M	M	Farmer		yes	Italy	Italian	Fresco Italy	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 20	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown			Fresco
Pasquale Micheli	41		"	"	Bricklayer	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray			Cusano
Maria Francesco	32		"	"	Shoemaker	no		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	100	yes	1896	265	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gray	brown			"
Boscaro Guiseppe	22		M	S. porter	yes	"		"	"	Lanigo Italy	Berwick Pa.	"	"	12	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	Little ring at forehead		Canicatti
Carollo Cristano	30		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Castellamare Sicily	"	yes	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown			Castellamare
Allegra Rosario	26		"	"	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown				"
Valenti Salvatore	16		S	Child under	yes	"		"	"	Campofelice Sicily	"	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Little scar at chin and neck		Campofelice
Cardella Salvatore	32		M	Laborer	Laborer	"		"	"	White Hall N.Y.	"	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black			White Hall N.Y.
Tharacino Guiseppe	16		S	"	"	"		"	"	Sambuca Sicily	"	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		Scar at neck		Sambuca
Agnolfo Cristanno	9		S	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"			"
Stavola Luigi	35		M	"	"	"		"	"	Cesaro Messina Sicily	"	"	"	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	Scar but the eye brow		Cesaro
Cicero Antonio	19		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Sambuca Sicily	"	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown				Sambuca
Sortino Rosario	21		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	Villafrance Sicily	"	"	"	60	"			[illegible] husband Giandalia Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	—			Villafranca
Giandalia Ignazio	19		M	—	—	—		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			240 Elizabeth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
" Giuseppa	9		F	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
" Caterina	9		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
" Cristina	7		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
" Angela	5		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
Tamburrino Cristoforo	30		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Catania Sicily	"	no	"	$ 30	"			Domenico Conjunctivo [illegible] Francesco Tamburrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown				Catania
Tamburrino Michele	23		"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT [illegible]	"	"	"	36	yes	1903	265	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			"
Milio Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer	yes	"		"	"	Furore N. York	"	"	"	10	yes	1904	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Little scar on right eye-brow and on chin		Furore
Sarno Francesco	21		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Cicighano Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	"	22	yes	1903	Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"			Cicighano
Di Luca Giacondo	21		"	M	Candidmaker	"		"	"	Springfield Mass.	no	self	"	10	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey			"
Palumbo Alfredo	23		"	"	Clerk	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Brooklyn	—	"	"	20	yes	1903	1904	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black				Torfirro
Pastarella Rocadio	25		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Napoli	"	"	"	40	"	1903	1904	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown				Napoli
Petrone Giovanni	62		M	Wd.	Laborer	no		"	"	N. York	"	self	"	20	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	white	grey			Barcomelli
" Guglielmo	9		S	—	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
Morgera Guiseppe	31		M	M	Bricklayer	"		"	"	Foria d'Ischia Provincia	"	no	self	$ 14	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	grey			Foria d'Ischia
Morgera Vincenzo	28		"	"	Candidmaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	"	"	"	100	yes	1903	1904	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	brown	pock-marked			"
Cardone Palmiero	23		M	M	Porter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Bayonne	"	"	"	15	yes	1903	1904	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black				Castellamare

Typ. Alexander Inquirer
11/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lemmermann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct., 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2407

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8104

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6/ English

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This ... the ri... of ... Alien ... sengers, Cat. ... -B, a... inf... ... headings given b...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 4- 1906, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of labor contract, prepaid ticket, or in behalf of any person or corporation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Casagga	Emilio	22		M	single	clerk	yes	yes	~~U.S.~~		Nicaragua	N.Y.		himself	$20	Citizen		United States of America										Bluefields
Rosa	Vittorio	23		M	single				~~American Citizen~~ NON-IMMIGRANT		Nicaragua					Citizen		United States of America										Rama
Rosa	Zuchoni	35		F	married				NON-IMMIGRANT		Nicaragua					Citizen		United States of America										Rama
Rosa	D'Donovich								U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		American Citizen					Citizen		United States of America										Rama
Rosa	Maria								U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		American Citizen					Citizen		United States of America										Rama

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the M... Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanneman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldman, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

62 English

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This ... attached to the ... side of ... sengers, Cat. ... and 30-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... by the ...

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Pietrasso Albina	10		f	married passport		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Malpa	Sacramento C	yes	husband		never	husband Natale Pietrasso 2-111 J St Sacramento Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural brown	brown		Cotto
" Oreste	12		m	single passport		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Malpa	Sacramento C	yes	his father		never	his father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural brown	brown	near left eye	Cotto
" Luigi	10		m	single passport		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Malpa	Sacramento C	yes	his father	$20	never	his father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural fair	brown		Cotto
" Casimiro	7		m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Malpa	Sacramento C	yes	his father		never	his father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural fair	brown		Cotto
daughter Marietta	14		f	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Malpa	Sacramento C	yes	his father		never	his father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural brown	brown		Cotto
Lucca Innocenzo	21		m	married passport		no	no	Italy	Italian																		
" Amabile	21		f	single passport		no	no	Italy																			
" Nicolino	3		m	single		no	no	Italy																			
daughter Michaelina	1		f	single		no	no	Italy																			
Fratelli Leonardo	27		m	single unchanged		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Toscanole	N.Y.		himself	$20	never	his cousin Signorile Luigino 1 Mulberry St N.Y.											
Fanin Maria	22		f	married unchanged		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Tolmezzo	N.Y.		himself	$20	never	Stefano Antonia Alberto 335 East 29th New York											
Polettini Silvia	11		f	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Tolmezzo	N.Y.		himself	$	never	his father do											
Lucca Innocenzo	23		m	married passport		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	N.Y.		himself	$20	never	wife Amabile 2 years 9 months Lucca Italy Lucca Innocenzo 1 year Lucca Italy Lucca Amabile 1 year Lucca Italy Lucca Nicolino 3 months Lucca Italy Lucca Michaelina 1 month

First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanemann.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct. 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Felder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct., 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

63 Empire

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This ... to the rig... ...ven pa... ...ngers, Cat. ... 500-B, ... by t... ...headings given ... ...ers.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S.S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York. 1906 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Scivoni Rosa	17		f	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	N.Y.		himself	$ 10	never	brother Gaetano Bernardo					good							Amalfi
Garbarino Luigi	15		m	single	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian	north Lorizica	N.Y.		himself	$ 20	never	brother Gabarano Ignazio					good							Casica
Rapisarda Paolo	63		m	married	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian	north Noregno	N.Y.		himself	$ 40	15 years 1903-06	brother Pietro Rapisarda					good							Noregno
Garbarino Domenica	21		f	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north Lorizica	N.Y.		himself	$ 10	never	brother Ignazio					good							Casica
Garbarino Giovanni	21		m	single	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian	north Lorizica	N.Y.		himself	$ 30	never	brother Luigi					good							Casica
Bonnaspi Gabriello	29		m	married	passport	no	yes	Italy	Italian	north Monmmanno	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 24	never	brother Antonio Bonnaspi 212 W 24th Place Chicago Ill					good							Monsmmanno
Bonnaspi Pietro	20		m	single	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian	north Monmmanno	Chicago Ill	yes	himself		never	brother Antonio					good							Monsmmanno
Chiesa Antonio	20		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north Corniola	N.Y.		himself	$ 20	1897-1900 N.Y.	brother Giulio					good							S. Maria Cava
Garibaldi Bartolomeo	21		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Ne	S. Francisco Cal	himself	$ 20	never	brother Gaetano					good							Ne
Rocca Giovanni	29		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	S. Colombano	N.Y.	himself	$ 15	never	brother Luigi Montenegro					good							S. Colombano
Sanguinetti Bartolomeo	21		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Chiavari	Stockton Cal	himself	$ 20	never	brother Giuseppe Sanguinetti					good							Chiavari
Rocca Giovanni	29		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	S. Colombano	N.Y.	himself	$ 20	never	brother Luigi Montenegro					good							S. Maria Cava
Barbagli Alessandro	19		m	single	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian	north	Arezzo	Bellport Wis.	himself	$ 20	never	brother Giuseppe Arezzo					good							Arezzo
Chiari Giuseppe	21		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Arezzo	Bellport Wis.	himself	$ 12	never	brother Giuseppe Arezzo					good							Arezzo
Arrighini Ulisse	21		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Arezzo	Bellport Wis.	himself	$ 12	never	brother Giuseppe Arezzo					good							Arezzo
Bambelli Alberto	24		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Laterina	Bellport Wis.	himself	$ 12	never	brother Giuseppe Arezzo					good							Laterina
Capacci Giuseppe	22		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Arezzo	Bellport Wis.	himself	$ 10	never	brother Giuseppe Arezzo					good							Arezzo
Ottotag Giovanni	17		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	N.Y.		himself	$ 24	never	brother Barbara Goldstein					good							Zoller
Greiner Leopold	20		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Milwaukee	N.Y.		himself	$ 12	N.Y. 1904	brother Jacob Greiner 1250 Lexington Ave N.Y.					good							Ennigerloh
Ruocco Luigi	21		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Neviano	Niles Ohio	himself	$ 12	never	brother Gaetano Ruocco 13 Prince St. Boston					good							Neviano
Giovine Maddalena	21		f	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Neviano	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	never	brother Giuseppe Giovine 119 Forsyth St. Smith ja N.Y.					good							Neviano
Ruffetto Antonio	23		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Neviano	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	never	brother Angelo Ruffetto 67 Forsyth St. N.Y.					good							Neviano
Musante Maria	19		f	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Vispata	S. Francisco Cal.	himself	$ 20	never	brother Giuseppe Musante 226 Sacramento St. San Francisco Cal.					good							Vispata
Musante Pasquale	22		m	married	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Vispata	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	never	unknown					good							Vispata
wife Monica	20		f	married	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Vispata	S. Francisco Cal	yes	husband	never	unknown					good							Vispata
Cravo Giuseppe	1		m	single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Montebruno	N.Y.		himself	$ 20	never	brother Luigi Cravo 1 Carroll St. N.Y.					good							Montebruno
Mattio Giuseppe	42		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	north	Chiavari	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	1897-1900	brother Giovanni Mattio 226 Sacramento St. San Francisco Cal					good							Chiavari
Cascia Stefano	31		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	north	Filigno	Jersey City	no	himself	$ 30	never	brother Giuseppe Mattioli					good							Filigno
Negovich Mieto	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Trieste	N.Y.			himself	$ 15	never	brother Stefano Negovich 711 West 29 St. N.Y.					good							Ragusa
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	north	Alessandria	N.Y.		himself	$ 40	never						good							Vicinato

Affidavit of the Master o[illegible] ...t or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1079

[illegible] CARRY 10 FOR SYD RACE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sh[illegible] attached to the rig[illegible] aliens pas[illegible] ongers, Cat. Nos. [illegible] 500-A, and 500-B, a[illegible] of the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 4- 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bellocchio Cesare	27		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rocca	Rockford		himself	$ 10	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sug	brown	brown		Rocca 1
2	Cocco Ernesto	29		S	single	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rocca	Rockford		himself	$ 12	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	black	sug		Rocca 2
3	Lombardi Giovanni	27		M	single	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rocca	Rockford		himself	$ 11	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sug	brown	brown		Rocca 3
4	Zanchini Carlo	28		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pisa	[illegible]		himself	$ 29	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	black	brown		Pisa 4
5	Scarlopo Mauro	27		M	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Marmora	Chicago Ill.	yes	his father	$ 11	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	black	blue		Italy 5
6	Arnaudo Giuseppe	39		M	married	peasant	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Marmora	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Italy 6
7	Officiani Eugenio	21		S	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Monticelli Terme	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 19	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pallid	black	brown		Monticelli Terme 7
8	Borgiolo Amelia	26		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Carrara	Chicago Ill.	no	husband	$ 10	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		Carrara 8
9	Cappelletto Benedetto	29		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Benedetto Po	Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 30	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	black	black		S. Benedetto Po 9
10	Cappelletto Giuseppina	27		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Benedetto Po	Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	wife friend	$ 12	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	brown		S. Benedetto Po 10
11	Rosenson Nonna	30		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Milano	Newfield		himself	$ 27	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug	brown	brown		Milano 11
12	Paracco Giacomo	18		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Genola	Newfield		himself	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pallid	black	black		Genola 12
13	Isola Giovanni	17		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gorgona	Newfield		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug	brown	brown		Gorgona 13
14	Isola Giuseppe	32		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gorgona	Newfield		himself	$ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sug	brown	brown		Gorgona 14
15	Gandelli Leo	22		S	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	Newfield		himself	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sug	brown	brown		Gorgona 15
16	Bastiani Virginia	20		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		himself	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sug	brown	brown		Rondanina 16
17	Cannelena Carmelina	17		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		himself	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sug	brown	brown		Rondanina 17
18	Boviani Maria Grazia	24		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		himself	$ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sug	brown	blue		Rondanina 18
	Cocina Angelo	22		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pallid	brown	grey		Rondanina 19
	Barbieri Angelo	22		M	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		himself		never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sug	brown	grey		Rondanina 20
	son " Pietro	6		M	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		his mother	$ 20	never	$0.	$0.	$0.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	pallid	brown	brown		Rondanina 21
	son " Carlo	2		M	single		no	no	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		his mother		never	$0.	$0.	$0.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	pallid	brown	brown		Rondanina 22
	Sanguitta Rosa	1		F	single		no	no	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		his mother		never	$0.	$0.	$0.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sug	brown	blue		Rondanina 23
	Bernardi Domenico			M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		himself		never	[illegible]			no	no	no	good	no			sug	grey	grey		Rondanina 24
	son Angelo	18		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rondanina	N.Y.		himself	$ 10	yes	$0.		$0.	no	no	no	good	no			pallid	brown	brown		Rondanina 25
	Bertarini Bartolomeo	33		M	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagno	N.Y.		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]			no	no	no	good	no			sug	brown	brown		Romagno 26
	Nobile Rosa	16		F	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Oltona	N.Y.		himself	$ 10	never	[illegible]			no	no	no	good	no			sug	black	grey		Oltona 27
	Ragazzi Giovanni	21		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagno	N.Y.		himself	$ 10	never	[illegible]			no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brown	brown		Romagno 28
	wife Beatrice	23		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagno	N.Y.		himself		never	[illegible]	$0.	$0.	no	no	no	good	no			pallid	black	brown		Roma 29
	Ruggi Luigi	24		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagno	N.Y.		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]			no	no	no	good	no			medium	dark	grey		Romagno 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they spoke. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8-1070

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This s… the ri… si… m…
sengers, Cat. No… 30-8, …by …
headings given by … …

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Naples, 12, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

65

NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor, or service of any kind in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lucchesi Ernesto	6		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Italy
Lucchesi Concetta	40		F	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	husband	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		Italy
Mansueto Biagio	25		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		Italy
Mazzei Giulio	17		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	father	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		Italy
Bianchi Alberto	19		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown		Italy
Simoni Angelo	21		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown		Italy
Andreini Adamo	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown		Italy
Gasperetti Evangelo	32		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	fair	brown		Italy
Bandoni Emilio	22		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca [illegible]	Oakland Cal.	yes	himself	$ 82	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown		Italy
Mossini Antonio	50		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself			[illegible]												Italy
wife Rosa	44		F	married	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		in Fontana	$ 10		[illegible]					good	no							
son Vittorio Vitalino	21		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself			[illegible]					good	no							
Sacchi Ezio	21		M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Italian	Rocca	New Haven	no	himself	$		1903-906 Connecticut		not only			good	no	5	2	full	brown	brown	near forehead	Cerreto
wife Venerio	21		F	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Italian	Rocca	New Haven	no	husband	$ 50	yes			not only			good	no	5	2	full	brown	brown		Cerreto
son Cesare	1		M			yes	no	U.S. CITIZEN	Italian	Rocca	New Haven	no	his father		yes			not only			good	no			full	fair	blue		Cerreto
Iannelli Faustina VL 638/5372	16	4	F	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemarano	[illegible]		himself	$ 20	no						good	no	5	1					Cerreto
DeMatteis Gabriele VL 638/5373	19		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 16	no						good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown		Cerreto
DeMatteis Giulio	19		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 16	no						good	no	5	2	natural	brown	blue		Cerreto
Francesco Nicola	21		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		his father	$ 12	no						good	no	5	10	pallid	brown	brown		Caserta
Graziano Guglielmo	19		M	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		his father	$ 12	no						good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	brown		Caserta
Cucciolo Pietro	22		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	Cerreto	yes	himself	$ 12	no						good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown		Cerreto
Delbarto Clemente	16		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caporciano	Cerreto	yes	his father	$ 12	no						good	no	5	9	natural	brown	brown		Caporciano
Nicola [illegible]	40		M	single	carrier	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$	no						good	no	5	7	pallid	fair	blue		Tornareccio
Quacchia Felice	26		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 12	no						good	no	5	7	natural	brown	brown		Bocco
Baglio Sarchris	12		M	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocca	Cerreto	yes	himself	$ 20	no						good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		Bocca
Fonella Alberto	30		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca	Cerreto	yes	himself	$ 30	no						good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown		Bocca
Casazza Pio	17		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pergola	Rochester		himself	$ 10	no						good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Pergola
Cangelosi Luigi	16		M	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pergola	Rochester		brother		no						good	no			pasty	fair	brown		Pergola
Cangelosi [illegible]	38		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pergola	Rochester		himself	$ 912	no						good	no	5	6	pallid	brown	brown	near forehead	Pergola
[illegible]	1	4	F	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pergola	Rochester		his mother		no						good	no			ruddy	fair	brown		Pergola

* a Race or People is to be considered by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] master* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commenhamm...
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct. 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I-1070

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

6 English

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sh… …n the ri… …ide of th… …alien pas… …engers, Cat. I o… …0-B. …ne… …fori… …d by the headings given by …

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Bavaria from Genoa, sailing from Genoa, Sept 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1- 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Bacceno Emanuele	20	✓	m	sing	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y S	[illegible]	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	w	w	w	w	good	w						[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]																											
Bellavia Pietro	26	✓	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	w	w	w	w	good	w						[illegible]
Bello Maria Mastrianna	32	✓		wife	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	w	w	w	w	good	w						[illegible]
Margherita Maria	1	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	w	w	w	w	good	w						[illegible]
Capra Augusto	20	✓	m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	w	w	w	w	good	w						[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	w	w	w	w	good	w						[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]																											
Pelletta Stanislao	[illegible]	✓	m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	w	w	w	w	good	w						[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]																										

I, [illegible] master,* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanneman
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1979

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] experience [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible], 19[illegible] in number, are, accordi[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 1979

67 English

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—Thi... the ri... ...ar... sengers, Cat. ... ...B, ... the ... ... the headings given ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Lacava Vito	41		M	single		yes	yes				Pueblo Colorado	yes		$20	never	Brother Domenico Pueblo Colorado							5	6				Rocchetta Italy
Mangiaracina Vincenzo	17		M	single		yes	yes				Pueblo Colorado	yes		$20	never	Brother Domenico Mangiaracina Pueblo Colorado							5	7				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Maria	18		F	married	housework								husband		never	Husband Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	3				Cefalu Italy
Calderone Giuseppe	21		M	single	laborer								his father		never	Father Salvatore Calderone Pueblo Colorado							5	8				Cefalu Italy
Calderone Antonio	16		M	single	laborer								his father	$30	never	Father Salvatore Calderone Pueblo Colorado							5	4				Cefalu Italy
Calderone Vincenzo	14		M	single									his father		never	Father Salvatore Calderone Pueblo Colorado							5	2				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Giuseppe	19		M	single	laborer									$25	never	Brother Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	6				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Biagio	21		M	single	laborer								his brother	$15	never	Brother Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	6				Cefalu Italy
Bella Salvatore	16		M	single	laborer								his cousin	$10	never	Cousin Antonio Bella Pueblo Colorado							5	5				Cefalu Italy
Lupino Michele	17		M	married	laborer								his brother	$10	never	Brother Angelo Lupino Pueblo Colorado							5	6				Cefalu Italy
Scarpello Maria Antonia	24		F	married	housework	no	no						husband		never	Husband Carmelo Scarpello Pueblo Colorado							4	11				Palermo Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	15		M	single	laborer	yes	no	1-385595-505-3/13/41-20c/a					his father	$12	never	Father Salvatore Lauricella Pueblo Colorado												Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Antonino	21		M	single	laborer	no	no						his uncle	$20	never	Uncle Vincenzo Lauricella Chicago Ill.							5	5				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Giuseppe	24		M	married	laborer	yes	yes				Pueblo Colorado	yes			never	Brother Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	7				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	21		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes		$25	never													Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Antonino	21		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes			never													Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	15		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes			never													Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	24		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes	his cousin	$24	never	Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado Chicago Ill. 738 Chicago Ave.							5	4				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	17		M	married	laborer	no	no	1-385595-505-3/19/41-20c/a			Pueblo Colorado	yes	husband		never	Brother Antonino Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	2				Campofranco Italy
Lauricella Calogero	18		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes	his father		never	Father Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	7				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Antonino	16		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes	his father	$10	never	Father Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	5				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	14		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes	his father		never	Father Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	2				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	14		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes	his father	$20	never	Father Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	2				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	14		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes	his father		never	Father Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	2				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	14		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes	his father		never	Father Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	2				Cefalu Italy
Lauricella Vincenzo	14		M	single	laborer	no	no				Pueblo Colorado	yes	his father		never	Father Vincenzo Lauricella Pueblo Colorado							5	2				Cefalu Italy

People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldes, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, *, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feldes.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE RACE PAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—The ... attached to the rig... engers, Cat... J-A, a... 0-B, an... headings given by the ... masters of vessels. ...ication by the ...

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed, implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Bruno Guido	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Carolina	23		F	Married	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giacomo	1		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Angelina	1		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Teresa	3		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Vincenzo	5		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	7		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	9		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	11		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	13		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	15		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	17		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	19		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	21		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	23		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	25		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	27		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	29		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	31		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	33		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	35		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	37		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	39		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	41		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	43		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	45		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	47		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	49		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	51		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	53		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	55		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	57		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	59		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	61		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	63		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	65		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	67		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	69		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	71		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	73		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	75		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	77		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	79		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	81		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	83		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	85		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	87		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	89		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	91		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	93		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	95		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	97		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	99		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	101		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	103		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	105		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	107		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	109		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	111		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	113		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	115		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	117		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	119		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	121		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	123		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	125		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	127		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	129		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	131		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	133		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	135		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	137		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	139		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	141		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	143		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	145		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	147		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	149		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	151		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	153		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	155		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	157		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	159		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	161		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	163		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	165		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	167		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	169		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	171		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	173		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	175		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	177		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	179		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	181		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	183		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	185		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	187		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	189		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	191		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	193		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	195		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	197		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	199		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	201		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	203		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	205		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	207		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	209		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	211		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	213		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	215		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	217		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	219		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	221		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	223		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	225		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	227		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	229		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	231		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	233		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	235		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	237		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	239		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	241		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	243		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	245		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	247		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	249		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	251		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	253		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	255		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	257		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	259		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	261		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	263		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	265		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	267		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	269		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	271		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	273		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	275		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	277		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	279		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	281		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	283		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	285		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	287		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	289		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	291		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	293		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	295		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	297		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	299		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	301		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	303		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	305		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	307		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	309		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	311		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	313		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	315		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	317		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	319		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	321		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	323		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	325		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	327		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	329		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	331		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	333		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	335		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	337		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	339		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	341		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	343		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	345		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	347		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	349		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	351		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	353		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	355		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	357		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	359		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	361		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	363		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	365		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	367		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	369		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	371		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	373		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	375		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	377		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	379		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	381		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	383		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	385		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	387		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	389		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	391		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	393		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	395		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	397		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	399		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	401		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	403		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	405		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	407		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	409		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	411		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	413		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	415		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	417		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	419		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	421		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	423		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	425		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	427		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	429		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	431		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	433		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	435		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	437		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	439		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	441		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	443		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	445		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	447		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	449		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	451		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	453		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	455		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	457		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	459		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	461		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	463		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	465		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	467		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	469		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	471		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	473		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	475		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	477		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	479		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	481		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	483		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	485		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	487		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	489		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	491		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	493		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	495		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	497		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	499		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	501		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	503		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	505		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	507		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	509		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	511		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	513		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	515		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	517		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	519		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	521		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	523		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	525		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	527		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	529		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	531		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	533		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	535		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	537		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	539		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	541		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	543		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	545		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	547		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	549		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	551		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Domenico	553		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Filomena	555		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giovanni	557		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Rosa	559		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Antonio	561		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Maria	563		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Salvatore	565		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Concetta	567		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Francesco	569		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Giuseppa	571		F					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Pietro	573		M					Italy	Italian																			Italy
Bruno Lucia	575

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tammemann master,* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tammemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Yeldell, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the United States of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yeldell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 4- 1906 190

69

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Diego																												
Ercquiaro																												
Ennio																												
Nonno																												
Mario																												
Raffaele																												
Antonio																												
Giuseppe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vannemann.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surg[illegible]

I, Dr. M. Felden, Surgeon of the PRIN[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

THIS CARRY IN FOR EVIDENCE PASSENGERS

NOTE.—This ... right side of each ... of alien ... ngers, Cat. N ... 2, and the information indicated by ... headings given by ...

To English

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Luppi Ugo		19	M	sing.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Europe	Newfork		friend	$ 20	never	Son uncle Guerin Sypolett c/o Mad Ugo Hotel Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	...	...	...		Europe
Jacob Giorgio		20	no	sing.	Block	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Europe	Newfork		friend	$ 20	has been in the U.S. before	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Modena
Jacobs Pasquale	Olivo	18	M	married				Italy	Italian North	Naples	Brooklyn Conn				never	son husband	no	no	no	no		no						Naples
children Bernardo		9	M	sing.				Italy	Italian North	Naples	Brooklyn Conn				never		no	no	no	no	good	no			pallid	fair	brown		Naples
children Carolina		6	F	sing.				Italy	Italian North	Naples	Brooklyn Conn			$ 10	never	father Giuseppe Olivo Brooklyn Conn Box 763	no	no	no	no	good	no			pallid	fair	brown		Naples
children Pietro		3	M	sing.	boy			Italy	Italian North	Naples	Brooklyn Conn				never		no	no	no	no	good	no			...	brown	brown		Naples
Olivo Maria		38	F	sing.	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Naples	Brooklyn Conn	no	husband	$ 10	never	Brooklyn Conn Box 763	no	no	no	no	good	no			pallid	dark	brown		Naples
Dirobello Pasquale		18	M	sing.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Naples	Brooklyn Conn	no	himself	$ 12	never	son Antonio Olivo Luigi Brooklyn Conn Box 763	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Naples
Jacobs Giuseppe		24	M	sing.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Provincia	Newfork and Canada	no	himself	$ 10	never	brother Giovanni Jacobs Newfork Newfork and Canada Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Provincia
Bonvenuti Emilio		20	M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Europe	Newfork and Canada	no	himself		never		no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Pescarano
children Nicola		9	M	sing.	boy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Europe	Newfork and Canada	no			never	mechanical	no	no	no	no	good	no			pallid	brown	brown		Naples
children Pietro		6	M	sing.	boy	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Europe	Newfork and Canada	no	Himself	$ 30	Never	Vincenzo Nicola and Newfork and Canada Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no			pallid	brown	brown		Naples
children Vincenzo		5	M	sing.	boy	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Europe	Newfork and Canada	no			never		no	no	no	no	good	no			pallid	fair	brown		Naples
Bonvini Carlo		28	M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Europe	Newfork and Canada	no	himself	$ 10	never	son friend Domenico Cesare and Newfork and Canada Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	brown	gray		Pescarano
Desiprodi Giuseppe		30	M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Europe	Newfork and Canada	no	himself	$ 12	has been	no work	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Pescarano
Mattia Luigi		26	M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Europe	Newfork and Canada	no	himself	$ 10	never	son friend Colmiano Carlo Newfork and Canada Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Pescarano
Obilloni Pietro		17	M	sing.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Naples	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 100	never	son Father Carmella West Adams Street # 175 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	brown	brown		Naples
Pierini Paolo		21	M	sing.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Naples	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	never	son uncle Gaspare Pierini # 176 Boston Mass Merchant Box # 21	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Naples
DeBerto Domenico		21	M	sing.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Naples	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 25	has been 1906 to 1907	brother Pasquale DeBerto # 115 Brooklyn Ct Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Naples
Jacobs Lucia		19	F	married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Provincia	Newfork		himself	$ 10	never	son husband Rocco Luigi 222 Leroy St Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Provincia
Jacobs Adele		3	F	sing.				Italy	Italian North	Provincia	Newfork				never	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			pallid	fair	blue		Provincia
Alberti Ermelinda		17	F	sing.	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Provincia	Newfork		himself	$ 10	never	son brother Alberti Nicola # 238 W. Main Street Brooklyn Conn Box Ital. America	yes	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	black		Provincia
Pasco Domenico		40	M	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Calabria	Piedmont	no	himself		never						good				...	...	...		Catanzaro
wife Rosalia		37	F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Calabria	Piedmont	no	husband	$ 50	never	husband Pasco Domenico Box South Lamezia					good								Catanzaro
daughter Francesca		10	F					Italy	Italian North	Calabria	Piedmont				never	of Piedmont Box #					good								Catanzaro
Ferretti Massimino	father	31	M	sing.	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Naples	Newfork		himself	$ 10	has been 1906 to 1907	son brother Luigi 371 Fremont Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	brown	brown		S. Franco
Voeglio Vittorio		22	M	sing.	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Salerno	Newfork		himself	$ 10	never	son Cesare Conrad Luigi Americo 371 Fremont Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	brown	brown		S. Franco
Alinori Lucadenzio		24	M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Naples	Newfork		himself	$ 10	never	son brother Alinori Vincenzo 1911 West 37th Richmond Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Naples
Capretto Nicola		27	M	sing.	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Sicilian	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 11	never	son brother Carmela Capretto Lands Street # 1911 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	...	...	...		Sicilian
Angelo Giovanni		27	M	sing.	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Campania	Newfork		himself	$ 50	never	brother Nicolina Pasquale Newfork Box 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no			...	...	...		Campania

2-583160 505 - 6/28/38 - (C.O. 205 - 9/12/38)

... with them coming and the language they speak. List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

Geneva , do

rewith, or the surgeon employed by

d in the foregoing Lists or Manifest

vestigation, I believe that no one of

[illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, , Surgeon of the PENN

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jolden.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

71 Englis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 4- 1906, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Nonno Mario	24		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S Mauro	Newyork		steerage	$10	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue		S Mauro Cosenza
Acquisto Annelino	20		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S Mauro	Newyork		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Casale
Graziano Angelo	20		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S Mauro	Newyork		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	black		S Mauro Cosenza
Barbesino Francesco	20		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Casale	Newyork		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Casale
Guarco Angelo	19		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	cengaro	Newyork		himself	$ 11	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		S Tomaso
Nappa Nicola	21		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		himself	$ 40	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
Nunneto Gaetano	23		M	single	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Genoa	Newyork		himself	$ 70	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Genoa
Savio Nicola	22		M	married	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		himself	$ 40	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
Ferrando Nicola	19		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		himself	$ 10	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	near left eye		Palermo
Cennaghi Adele	22		F	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S Mauro	Newyork		husband	$ 20	last time 1905	to husband Rosario Luvo 458 East 116 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	[illegible]		S Mauro Cosenza
Cennaghi Luigi	5		M	single	triumph	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S Mauro	Newyork		see mother	$ 10	never	to mother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cennaghi
Sario Gaetano Leonardo	21		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		himself		[illegible]	to husband Leonardo Catalano 458 East 116 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Palermo
Caldara Rosa	11		F	single	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		father	$ 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	fair	blue		Palermo
Caldara Marcello	9		M	single	baby	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		father		never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	fair	blue		Palermo
Caldara Luigi	6		M	single	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		father		never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	fair	brown		Palermo
Vazzano Giuseppe	17		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		himself	$ 10	never	to cousin Leonardo Catalano 458 East 116 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Palermo
Lo Iacono Luigi Del Vecchio	18		M	widower	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		himself	$ 30	never	to uncle Brigida Stefano 458 East 116 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Palermo
[illegible] Luigi	16		M	single	shipped	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		by mother	$ 10	never	to mother Mariano Lucia 458 East 116 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Palermo
Mortara Lucia	17		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	Newyork		by mother	$ 10	never	to mother [illegible] 458 East 116 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			copper	brown	brown	Cicatrice on left cheek	Palermo
Cottia Francesco Carlo	21		M	widower	shipped	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Springfield Mass		himself	over $ 30	never	to cousin Pasquale Barbieri 27 Kenwood Street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jannetta
Nacfonno Luigi	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Newyork		himself	$ 30	never before 1905	to cousin Pasquale Barbieri 458 East 116 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jannetta
Pasto Enrico	17		M	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Newyork		himself	over $ 30	never	to cousin Gaetano Fuccaro 27 Kenwood Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jannetta
Crespi Vicenzo	21		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$ 20	never	to brother Carlo Crespi 1157 A Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jannetta
Cacciatore Pietro	17		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Newyork		himself	$ 20	never	to cousin Carlo Crespi 27 Kenwood Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	[illegible]	brown	brown		Jannetta
Brigada Annunciata	21		F	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Unionville Conn	no	himself	$ 30	never	to cousin Michele Crespi 1157 A Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	brown	brown		Jannetta
Nacfonno Luigi	19		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Newyork		himself		never	to cousin Pasquale Barbieri 458 East 116 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jannetta
rosso Maddalena	19		F	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Newyork		husband	over $ 50	never	to cousin Pasquale Barbieri 458 East 116 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	blue		Jannetta
[illegible] Giuseppina	10		F	baby	no	no		Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Newyork				never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	marks on right cheek	Newyork
Pastorino Lorenzo	22		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Jannetta	Newyork		himself	$ 10	never	to cousin Pasquale Barbieri 458 East 116 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jannetta
Benecchi Giuseppe	20		M	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Brazzello	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	never	to brother Carlo Benecchi 1157 A Watertown Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	chestnut	brown	brown		Negrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lammemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

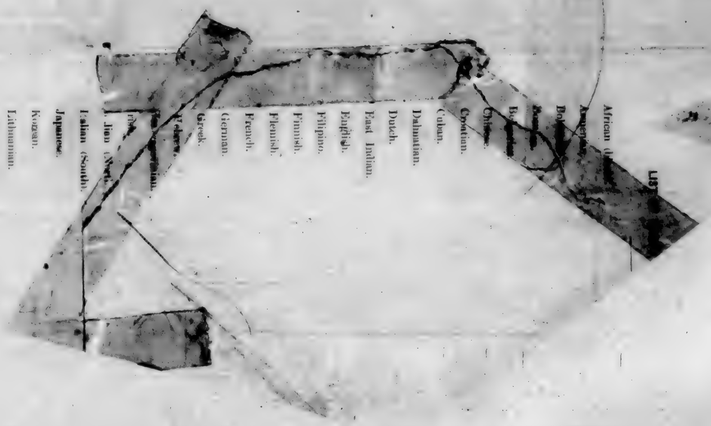
I, H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE,* [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

NOTE—With regard to each steerage passenger and the information indicated by the headings given [illegible] outside of each steerage passenger's name

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Gibraltar 24th Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
George Gauci	26		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Maltese	Maltese	Mosta (Malta)	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Mosta (Malta)
Francesco Samut	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Mosta (Malta)	New York	yes	himself	$80	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	none	Mosta (Malta)
Paolo Camilleri	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Mosta (Malta)	New York	yes	himself	$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Mosta (Malta)
Giovanni Abela	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Mosta (Malta)	New York	yes	himself	$80	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Mosta (Malta)
Mariana Pasos Pachon	25		f	m	Wife	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fuseta	Provincetown	no	herself	$20	no	Wife of Francisco Pasos Pachon Box 299 Provincetown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Fuseta (Portug
Manuel Pasos Pachon	3		m	s	Child	—	—	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fuseta	Provincetown	no	his mother	—	no	going with his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Francisco Pasos Pachon	4		m	s	Child	—	—	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fuseta	Provincetown	no	his mother	—	no	going with his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jose Lopez	44		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Olhao	New York	yes	himself	$20	in N York 1904	his friend John Ennis 121 Royal Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Olhao (Portug
Cristobal Gomez	33		m	w	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Olhao	New York	yes	himself	$20	in N York 1904	his friend John Ennis 124 Conover Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Olhao (Portug
Francisco Gomez	31		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Olhao	New York	yes	himself	$20	in N York 1904	his friend John Ennis 124 Conover Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Olhao (Portugal
Francisco Paw	31		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Olhao	New York	yes	himself	$15	in N York 1904	his friend John Ennis 124 Conover Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Olhao (Portugal
Antonio Chiga	39		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Olhao	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	his friend John Ennis 124 Conover Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Gibraltar
Jose Perbe	20		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Olhao	New York	yes	himself	$100	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	La Rapa (Spa
Francisco Barcio	38		m	m	Driver	yes	yes	British	British	Gibraltar	New York	yes	his husband	—	no	going with her husband Francisco Barcio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ana Barcio	29		f	m	Wife	no	no	British	British	Gibraltar	New York	yes	her father	—	no	going with her father Francisco Barcio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dorila Barcio	1		f	s	Child	—	—	British	British	Gibraltar	New York	yes	her father	—	no	going with her father Francisco Barcio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria Barcio	1		f	s	Child	—	—	British	British	Gibraltar	New York	yes	her father	—	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Gibraltar
Alfredo Sacramento	33		m	m	Rigger	no	no	British	British	Gibraltar	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Gibraltar
Manuel Falquero	32		m	m	Rigger	yes	yes	British	British	Gibraltar	Cambridgeport	no	himself	$80	no	his friend Joseph Martinez 42 Rindge Place off Western Ave Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	none	Gibraltar
Jose Ruiz	32		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	British	Gibraltar	Cambridgeport	no	himself	$20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Gibraltar
Juan Prendo	27		m	m	Laborer	no	no	British	Maltese	Gibraltar	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Gibraltar
Horacio Basallo	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	British	Maltese	Gibraltar	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	no his friend Joseph Rodriguez 103 Fulton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Light	Brown	none	Gibraltar
Alejandro Holliday	38		m	m	Rigger	yes	yes	British	British	Gibraltar	New York	yes	himself	$100	no	going to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Joaquin Capa Garcia	34		m	m	Deckfighter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Seville	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	going to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrique Jimenez Mesa	28		m	s	Deckfighter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Seville	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	going to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Otero (Spa
Jose Gonzalez Catano	28		m	s	Deckfighter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Seville	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	going to Mexico his uncle Jose Elejo Lima Admiral Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aurelio Martinez	23		m	s	Trader	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Havana	yes	himself	$10	no	going to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paulino Fernandez Fabiano	23		m	s	Deckfighter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Seville	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRINCESS IRENE arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Barbieri	Luigia & 3 ch	8	20/23	1	2	To hus							
62	Barbieri	Carmelina	8	17		1	" sis						1	-
63	Alteri	Carmela & 2 ch	42	14/16		3	" hus							
64	Piveri	Ernesta	-	2		1	" cou						1	-
65	Ticineto	Rosa	1	7		1	" uncle							
66	Lauritano	Letizia	33	19		1	" hus							
67	Giovini	Madelina	9	21		1	" fr.						1	-
68	Ferrando	Maria	1	9		1	" cou						1	-
69	Alberti	Ermalinda	2	22		1	" bro						1	-
70	Argenziano	Maria	44	23		1	" father						1	
71	Caviola	Ginstina	7	16		1	" tel $						1	-
72	Leo	Lucia	44	21		1	" bro							
73	Tarolla	Maria ana	44	20		1	" tel $							
74	Nosengo	Maria	1	1		1	" cou						1	-
75	Catalano	Caterina & 2 ch	23	5/7		3	" uhus							
76	Pontillo	Angela	23			2	" "							
77	Parente Degnatio	Raffaela	13	21		1	" sis							
78	Legiurato	Emilia & 3 ch	13	23/26		4	" hus							
79	Pellegrino	Vittorio	15			1	V.D.							
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE arrived, OCT 8 19[illegible], [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Giorgio	Columba & ch	28	25/26		2	To hus							
32	Meglio	Ma Rosaria	16	5		1	" hus							
33	Teville	Angelantonia &ch	16	6/7	1	1	" hus							
34	De Gennaro	Columba	26	25		1	" bro							
35	Varriano	Maria & ch	27	16/17		2	" hus							
36	Capparello	Maria	35	24		1	" hus							
37	Gruppaso	Francesca & ch	20	13/14		2	" hus							
38	Sacco	Maria & 4 ch	14	1/5		5	" hus							
39	Polombo	Chistria & 3 ch	6	3/6		4	" tel $	Pd & to Hook Lorenzo Arrozzi 857 Leyman Avenue Bronx			7	2	12	12
40	Luppi	Egle	2	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Nicola						
41	SammarTano	Anna	22	16		1	" hus							
42	DiMaggio	AMedia & ch	21	2/3		2	" hus							
43	Accordino	Caterina & son	24	10/11		2	" hus							
44	Paciello	Raffaela	2	20		1	" bro							
45	Rosenson	Minna	9	11		1	" hus							
46	Mastraianni	Carmina & 2 ch	32	28/30		3	" hus							
47	Bertina.	Rosaria & 5 ch	1	13/18		6	" hus							
48	Casazza	Antonia & ch	7	29/30		2	" hus							
49	Savoo	Maria & ch	10	11/12	1	1	" hus							
50	Cassazza	Rosa & ch	7	27/28	1	1	" hus							
51	Cavalone	Gius'a	13	27		1	" son							
52	Franzoni	Cesare	6	22		1	" tel $							
53	Romanelli	Isabella & 2ch	25	26/28		3	" children							
54	Bergioli	Amelia	8	8		1	" tel $							
55	Miglio	Ma Filomena & 3 ch	16	4		1	" hus							
56	Silverio	Francesca	9	30		1	" father							
57	Cernuto	Maria	22	25		1	" hus							
58	Di Stefino	Maria & 4 ch	2	13/17		5	" hus							
59	Gazzola	Marica & ch	2	20/21	1	1	" hus							
60	DelRe	Luigia & bro & s-i-l	41	27/29		3	" b-i-l							

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19[illegible] M.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Under 1 year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	Chiavone	Umberto	43	10		1	" indef. address							
5	Di Jorio	Giussa	30	10		1	" bro							
6	Brizzi	Antonio	22	13		1	" tel $							
7	Voci	Maria R & son	14	12/13		2	" hus							
8	Potillo	Vincenzo	25	27		1	" son							
9	DiCenso	Concezio	6	7		1	" tel $							
10	Catalano	Maria	13	28		1	" bro							
11	Eastaglione	Angela & 4 ch	6	19/23		4	" tel $							
12	Leonardi	Agata	25	3		1	" sis							
13	DePaola	Matilda	42	17		1	" uncle							
14	Giordano	Vincenza	2	19		1	" bro							
15	Finamore	Raffaele	2	10		1	" father							
16	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	19	5		1	" tel $							
17	Maviglia	Saverio	3	9		1	" father							
18	Scolaro	Vincenzo	15	9		1	" tel $							
19	D'Alelio	Angela M	14	6		1	" bro							
20	Battaglia	Maria	14	8		1	" bro							
21	Spicola	Salvatore	19	25		1	" tel $ (hastings)							
22	Gaudio	Luna & 2 ch (Raganelli) (2 cabin)	2	8/10		3	" hus							
23	Grandiella	Michalina & son	2	11/12		2	" hus							
24	Cicolini	Vittoria & ch	17	19/20	1	1	" hus							
25	Di'LEO	Salvatore	19	4		1	" tel $							
26	Pupa	Pietro	12	25		1	" tel $							
27	D'Onofrio	Gius'e	12	24		1	" tel $							
28	Scacciallai	Nicoli	12	25		1	" tel $							
29	Viete	Ma Stella	15	12		1	" uncle							
	Profita	Angela Ma	36	11		1	" tel $							

	NAMES	Grade	No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	Date	Rec.	Serg't	Dep.	Exc.	Sent.	Arrested	Time	Date	Record No.	Officer	Date	Sent.	Officer	Detained	Sitting
31	Maulio, Giorgio	34	17	1	L 2 C ex-convict	Schlaar																
32	Tamburro, Grazia	33	12	1	"	Mann																
33	Severo, Saverio	33	11	1	"	Mann																
34	Zimmaro, Alfonso	39	6	1	" HOLD	Leonard																
35	Leri, Marco d-law(Martini) &ch	5	22/28	6	" Dr. Cert.	Yates																
36	Machas, Nicolas	8	28	1	" " "	Mitchell																
37	Vitalino, Masini	7	12	1	" " "	E S																
38	Oliva, Francesco	38	10	1	" HOLD	Jones																
39	Lupa, Maria and 2ch	15	7/9	3	" Dr. Cert.	English																
40	Alinovi, Gaudenzio	2	26	1	" HOLD	Fitzg.																
41	Cotta, Paolo	1	30	1	" Dr. Memo.	Yates																
42	De Angelis, Luigi	16	29	1	" HOLD	Fitzg.																
43	Brigante, Stella	16	25	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.																
44	Aiello, Antonio &ch and wf(Da Lorenzo)	12	26/30	4	"	Schlaar																
45	Aiello, Maria	12	30	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar																
46	Cancieri, Francescantonio	45	14	1	"	Mann																
47	Muzzo, Salvatore	19		1																		
48	Carlo Colombo	31	3	1																		

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED IC

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SS. PRINCESS IRENE (R.C.I.) arrived Oct. 4, 1906. 190 M. from

No.	Sex	Page No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	m	1	Fontana, Domenico	37	19	1	L P C Dr. Memo.	Mitchell							10/5	15	6	1.25							1	2	1
2	m	2	Fontana, Benedetto	37	20	1	"	"							10/5	15	6	1.25							1	2	1
3	m	3	Galeotes, Francesco	36	2	1	"	Eager	10/5	12	[illegible]								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.								
4	m	4	Ranallo, Carmine	28	8	1	"	Thiess							10/5	11	6	2.30							1	2	1
5	m	5	Matsaranis, Alexios-	11	10	1	"	DiM.							10/5	132	Enq	2.20							4	4	4
6	f	6	Rago, Anna Maria	31	3	1	" Dr. Memo.	DiM.							10/5	127	Enq	3.40								1	
7	m	7	Sicignano, Annibale and bro	35	8/9	2	"	English	10/5	155	6	10/8	96	Lm					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.								
8	m	8	Vasapallo, Antonio	31	18	1	"	DiM.							10/5	167	6	2.10							1	2	1
9	m	9	Ventriglia, Domenico	39	28	1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard																			
10	m	10	Malios, Pietro	11	13	1	"	DiM.							10/5	115	J	23.50							6	7	
11	f	11	Spiridakis, Anastasia and sis	10	13/14	2	"	Leonard	10/5	158	Enq				10/6	171	Enq	11.40							4	4	4
12	f	12	Petroli, Marta and 2 bros	14	15 1/2 30	3	"	Leonard							10/4	130	Enq	3.50								3	
13	m	13	Losco, Enrico	41	21	1	"	DiM.							10/5	96	W	11.30							1	1	1
14	m	14	Demmole, Vincenzo	15	25	1	"	English							10/5	96	G	2.30							1	2	1
15	m	15	Simbonisi, Elia	11	16	1	"	DiM.							10/5	160	Enq	1.35							1	2	1
16	m	16	Macris, Constantinos and son	11	20	16 2	"	DiM.							10/5	159	Enq	1.20							2	4	2
17	m	17	Petrone, Giovanni and neph	1	26/27	2	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.							10/4	132	Enq	3.55								2	
18	f	18	Manise, Feliciano	15	6	1	"	English							10/4	132	Enq	2.00								1	
19	m	19	Navarese, Agnello	26	21	1	"	Mitchell	10/4	139	Enq				10/5	106	J	10.55							1	1	1
20	m	20	Paraskevelos, Aristide	9	13	1	"	Leonard	10/5	156	J																
21	m	21	Romeo, Donato	45	26	1	"	English							10/5	153	G	1.20							1	2	1
22	m	22	Mirobelle, Genio	46	8	1	"	Fitzg.							10/5	153	G	1.30							1	2	1
23	m	23	Ignolfo, Antonio wf and neph	1	1	3	"	Alex.							10/5	112	G	3.25							3	3	3
24	f	24	Corte, Ernesta	39	16	1	"	Leonard	10/5	91	J				10/5	111	J	11.05							1	1	1
25	m	25	Gregorich, Ernesto	9	29	1	"	English	10/5	152	G	10/6	172	Enq					HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.								
26	m	26	Spatola, Angelo	39	19	1	"	Leonard	10/5	91	J				10/5	91	J	11.05							1	1	1
27	f	27	Staiano, Filomena	26	24	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mitchell	10/4	139	Enq				10/5	106	J	10.55							1	1	1
28	m	28	Mapussi, Paolo	9	8	1	" Dr. Memo.	English							10/5	104	K	1.50							1	2	1
29	m	29	Rocca, Giovanni Batt.	9	12	1	" HOLD until 10/5	English							10/5	95	G	2.40							1	2	1
30	m	30	Franco, Antonio	28	5	1	"	Mackey							10/5	93	G	2.45							1	2	1

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no cause to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Cashman, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico sailing by authority solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Cashman

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9-4-06

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
RET.
R. & C.
R. & A.
R. & D.
E. & C.
D. & C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2500A and 2500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following special notations. The number of the column on the manifest to which these notations refer is indicated in parentheses in all cases, and the following numbered paragraphs explain as briefly as possible the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. In case of passengers under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Clerk, Servant, Weaver, Engineer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Merchant, Tailor, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Bricklayer, Stonecutter, Stone polisher, Steel polisher, Marble worker, Miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, tailor, etc. Only those persons who have no occupation should be returned as having "No occupation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land cultivated.

A *farmer* is one who owns, hires, farms, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on the farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, herders, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality). The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by race or people. Thus an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned as a subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. The following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should be used for Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	U. S.	
1st Cabin	21	7 — 4 — 32
2nd Cabin	13	8 — 3 — 24
Steerage		
Total	34	15 — 7 — 56

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA[illegible]ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOT [illegible]

Failie [illegible] tad b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct 2nd 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Sophronia Hammond	✓	26	F	m				a. S. Cdyn													
2	Louis Schramm	✓	49	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
3	Mat Elkan	✓	40	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
4	Mat Hey	✓	30	m	S.				a. S. Cdyn													
5	Henry Lustner	✓	34	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
6	Geo. Wegman	✓	23	m	S.				a. S. Cdyn													
7	William Roark	✓	27	m	S				a. S. Cdyn													
8	Gustav Bock	✓	60	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German												
9	Frank Frick Jr.	✓	20	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
10	Otto Sartorius	✓	50	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
11	Richard Ichey	✓	37	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian												
12	Ernesto Veres	✓	16	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban												
13	Maria Otain	✓	41	F	S	Nun	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish												
14	Luis Bermudez	✓	16	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban												
15	Fernando Peraus	✓	18	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban												
16	John Beall		40	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
17	Evan Beall		32	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
18	Rafael Santayana	✓	18	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban												
19	Vivian Arlington	✓	30	F	S				a. S. Cdyn													
20	Geo. Gray		40	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
21	~~William Brown~~																					
22	Jose Hernandez		37	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
23	Bradford Barnette		20	m	S.				a. S. Cdyn													
24	Paul Napoleone	✓	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French												
25	Evelyn Napoleon	✓	21	F	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	France	French												
26	Antonio Ruiz		30	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
27	Edward Green	✓	39	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
28	Miguel Lucada	✓	24	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban												
29	Samuel Alsop	✓	50	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
30	Richard Fiske		32	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													

1	Sophronia Hammond	✓	26	F	m				a. S. Cdyn													
2	Louis Schramm	✓	49	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
3	Mat Elkan	✓	40	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
4	Mat Hey	✓	30	m	S.				a. S. Cdyn													
5	Henry Lustner	✓	34	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
6	Geo. Wegman	✓	23	m	S.				a. S. Cdyn													
7	William Roark	✓	27	m	S				a. S. Cdyn													
8	Gustav Bock	✓	60	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Fatherland, Germany				Saxon Germany	
9	Frank Frick Jr.	✓	20	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
10	Otto Sartorius	✓	50	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
11	Richard Ichey	✓	37	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Canada, N. Y.					
12	Ernesto Veres	✓	16	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning St. Claire, N. Y.					
13	Maria Otain	✓	41	F	S	Nun	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Washington Liverpool	Va	Yes	Self	20	Yes No	Returning 2036 - 2 St. Washington					
14	Luis Bermudez	✓	16	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Santa Antonia N. Y.					
15	Fernando Peraus	✓	18	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning 946 Fl. w/f. N. Y.					
16	John Beall		40	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
17	Evan Beall		32	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
18	Rafael Santayana	✓	18	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Santa Antonia N. Y.					
19	Vivian Arlington	✓	30	F	S				a. S. Cdyn													
20	Geo. Gray		40	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
21	~~William Brown~~																					
22	Jose Hernandez		37	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
23	Bradford Barnette		20	m	S.				a. S. Cdyn													
24	Paul Napoleone	✓	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	~~New York~~ Paris	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	In transit to Paris					
25	Evelyn Napoleon	✓	21	F	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	France	French	~~New York~~ Paris	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	In transit to Paris					
26	Antonio Ruiz		30	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
27	Edward Green	✓	39	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
28	Miguel Lucada	✓	24	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Santa Antonia N. Y.					
29	Samuel Alsop	✓	50	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
30	Richard Fiske		32	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													

1	Sophronia Hammond	✓	26	F	m				a. S. Cdyn													
2	Louis Schramm	✓	49	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
3	Mat Elkan	✓	40	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
4	Mat Hey	✓	30	m	S.				a. S. Cdyn													
5	Henry Lustner	✓	34	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
6	Geo. Wegman	✓	23	m	S.				a. S. Cdyn													
7	William Roark	✓	27	m	S				a. S. Cdyn													
8	Gustav Bock	✓	60	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Fatherland, Germany				Saxon Germany	
9	Frank Frick Jr.	✓	20	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
10	Otto Sartorius	✓	50	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
11	Richard Ichey	✓	37	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Canada, N. Y.					
12	Ernesto Veres	✓	16	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning St. Claire, N. Y.					
13	Maria Otain	✓	41	F	S	Nun	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Washington Liverpool	Va	Yes	Self	20	Yes No	Returning 2036 - 2 St. Washington					
14	Luis Bermudez	✓	16	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Santa Antonia N. Y.					
15	Fernando Peraus	✓	18	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning 946 Fl. w/f. N. Y.					
16	John Beall		40	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
17	Evan Beall		32	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
18	Rafael Santayana	✓	18	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Santa Antonia N. Y.					
19	Vivian Arlington	✓	30	F	S				a. S. Cdyn													
20	Geo. Gray		40	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
21	~~William Brown~~																					
22	Jose Hernandez		37	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
23	Bradford Barnette		20	m	S.				a. S. Cdyn													
24	Paul Napoleone	✓	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	~~New York~~ Paris	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	In transit to Paris					
25	Evelyn Napoleon	✓	21	F	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	France	French	~~New York~~ Paris	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	In transit to Paris					
26	Antonio Ruiz		30	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
27	Edward Green	✓	39	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
28	Miguel Lucada	✓	24	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Va	Yes	Self	$	Yes No	Returning Santa Antonia N. Y.					
29	Samuel Alsop	✓	50	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													
30	Richard Fiske		32	m	m				a. S. Cdyn													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stevens, Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no cause to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or other contract, or agreement, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral person; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

E. Stevens
Master Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Samuel Sbastellanos Surgeon of Mongia and Bermuda Steamships Company solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Sbastellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving otherwise than in transit and for the United States, should be made in accordance with the instructions given below. The number of the column in the manifest to which each instruction refers is indicated in parentheses in all cases, and should be carefully noted before entering the information indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, if under one year of age.

Column 4. Each person is to be returned as either Male or Female.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should show the occupation of each alien, if any. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as such. Laborers, without further description, should be returned as such. Laborers employed in mines, furnaces, and similar industries, regardless of the amounts of money they may have, should be returned as such, either for himself or others.

Column 7. Each alien is to be returned as the race or people to which he belongs, as enumerated in the following list, which is the one to be used on the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests filled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person born in France and coming to the United States via England and there embarking on a vessel sailing from a British port and appearing on the manifest as a native of England does not necessarily mean that he is English by race, but he may be a Frenchman, Belgian, Italian, German, or Hebrew by race, although his nationality as a native of England or a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by which he is last transported to the United States is correctly stated on the manifest. In the case of an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, although his nationality as a native of England or a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by which he is last transported to the United States is correctly stated on the manifest, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The native people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

All West Indians other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or another island in the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of these who appear to be of mixed African blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lower line of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8: Last residence. The entry in column 8 should show the *countries and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the present sojourn or visit.

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom were passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN[illegible]PLETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

FE.
s. C
ngs gi

of alien pas-
ated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept 27, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct 2nd 190 2

1 Line No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year.	15 If Yes, Place.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Last a polygamist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a kind which will affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height.	23 Complexion.	23 Color of hair.	23 Color of eyes.	24 Marks of identification.	25 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	26 Final destination.
1	Justi Enticuez	21		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes				To visiting friend Cuba					Good		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Remedios Cuba	1
2	Esther de Castro	16		f	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes									Good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Remedios Cuba	2
3	Armando Sanchez	18		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes									Good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Black		Camajuani Cuba	3
4	Manuel Enrique Alonso	19		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes									Good		5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Slight Scar on Back of Neck	Viñales Cuba	4
5	Manuel Alonso	18		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes									Good		5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Viñales Cuba	5
6	Rodolfo Armengol	19		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes				Residing with Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Havana Cuba	6
7	Eladio Armengol	18		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes									Good		5	9	Dark			Scar on Forehead	Havana Cuba	7
8	Juan Chaviet	17		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes						No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown				Guines Cuba	8
9	Edna Cormack	36		f																												9
10	Alfred Savill	22		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	[illegible]		New York	yes	self	yes																	Carlisle England	10
11	William Seigenberg	35		m	S																											11
12	Eugenio Cartago	14		m	S																											12
13	Juanico San Pedro	18		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes				Residing with Relatives		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on Forehead	Viñales Cuba	13
14	Augustin Montoto	36		m	M	Commission Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes				Residing with Relatives		No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Galicia Spain	14
15																																15
16																																16
17																																17
18																																18
19																																19
20																																20
21																																21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

14 00 11

Haiti

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master ~~officer~~.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

P.S. Bryan
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Manuel Casabellaya, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casabellaya

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.- The ... to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat... and ... information indicated by the headings give...

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Oct 2nd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Henry Bockelman	21																											
2	Rita Bockelman	21																											
3	America Ballaz	24							Spain	Spanish		New York		Self	$60.00	No	Residing 203 E. 82nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Spain
4	Pilar Bellet	20							Spain	Spanish		New York		Self	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Spain
5	Charles Lenes	1	10						Canada	Canadian		Montreal																	
6	Cipriano Long	26							Spain	Spanish		St. Louis																	
7	James Everett	40										New York					Residing 32. Liberty St. N.Y.					Good		5	5½	Dark	Black	Blue		Barcelona Spain.
8	Adolfo Alvarez	21							Spain	Spanish		New York		Self	No		Residing 101. Henry St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Anibal Craig	19							Cuba	Cuban		New York		Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Juan Bo Vidal	60							Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Comercio 33 Broad St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Barcelona Spain
11	Juan Caballero	21							Spain	Spanish		New York		Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		Santander Spain
12	Faustino Mangabaley	34							Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Comercio 33 Broad St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black		Spain
13	Luis Corrales	19							Cuba	Cuban		New York		Self	No		Residing Roland Park Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		New York
14	Ricardo Valiente	21							Costa Rica	Spanish-American		New York		Self	No	Nov. 1905	Residing 70. Park Place N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black		Costa Rica
15	Barney Hooker	40																											
16	Jorge Deuf	40							Syria	Syrian		New York		Self	No		Residing 17. Washington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Syria
17	William Brown	31																											
18	John Troy	24																											
19	Leander Tosworthy	20																											
20	Fred Risca	32																											
21	Pedro Machoy	31							Cuba	Cuban		Bayamo		Self	No		Residing 136. E. 16th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Blue		Havana, Cuba
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

3 Cuba Cars 21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel L Cashelmany, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris Exh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l L Cashelmany

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

I. C.
SEX.
~~M.~~
~~R.~~
R. & C.
~~R. & S.~~
R. & D.
R. & C.
~~D. & C.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. ...ers, Ca... ...ings gi... ...d to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... ...0-B, and the informat... indicated by the

81

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Sept 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... Oct 2nd 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of Last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ... Unites States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 ...	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 ...	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gonzales Garcia Corral	18		S.	Waiter				Spain	Spanish		New York												5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	Coronia, Spain.
2	Patrick Healy	52		M.					U.S. City																				
3	Roy Andrews	31		M.					U.S. City																				
4	Owen Stolles	29		S.					U.S. City																				
5	Peter Olsen	22		S.					U.S. City																				
6	Jacob Johansen	29		S.					U.S. City																				
7	John Adolfson	28		S.					U.S. City																				
8	Thomas Peterson	22		S.					U.S. City																				
9	Antonio Fity	54		M.					U.S. City																				
10	Henry Olsen	35		S.					U.S. City																				
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1 91 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Second Officer.

I, Thos Dominique Coplain, of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1905.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Finn, Surg[illegible] U S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bristol Finn

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10-4-06

R. & O.
R. & L.

LIST OF RACE OR PEO

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian. 2
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch. 1
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

English

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.— ... must be ... the right side of each manifest of than fifty ... s, Ca... 500, 50 ... and the information indicated by the ... ngs give... ...ne mar...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from SEP 22 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of Boston, Sept 4th , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Grabit Said	20	-	m	S.	Chemist	yes	yes	turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. Y. City	yes	self	8	15	no	Ameen Gorough 21 Washington St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Goods	No	5	7	Ruddy	brown	brown		Beyrouth Syria	1.
2	Metri Hadyar	23	-	m	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	1906 N.Y.	brother Joseph Bonsale 1 Washington Place P.O. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	scar in the neck		269	2.
3	Toufik Yacoub	18	-	m	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	cousin John Rishmick 55 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey			259	3.
4	Simon Hana	25	-	m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1903 N.Y.	brother Nicolas 10 Cedar St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black			1277	4.
5	Ibrahim Nicolas	35	-	m	S.	SPITAL Discharged	no	no							20	no	uncle Abraham [illegible]							5	9	"	"			279	5.
6	-do- Elias	16	-	m	S.	"	yes	yes							10	no	[illegible]							5	10	"	brown	"		Beyrouth Syria	6.
7	Sleiman Brahim	20	-	m	S.	"	no	no							12									5	5	"	chestnut	"		276	7.
8	~~Habib Issa~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~S.~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	friend John Henry 10 Adams St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Beyrouth Syria	8.
9	Draubje Georges	15	-	m	S.	"	"	"			Beyrouth Syria				12		[illegible]							5	3	Swarthy	brown	black		271	9.
10	Ibrahim Georges	20	-	m	S.	"	"	"			"	N.Y. City	yes		8		25 Wall St N.Y. City friend John Henry 5 Glen Falls Washington St Boston Mass							5	5	"	chestnut	"		275	10.
11	Jaalran Joni	18	-	m	S.	"	"	"			"	"	"		12		friend Joseph Haddad 5 Glen Falls Washington St Boston Mass							5	5	"	brown	"		267	11.
12	Christakis Michail	23	-	m	S.	Labourer	"	"		Greek	Constantinople	Lynn Mass	no	"	15	no	friend [illegible]							5	6	"	chestnut	blue		163	12.
13	Athanase Bimikos	22	-	m	S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	15		friend [illegible]							5	7	"	black			Constantinople Turkey	13.
14	Gendo Nicolas	20	-	m	S.	"	"	"	Ottoman	Roumanian	Smirna	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	5		[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		64	14.
15	Christon Staphlin	18	-	m	S.	"	"	"		Albanian	"	Manchester N.H.	yes	"	20		1428 Elm St Manchester N.H. friend Kanel Theodosion							5	3	"	black	blue		Smyrna 94	15.
16	Sobir Theodosion	22	-	m	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	30		Same as No 3 Manchester N.H. friend Caper Sandemas							5	5	"	brown	"		Constantinople 621	16.
17	Aleks Vasil	23	-	m	S.	"	"	"		"	Karaburun	St Louis Miss.	"	"	10		brother Vasil [illegible]							5	4	"	chestnut	black		277	17.
18	Terpo Anton	28	-	m	S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	20		[illegible] brother Anton [illegible] St Louis Miss							5	7	"	brown	"		276	18.
19	Steris Christ	23	-	m	S.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	30		friend 814 N. 14 St St Louis Miss brother Christ [illegible]							5	8	"	"	"		278	19.
20	Kuntaric Josip	18	-	f	S.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Landstrass	Chicago Ill	"	"	10		[illegible] brother Vincenti [illegible] Lowell Mass							4	6	fair	blue			460	20.
21	Krempely Anna	17	-	f	"	"	"	"							15		[illegible] No 5 South Chicago Ill friend Jancy Jakie [illegible]							5	1	"	"	"		269	21.
22	Cvacle Frans	42	-	m	M.	"	"	"			Vrbica	Chicago Ill	"	"	5		South Carolina 413 Cedar St cousin Josef Zabka [illegible]							5	5	grey	black			462	22.
23	Stefani Christians	24	-	m	S.	12-12408 Raymond	6/28/06		Italy	Fabian N	Asago	Clinton Indiana	no	self	8	50	no	90 Lyons Place 647 Chicago Ill brother Juan Falale Box 147 Clinton Indiana							5	5	"	"	"		384	23.
24	Bellizzi Luigi	20	-	m	M.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Cosena	N. Y. City	"	"	150		no address							5	1	"	"	"		402	24.
25																														25.
26																														26.
27																														27.
28																														28.
29																														29.
30																														30.

is to be determined ... ock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... Second Officer.

...Louis Cassan, * of the "S.S. LAURENT" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said "sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof," to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Bizard Pierre, [illegible] of Brussels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905

Dr Bizard

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. O. Nos. 500-5, 500-6, 500-7, 500-8, 500-9, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT." sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Skolic Teodor	18	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Serbish	Moslin	Detroit Mich			8								5	6	Odium	fair	blue		348
2	Bogdan Valarov	22	m	m																			10	Olive	black	black		415
3	Bus Janos	25	m	S					Magyar	Bally	McKeesport Pa		no		10							5	6	"	fair	blue		421
4	Grancer Vince	20	m	m					Tovak	Tadec	Cleveland O				10							5	3	"	brown	brown		232
5	Androbries Lorenz	28	m	m						Lol	Kittanning Pa				10							5	6	"	fair	blue		238
6	Glasza Istvan	24	m	S						Bajin	Landsford Pa				16							5	4	"	brown	black		262
7	Sorage Joseph	23	m	S	farmer			French	Francese	Mancioux	New Orleans				28							5	3	"	"	"		264
8	Germain Henry	35	m	S	mason					[illegible]	Washington				10							5	10	dark	"	"		444
9	Brigoyen Pierre	34	m	S	farmer			Spanish	Spanish	Espagne	New York				24							6		brown	"	"		458
10	Zuragueta Bernardo	46	m	S						Guecaret	Franco Cal				30							5	5	dark	"	"		438
11	Uriz Benito	28	m	S						Spain					35							5	3	"	"	"		437
12	Inda Gabriel	30	m	S											20							5	5	"	chestnut	"		432
13	Garayoa Federico	23	m	S											30							5	4	"	"	"		433
14	Aragocoa José	32	m	S											30							5	4	"	brown	"		432
15	Ardaiz Juan Gil	28	m	S											31							5	4	"	gray	blue		437
16	Badostain Jacinto	27	m	S											26							5	7	"	brown	"		441
17	Herblich Ignac	25	m	S	tailor			German	Israelite	Paris	N. Y. City				9							5	4	"	"	brown		201
18	Lederman Asik	19	m	S	Cal Manufacturer						Brooklyn NY				12							5	9	"	fair	blue		464
19	Chenzin Salomon	18	m	S	Locksmith				Hebrew	Batoum	Baltimore				100							5	4	"	"	brown		203
20	Avakian Abkar	18	m	S	Student				armenian		Lexington Va		no		50							5	3	"	chestnut	blue		247
21	Topielec S.	24	m	m	Tailor										35									"	brown	black		237
22	Sandragortjan Hagop	24	m	m	Interpreter			armenian	armenian	Batum	Chelsea Mass				8									"	"	"		253
23	Bagdasarian Garabed	16	m	m	farmer										15							5	3	"	chestnut	brown		257
24	Mequidich Nigoghossian	25	m	S											8							5	0	"	brown	black		235
25	Bedrossian Gostan	25	m	S							Providence RI				10							5	8	"	"	brown	ear	250
26	Blamenag Tomo	30	m	m	husbandman			Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Zemize	N. Y. City				12							5	0	"	chestnut	black		268
27	Gegovich Ivan	28	m	S		yes	yes			Serbiane	Glencoe Ill		no		8							5	7	"	brown	"		270
28	Barakat Simon Boyajid	22	m	S				Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. Y. City											5	4	"	red	black		241
29	Salem Saad	21	m	m							Toledo Ohio				10							5	7	"	"	"	scar on neck	243
30	Kazgaban Ali	30	m	m	farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Turkey	Smyrna via Liv	Troy N.Y.				20							5	4	"	brown	"		245

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johan Francois Collain, * of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Viau, Surg. Eng. Canadien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1906. Dr. Bridgett

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pole, Russian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. ... is slip mu... sengers, C... Nos. 500... headings giv... by the m... ...rder of alien pas... dicated by the ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-LAURENT." sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906 190 Arriving at Port New York Sept 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
X 1	Kopravic Stanko	26	4	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	none	Johnstown Pa						No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark		Dark		Austria	1
2	Gjuric Marko	33	4	m	m						Kg Bercacz	Home does												4			Blue			2
3	Klasks Jeremy	20	-	m	S.						Z K L	N Y P											5	3						3
4	Papp Sandor	19	4	m	S.	Laborer					Unged												5	6					Pinkafeld	4
5	Simon Andras	18		m	S.																								256	5
6	Simon Andras	46	4	m	m.		no	no																					254	6
7	Nevroczny Janos	49		m	S.		yes	yes				Akron Ohio											5	4					242	7
8	Janos Janos	31	4	m	m						Maravolgy	Erie Pa											5	5					229	8
9	Hucza Tamas	40	-	m	m																		5						236	9
10	Janos Laps	24	4	m	S.																		5	4					219	10
11	Miskovics Janos	19	4	m	S																		5	5					231	11
12	Hanak Donald	18	4	m	S.						Ujvar	Coal Dale Pa											5	4					258	12
13	Klasks Gal	17	4	m	S																		5	6					250	13
14	Zolonszky Adam	26	4	m	m																		5	7					264	14
15	Gvicka Jakob	31	-	m	m.						Maravolgy	Lackawanna Pa											5	5					233	15
16	Kriflik Alajos	38	-	m	m		no	no															5	5						16
17	Szajan Karoly	29	4	m	S.		yes	yes			Benkecz	Hudson Falls											5	5						17
18	Majek Anton	37	-	m	m.						Maravolgy	Erie Pa											5	4					238	18
19	Horvath Peter	38	4	m	m																		5	2					248	19
20	Mizskal Josef	19	4	m	S.																		5	6					284	20
21	Bilkarcs Pavel	24	4	m	S.						Malacka	Gutenberg Pa											5	4					321	21
22	Bailik Josef	34		m	m					Bohemian	Unged	Chicago Ill											5	7					230	22
23	Bailicz Gyorgy	25	4	m	m																		5	5					235	23
24	Cremmel Janos	20	4	m	S.						Sarka												5	6					222	24
25	Kamper Johann	24	4	m	S.						Gyulvalg												5	2					236	25
26	Stojkovics Ilya	35	4	m	m.					Serbisch	Neslin	Sharon Pa											5	8					204	26
27	Mandic Cosa	24	4	m	S.							Detroit Mich											5	5					204	27
28	Milic Ilya	24	4	m	m.		no	no															5	10			Swed		213	28
29	Sandic Milad	45	4	m	m.		yes	yes															5	9					207	29
30	Zord Sandor	33	4	m	m.					Magyar													5	10					26	30
31																														31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jehan Dominique Captain* of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Octr, 1916

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1 of 8 sheets

I, Rissot Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible] 7 months, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, State of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916. D'Robinson

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE. s slip mus t of alien pas-
sengers, C Nos. 500, indicated by the
headings given by the ma

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S'-LAURENT" sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York October , 190 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Kirchner Maier	31	-	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Buccari	Chicago Ill			5	no				Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Black		409	1
2	Flese Tomo	18	-	m	S	Farmer					Lokve				6														52	2
3	Zimonic Vincenzo	16	-	m	S	Labourer					Fratte	San Francisco Cal			10														213	3
4	Tudor Bozino	18	-	m	S										10							5	6		Dark			217	4
5	Givcevic Bujo Ivan	25	-	m	S										10							5	10						212	5
6	Mikonic Mato Simon	30	-	m	S						Fratte				10							5	11		Brown	Black			216	6
7	Petkovic Mate	38	-	m	S		no	no							1							5	6		Gray	Blue			214	7
8	Perko Ivan	24	-	m	S	Farmer					Trieste	Calumet Mich			20							5	6			Gray			408	8
9	Katusic Mirko	17	-	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Lokve	Catonsville Md			1							5	5						208	9
10	Ban Giovanni	21	-	m	S						Fiume	Chicago Ill			1							5	6		Brown	Blue			441	10
11	Cernic Jakob	19	-	m	S							Trinidad Col			10							5	5						400	11
12	do Johann	37	-	m	S							Calgary Can			10							5	10						437	12
13	Klaj Johann	21	-	m	m.										10							5	5						449	13
14	Pavletic Johann	25	-	m	S										5							5	6		Brown	Black			401	14
15	Klaj Julius	24	-	m	S		no	no			Fiume	Oakland Cal			1							5	6			Blue			204	15
Surgeon	Cernimaso Julius	15	-	m	S	IN HOSPITAL													Malaria										218	16
17	Gaps Lamer	28	-	m	m.		yes	yes			Trieste				10							5	10			Blue			211	17
18	Bozic Blas sel mathaus	21	-	m	S		no	no	Austria	Austrian	Kasjovi	St Louis Mis			1							5	7		Brown	Dark			442	18
19	Gibac Johann	24	-	m	S		yes	yes			Fodgace				10							5	6			Blue			439	19
20	Bralic Petar	17	-	m	S				Croatian	Austrian	Mavic	Indianapolis Ind																	203	20
21	Mejak Johann des anton	18	-	m	S	12-23593-6/26/06			Austrian		Fodgore	St Louis Mis																	440	21
22	Gibac Grego des Peter	17	-	m	S																								438	22
23	Marino Jurié	48	-	m	m.				Croatian		Grobbe	Los angeles Cal			10														215	23
24	Mayer Peter	28	-	m	S					Bohemian	Valentin	Chicago Ill			14														434	24
25	Zelgeenak marko	16	-	m	S	Labourer				Croatian	Sugarica	Elma Pa			4														303	25
26	Klusaric Jure	38	-	m	m.		no	no			Zagor	Mt Kesport Pa	both		12														307	26
27	Gelcurica Janko	27	-	m	m.							Allegheny Pa																	305	27
28	Zelgeenak mirko	35	-	m	m.		yes	yes			Sugaresa																		307	28
29	Bucan Rade	15	-	m	S		no	no			Sidsedla	Mayer Pa																	311	29
30	Radobovic Jovo	17	-	m	S		yes	yes			Marie	Indianapolis Ind																	201	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Caplain, of the "St-LAURENT", HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Brissot Pierre, M.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906 Dr Brissot

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must ... manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, ... and the ... headings ... by the ma... ... as indicated by ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-LAURENT", sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906, 190__ Arriving at Port of New York ... 190...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For location	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Slosel Johann	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Sobotyce	Cleveland O.												5					Sobotyce 376
2	Sluga Johann	24		m	m																			5	7				377
3	Skufca Karl	24		m	s						Selnica	Cleveland O.												5	0				381
4	Kante Jakobe	25		m	s		yes	yes																5	7				383
5	Oberstar Voyzel	24		m	s						Laibach													5	4				389
6	Lavric Franz	24		m	s						Idria													5	8				371
7	Cek Andreas	33		m	m		no	no			Krusica													5	6				374
8	Vook Josef	25		m	m		yes	yes			Medvedica	Pueblo Colo												5	8				40
9	Vidmar Johann	18		m	s		no	no			Idria													5	8				362
10	Perko Johann	18		m	s		yes	yes			Reifnig													5	7				372
11	Vidmar Alois	24		m	m																			5	5				370
12	Bombac Martin	19		m	s						Kakek	Braddock Pa.												5	7				34
13	Rejic Dragutin	16		m	s						Haribas	Joliet Ill.												5	4				107
14	Jankovic Josef	17		m	s						Bundore	Youngstown O.												5	8				384
15	Leskovec Franz	27		m	s						Zagorje	Claridge Pa.												5	9				65
16	Malnar Valentin	18		m	s		no	no			Jonace	Memphis Tenn.												5	7				385
17	Lampel Andreas	26		m	s		yes	yes			Laibach	Cambria Co. Pa.												5	7				382
18	Korn Johann	39		m	m		no	no			Kramberg	Sparta Minn.												5	4				402
19	Pavletic Peter	20		m	s		yes	yes			Lesitz	Delagua Co.												5	9				443
20	Ban Franz des anton	17		m	s						Koggo													5	5				452
21	Fermeglia Franz	20		m	s																			5	10				447
22	Ferjal Giuseppe	17		m	s						Lesitz													5	8				445
23	Fernic Johann sel. d'au	20		m	s						Koggo													5	8				448
24	Lettich Rodolfo	22		m	s	mason					Sussinaran	N.Y. City												5	11				240
25	Serbic Mile	38		m	m	farmer	no	no		Croatian	Bunje	Calumet Mich.												5	5				266
26	Stankovic Mirko	19		m	m						Kamenica													5	6				113
27	Belobradic Matija	17		m	s		yes	yes			Selne													5	2				38
28	Ahmed Mehmed	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	Peabody Mass.	no											5	10				210
29	Tsharagrodike Sam	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Tolfa	N.Y. City												5	5				105
30	Babich Giovanni	22		m	s	mason			Austria	Austrian	Sissian	Seattle Wash.												5	10				280

Eagle

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

15

davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

I, Benoit Père, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Octobre 1905 Dr Benoit

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moorish.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russian)
Scandinavian Norwegian, Icelandic and Swedish
Scotch.
Servian
Slavic.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Welsh-Irish

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. ...is slip mus... ...e righ... side of ... ...f alien p...
...sengers, ... Nos. 500. ... ...9, and the infor... ...ated by th...
...headings given by the ma...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 4th , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Location	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause, if known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jame Vassil	29	m	m	farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Macedonian	Negrovo	Smithton Pa	unc		$ 20	no					Goods		5	4	Colored	Dark			86
2	Tamas Leosta	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7	fair	"			87
3	Joantche Gheorghi	16	m	S	Shamaker	yes	yes	"	"	Monastir	Westport Ind.	"										5	4	med	"			286
4	Sotir Ilo	16	m	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	Velcudina	Kane Pa	"										5	3	fair	Blue			132
5	Gheorghia Ilo	18	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	Dark			274
6	Kojin Gheorghi	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"										5	0	"	"			285
7	Nedelco Kotzo	17	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"			126
8	Cek Joham	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Trnisca	Cleveland O	"										5	5	fair	Blue			378
9	Tomsic Anton	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Vernica	Joliet Ill.	"										5	8	"	"			487
10	Cergoj Johann	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Miserce	New Salem Pa	"										5	10	"	"			42
11	" Johann	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vaterlje	"	"										5	7	"	"			46
12	Frank Jakob	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Planee	"	"										5	4	"	"			England
13	Barlic anton	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Preten	La Salle Ill.	Father										5		dk	Dark			Austria
14	Zore Josef	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rakek	Johnstown Pa	"										5	6	fair	Blue			Austria
15	Kus Franz	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bremdorf	Lemont Ill.	"										5	5	dk	Dark			Austria
16	Gerbetin Alois	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rakek	"	"										5	7	"	"			Austria
17	Kopnivec Karl	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fredgrad	Hammond Ind.	"										5	7	fair	Blue			Austria
18	Gerdosic Paul	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Pressed	Hot Springs Ark	"										5	0	"	"			Austria
19	Krguric anton	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Lehce	Calumet Mich	"										5	2	dk	"			11
20	Krajcsar anton	31	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Godtsee	Imperial Pa	"										5	8	brown	Dark			18
21	Efthimia Tchof	28	m	m	farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Macedonian	Zabitden	Indianapolis Ind	"										5	6	dk	"			17
22	Stoian Kostie	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kotzarani	Jersey City	no										5	0	fair	"			16
23	Balac Franz	25	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Slece	Chicago Ill.	"										5	7	dk	"			185
24	Mladic Leon	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	German	Laibach	"	"										5	6	fair	Blue			20
25	Valencic Johan	18	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Trnisca	Cleveland Ohio	"										5	8	"	"			375
26	Mavric anton	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"										5	7	dk	Dark			371
27	Kresevic anton	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Racice	Vasco Pa	Father										5	8	fair	Blue			368
28	Mozena anton	22	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Sbuge	Lemont Pa	"										5	11	"	"			375
29	Bevk Franz	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	N Vrale	Lemont Pa	"										5	6	brown	Dark			86
30	Jemec Peter	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7	dk	"			68

If any one of Persons is to be determined by this question, a line should be drawn through the longest mark. Use of crosses will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Captain, * of the "St. LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

I, Raoul Fin, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facility of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1906 [signature]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1800 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. ... slip must ... the right side of each ... alien p... sengers. C... Nos. 500, ... 908, and the informati... headings ... by the ma... ated by ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT" sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 4th , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Massouh	Jobir	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Bronxville N.Y.	yes	brother	8	10	no	brother Massouh Fabie				Good		5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	Tatooed hand	Beyrouth Turkey 1
2	Goldenberg	Josif	47						Syrian	Israelite	Paris																		191 2
3	Petro	Stefo	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Magarova				10														Magarova Turkey 3
4	Nahman	Dame	15	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes			Monastir				24														Bitolia " 4
5	Apostol	Gheorghi	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no																					Elesko " 5
6	Anastas	Dimitri	20	m	m										30														604 " 6
7	Vassil	Dimitri	32	m	m		yes	yes					YS																Magarova " 7
8	Elies	Costa	19	m	s								YS		18														302 " 8
9	Apostol	Vasil	25	m	s		no	no							30														Elovo " 9
10	Kristo	Ilo	20	m	s							Jersey City			40														Ovchard " 10
11	Canas	Nicola	20	m	m							Clayton Ills.	YS		16														Negovan " 11
12	Spoum	Gheorghi	19	m	m								YS		14														Negovski " 12
13	Petros	Dimitri	16	m	s								YS		20														Negovan " 13
14	Petar	Nicola	24	m	m										15														900 " 14
15	Mical	Nicola	29	m	m										24														" 89 " 15
16	Costa	Gheorghi	17	m	s								YS		16														312 " 16
17	Nacum	Canachel	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Indianapolis Ind.	YS		23														Narak Turkey 17
18	Costa	Kristo	39	m	m		no	no							34														Narak " 18
19	Youme	Risto	30	m	m								YS		28														Narak " 19
20	Stoian	Nicola	17	m	s	Farmer							YS		16														Ovcaan " 20
21	Canas	Dimitri	21	m	s								YS		24														Zabrdjna " 21
22	Yovan	Angeli	20	m	m							Jersey City			20														605 " 22
23	Canas	Kristo	20	m	s										30														Ovcaan " 23
24	Gehe	Craico	20	m	s										42														Ovcaan " 24
25	Alexiso	Stoyoff	48	m	m	Laborer									37														Vrbnica " 25
26	Joven	Dimoff	33	m	m							Cambria Wyo.	YS																Prilipe " 26
27	Nendoff	Stoyan	30	m	m								No		48														61 27
28	Vasileff	Troyan	31	m	m								YS																Prilep " 28
29	Spasse	Stagn	39	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes				[illegible]	YS		192														138 29
30	Apostol	Nicola	17	m	s							Clayton Ohio																	111 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Lemaigre Dubreuil, of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Yves, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1905 Dr Pierre

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.— This slip must ... the ... of ... alien pas... passengers, ... Nos. 500, ... O-B. ... the inform... headings ... by the maste...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York ... 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Tsagaris Vassilios	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argos	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$ 20	Cincinnati 1904 1905	brother Tsagaris 30 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio		No	No	No	Goods	No	5	6				60
2	Dimos Constantinos	23	m	s	farmer					Vardanelles	Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	20	no	cousin Theodore Economakos 1438 Market St Wheeling W. Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				194
3	Barlas Christodoulos	21	m	s	Laborer				Turkish Greek	Yanovina	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	20	"	cousin man Stelanos Mros 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				170
4	Derekas Demetrios	25	m	s				Ottoman Greek				"	"	"	20	"	cousin man George Economo 1012 Locust St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				182
5	Constantinos Anastasios	22	m	s								"	"	"	16	"	cousin man Stefanos Mros 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				102
6	Callagerou Antonios	21	m	s								"	"	"	16	"	cousin man Economo Mros 1440 & 6 St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				196
7	Constantinos Nicola	33	m	s								"	"	"	16	Philadelphia 1902	cousin man do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				200
8	Dimos Andis	26	m	m								"	"	"	25	no	do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				198
9	Mplikos George	21	m	s		no	no			Veria		"	"	"	16	"	brother Stavro Bogiatzes c/o Otto Enekelle 100 Third ave. N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				180
10	Bogiatzes Christos	18	m	s		yes	yes			Naoussa	N.Y. City	"	"	"	50	"	cousin man George Chadzidi c/o B.B.B. Cafe 344 1st ave. N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				176
11	Passolilas Constantinos	34	m	m								"	"	"	20	"	cousin man Agnes Bacon 113 Market St. Lowell mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				175
12	Gekiadis Charilaos	24	m	s							Lowell mass	"	"	"	18	"	cousin Constantine Gatzi 29 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mongolian	Black	Black	177
13	Milioles Athanasios	20	m	m								"	"	"	30	"	brother do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown	Brown	Scars Cauliflower ears
14	Nakopoulos Demetrios	25	m	m								"	"	"	26	"	brother Constantine Gaki do		"	"	"	"	"	4	11		Chestnut	Hazel	183
15	Gaki Demetrios	19	m	s								"	"	"	26	"	brother Constantine Gaki do		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brown	Black	116
16	Kharoulakis Dantelis	21	m	s						Anaporone	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	15	"	uncle George Gailanaki 215 Sandusky Garden Ave. Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				157
17	Biternas Jean	22	m	s						Lamarina	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	20	"	brother Paci Bitinas Box 259 Washington D.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown		144
18	Panatsias Adam	21	m	s		no	no					"	"	"	12	"	cousin man Lakis Bitinas do		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Mongolian	Black	Black	155
19	Tsioulian Costa	20	m	s		yes	yes				Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	44	"	cousin Georges Mros 240 Valley St Manchester N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				159
20	Tsiglis Simon Carakandos	20	m	s								"	"	"	20	"	countryman John A. Cage 48 Maple St Manchester N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Pale			165
21	Lampas Christos	20	m	s						Naoussa	N.Y. City	"	"	"	50	"	countryman Costa Bogiatzes c/o Nick Cretelle 131 Third ave. N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ashen			166
22	Castagiotis Stefano	25	m	s						Kydonias		"	"	"	14	"	countryman Dominico Gogaleni 15 25 W. 23 St Street N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Hair Gray		184
23	Pericles Sevrides	21	m	s	Turkish		Turkey	Syrian	Syrian	Tamsoun		"	"	"	15	"	friend Faris Bezenzedy 71 Pearle St N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown	Black	261
24	Elias Jeene	21	m	s	Taylor					Beyrout		"	"	"	6	"	uncle Asad Jeene 21 Rector St. Washington St N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				272
25	Yehne Khalil Saleh	20	m	s	Shoemaker							"	"	"	10	"	cousin Joseph Rizk 31 Vesey St N.Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Chestnut	Blue	274
26	Naleem Asra	35	m	s	Taylor							"	"	"	12	"	brother Isaac Yakeem 129 Washington St. N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	2			Black	120
27	Khalil Youssif	35	m	s	farmer							Mill West			120 1901 1905		mother Louise Youssif 214 main St Mill West		"	"	"	Dangerous		5	7	Mongolian	Black	Black	118
28	Hanna George	21	m	s											10		brother Tada Elias 12 St Nicolas St Quebec Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown	Brown	Scars Cut on Forehead
29	Arned Ebrahim	22	m	m	Laborer	no	no				Quebec Canada Shenandoah Pa	Shenandoah Pa	"	cousin PZ 19006	6		cousin Salem Yacoub 24 East Centre St. Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10				143
30	Faris Mansour Elorbi	17	m	s	farmer																							246

davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jean Baptiste Lemaire, Captain, * of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do
nnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
mployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Raoul Lair, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE. ... slip must ... the ... le of each ... on p... passengers, ... Nos. 505 ... by t... headings ... by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Ave... Sept 2..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York Octo... 4th, 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province or State) City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Feet.	Inches.					
1	Kyprides Demetrios	38	-	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Kerkyra	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	8	no	Cousin in law Constantin Cranias 191 W. Madison St Chicago Ill	Yes	No	No	No	Goods	No	5	3	Brown	Dark	Mole	71	1
2	Spiros Demetrios	18	-	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	182 Piece	2
3	Teodhoulos Antonios	37	-	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Constantin 171 E Adams St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	3	3
4	Tsikaderis Athanasios	18	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Sabinovo	Manchester NH	"	Self	86	"	cousin Aristotelis Papavassiliou 500 Valley St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	7	4
5	Papas Georges	18	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Tsikaderis 13 Central St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	1	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	6	5
6	Vascalis Jean	18	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Athan Papas " " Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	9	6
7	Boutsicakis Theodros	35	-	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kerkyra	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	3	no	Father James Vascalis 600 Valley St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	160	7
8	Flentaris George	20	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kastri	"	"	Brother	25	"	Brother Angelo Mouzakitakis 320 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	1910	8
9	Dimopoulos Eustratios	26	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tsivoli	Salt Lake City Utah	"	Brother	25	"	cousin Evangelo Mouzakitakis " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	188	9
10	Giamacelopoulos Stamatios	24	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	15	"	Brother Damon Demopoulos 5 1/2 W. Second St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	506	10
11	Simbonis Constantinos	35	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	no	"	25	100 no 100	Brother in law Constantinos Papamichopoulos 412 Third St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	146	11
12	[illegible]	-	Fotis	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Kastri	"	"	Father	21	no	cousin Dimitrios Simbonis 1127 S. Hill St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	146	12
13	Coros	Fotis	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP	20	"	Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	1911	13
14	Dakroni	Georges	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother George Coros 2 c o 2nd St. Portland Ore. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	132	14
15	Campoulonis	Jean	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP	13	"	cousin Theodhoros Coros 141 Pleasant Street Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	142	15
16	Tsirovolos	Elias	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Karouissan	Montenegro	no	Self	13	"	Brother George Campoulonis 192 Albert St. Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Blue	140	16
17	Xepapadakis	George	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Sodiana	Torrington Conn	"	"	20	"	cousin G Tsirovolo 112 2nd St. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	112	17
18	Bala	Apostolos	25	m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Verria	Ogden Utah	"	"	20	"	uncle A. Carbamaki 315 Ninth Ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	130	18
19	Gerondakis	George	32	m	m	Hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	Apacorona	Allegheny Pa	"	uncle	12	"	cousin Stamati Balla 2 c o Anton Constantinople Cafe Aegean Athens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Greece	19
20	Kochos	Emmanuel	21	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	Sopeles	Pensacola Fla	"	Self	15	"	cousin Jean Mitilenos 557 St James St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	186	20
21	Ballas	Joannin	25	m	s	Sailor	no	no	"	"	Sandarlinghi	Montreal Canada	"	"	40	"	Brother Stamatis Balla 2 c o Anton Constantinople Cafe Aegean Athens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	147	21
22	Giannoukos	Vassilios	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sopeles	Pensacola Fla	"	"	15	"	Brother Stamatis Balla 2 c o Anton Constantinople Cafe Aegean Athens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	142	22
23	Nicolaou	Panagiotis	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Corfou	Washington D.C.	"	"	35	San Francisco 1000	nephew Ch Stas Mandas 331 3rd St N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	120	23
24	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	23	m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Castri	Seattle Wash	"	Brother	22	no	brother George Nicolaou 112 2 ave South Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	146	24
25	Tsimas	Demetrios	20	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sopeles	Landers Landerson Co NB Canada	"	PP	20	"	father Nick Tsakonikolas Landers Landerson Co NB Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	185	25
26	Alexiou	Demetrios	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Karouissan	Albany N.Y.	no	self	1	no	cousin Nicolas Vlachos 73 Beard St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Black	114	26
27	Condos	Georgios	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Agia Anna	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Cousin	23	"	cousin Anastasios Papadimitriou 412 3rd St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	249	27
28	Marcoulis	Antonios	20	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Providence RI	"	self	10	"	cousin Theodoros Vaselios 411 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	181	28
29	Economopoulos	Bill	18	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Eirea	St Louis Mo	"	Brother	"	"	brother Christ Markoulis 3113 Franklin Ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	80	29
30	Economopoulos	Christos	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	Cincinnati Ohio	"	PP	20	"	brother G. Evangelopoulos 53 Main St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Black	1911	30
											Eyenisse	Stamford Conn	no	self	2	"	brother Evang. Athanasiou Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Names of Passengers to be entered as they appear on the Ship's Manifest or Original Record kept at the time of Embarkation at the Port from which they sail, and the last name of each family should be followed by the Christian name. Lists of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bourgeois Officier, * of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

davit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Brisset, [illegible] LAJEUNESSE, [illegible] M.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905 [illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bretton.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.— ... ship must ... chard to buy right ... of each ... nifest ... n pas-sengers, C... os. 500, ... d 500-B, and the informa... indica... by the ... headings gi... by the ... ns.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	How much in possession of. (Not to be answered if less than $30.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, labor, or assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Franceschetti Luigi	32		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Zurich	Duluth Minn	no	self	8	50	Arrived Nov 1905 Citizen	bro for address	No	No	No	Goods	No	5	4	Mediterranean	Dark			1
2	Cusri Joseph	27		m	s	laborer			U.S.A.	Latines	Latines	Latines	yes			20	do							5	4		Blue			2
3	Bam Anton	46		m	s	farmer			U.S.A.		Erie	Spokane Wash		self		50	do	family at Spokane Wash						5	7					4
4	Charpin Gustave	42		m	s				U.S.A.					PP Ticket		50	do	do do						5	7		Blue			5
5	Belmorini Peter	37		m	s	laborer			U.S.A.	Catalina	Catalina	San Francisco Cal		self		50	do							5	6		Hair			6
6	Hamilton James	21		m	s	carpenter			U.S.A.			N.Y. City	yes	self		12	no													7
7	Manasses Constantin	10		m	s	laborer			Greece	Greek	Kapanicaan	N.Y. City	yes	self		15		brother Nicholas Manasses and 4 boys 23 & 8 N.Y. City brother in law Achilles Chantzaras						5	1		brown	Black		8
8	Mathopoulos George	38		m	m											15		brother in law George Theofilatos					Consumptive	5	8		Chestnut			9
9	Cambetsis Constantine	23		m	m											12		147 Mercer Street N.Y. City						5	7					10
10	Vlachos Demetrios	30		m	s											12		relatives Peter Mathopoulos 220 E 84th ave. N.Y. City						5	4		brown	Black		11
11	Mathopoulos Alexandros	27		m	s											12		cousin do do						5	6		Chestnut			12
12	Amprasis Nicola	22		m	s											30		uncle Peter Bulcholosis						5	6					13
13	Gramatikos George	25		m	s					Turkey						30		friend Costas Mangoulis 220 E 84th ave. N.Y. City						5	7		brown			14
14	Margetis Anastasios	24		m	s											30		friend do do						5	7		Chestnut			15
15	Tsimpilikos Demetrios	21		m	s											30		friend do do						5	5		Black	Black		16
16	Sotiriou Const.	26		m	m				19-8279 (505) 9/11/32		Megara					20		country man do do						5	5					17
17	Gricos Aristide	24		m	s						Turkey					30		cousin do do												18
18	Gegeratis Petros	28		m	m		no	no			Sparte					15		brother in law Evangelos Mellios Address 15 Cherry St. N.Y. City						5	8		Grey	Blue		19
19	Eghadoulis George	40		m	m		yes	yes								15		mother Dimitrioni Evgadoulis					Consumptive	5	7		Chestnut		Vaccination on front arm	20
20	do Demetre	11		m	S.	Schoolar																		5	5		brown	brown	Vaccination on front arm	21
21	Tsoulcas Demetrios	23		m	s	laborer					Volos		self			15		uncle Peter Arvanitis 30 Roosevelt St. N.Y. City						5	6				Vaccination on front arm	22
22	Comesarios Fotis	24		m	s						Methoni		country man			15		country man Tom Nadlos 639 10 St. N.Y. City						5	6		Black			23
23	Vlachos Bassilios	38		m	m		no	no			Corfu	Chicago Ill	brother in law	PP		20		brother Louis Vlachos 251 S. Madison St. Chicago Ill						5	7		fair	blue	Scar right wrist	24
24	Bibikakis Demetrios	21		m	m		yes	yes						self		10	Chicago	cousin Canello Bibikakis 1000 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill						5	6		Chestnut	Black	Scar on right hand	25
25	do Nicolas	35		m	m		no	no								30	no	brother Canello Bibikakis 1000 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill									brown			26
26	Ogamis Panagiotis	32		m	m		yes	yes								30	San Francisco	brother in law Manuel Vlachos 1900 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill						5	1		Chestnut			27
27	Selinos John	10		m	s						Larki		brother			15	no	brother C. Selinos 30 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill												28
28	Giannocatos Constantine	28		m	m									PP		30	Kalamata	cousin Tom Geanetos 1900 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill						5	9		brown			29
29	Gignoulis George	45		m	m						Boiza					15	San Francisco	son Nicolas Gignoulis 314 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill						5	6		Black			30
30	Limberis Demetrios	14		m	m						Larki		cousin	PP		30	no	Cousin Pete Limberis 10 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding Officer, Captain, * of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bissel Pitts of [illegible] in the Commonwealth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 9 years, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906 John Bigford

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (added)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. ... slip must ... to the right side of ... manifest ... pas... sengers, C... ...ms. 500, ... 500-B, and the inform... indicat... by the headings ... by the ... ...s.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906 ,190 Arriving at Port of New York October 4th ,1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country or last permanent residence.)	"Race or people."	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination and whether not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Righi Augusto	25		m	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Modane	Cattaro	yes	self	$ 10	no	cousin Teobaldo Righi Piazzale ad. Bartolomeo ind. Sm	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Brown	Dark		328 Modane
2	Giacolazzi Antonio	23		m	s.	laborer						Cattaro Austria			50		Righi Augusto Piazzale ad. Bartolomeo ind. Sm							5	5	Brown	Dark		326 "
3	Valenti Giustino	22		m	s.		yes	yes			Caraun	Baltimore			21		Gallichi Alexandro Tailor 60 Banco Palana S.A. Roberts Pl. Baltimore Md.							5	3	Brown	Dark		326 Feramo
4	Franze Giuseppe	43		m	m.	Laborer					Ferocarne	Wilmington			10		Son Francesco Franze Nov front Street Wilmington Del							5	6	Brown	Dark		342 Ferocarne
5	do Domenico	15		m	s.		no	no						Father	10														345 "
6	Di Domenico and Giov	19		m	m.	Tailor				South Lessa Sardinia	Philadelphia		no	self	$61		Father Antonio Di Domenico 1421 Catherine St Philadelphia							5	4	Brown	Dark		350 Casastardano
7	Verecchia Giov	16		m	s.		yes	yes			Tallerotonda		yes		13		Mother Verecchia Gaetanina Box 126 Christian St South Phila							5	4	Brown	Dark		351 Tallerotonda
8	Girolla Pietro	26		m	m.	Labourer	no	no			"	"			12		cousin Girolla Menotte 637 Rimball St Phila							5	7	Brown	Dark		351 "
9	Fumante Giov	18		m	s.	"	"	"			Gutlia	Jessup Pa			15		Bro Angelo Fumante Box 126 Jessup Pa							5	5	Brown	Dark		347 Gutlia
10	Buccigrossi Ignazio	15		m	s.	"	yes	yes			Cortaccian	Scranton Pa			14		uncle Paolo Buccigrossi 1 Fountain Hotel Scranton Pa							4	11	Brown	Dark		337 Cortaccian
11	Schiavello Giuseppe	29		m	s.	mason	"	"			Ferocarne	Wilmington			10		cousin Caglietti Giuseppe 926 Front St Wilmington Del							5	6	Brown	Dark		344 Ferocarne
12	Caglietti Pietro	16		m	s.		no	no			"	"			10	no	Bro Dom. Pagnamenta Antonio Napo							5	6	Brown	Dark		347 "
13	Giammichele Vincenzo	24		m	s.	Labourer	"	"			Chieti	Utica N.Y.			2	Stillmore 1901-1905	cousin Nicola Falasca							5	2	Dark	Blue		389 Chieti
14	Marcellini Geremia	42		m	s.		yes	yes			Gualdo	Pittsburg Kansas				no	Brother Marcellini Giuseppe 1st Steppes Pa							5	6	Brown	Dark		387 Gualdo
15	Camipoli Giacobbe	16		m	s.		no	no			"	"			30		uncle Rocco Camipoli 1st Steppes Pa							4	11	Brown	"		381 "
16	Manfrida Nicola	17		m	s.		yes	yes			Catanzaro	Middletown Pa			12	Middletown 1905-10	Brother Francesco Manfrida Box Middletown Pa							5	8	"	Brown		380 Catanzaro
17	Guzzo Giovanni	38		m	m.	mason					Foa	Bessemer Michi.			30	no	Wife in Shelter Francesco Bessemer Michigan							5	5	Brown	Dark		302 Foa
18	Granelli Rinaldo	45		m	s.	Labourer					Cortland	Minden Miss			20	Cortland 1906	Family							5	0	"	"		202 Andino
19	Mastracchia Arturo	27		m	m.						Cereta	N.Y. City			50	no	Brother in Law Arturo Bastone 162 Hester St Baster Thos N.Y. City							5	0	Brown	Brown		280 Cereta
20	Basso Carlomagno	34		m	m.	Clockmaker					Campolasso				40		Left for address do do							5	4	"	Dark		284 Campotasso
21	Salvadore Carlomagno	29	7	m	m						Foggia				40									5	2	"	"		282 Foggia
22	Canova Giuseppe	64		m	widower	Cabinetmaker					S. Michele													5	7	Grey	Blue	Scar over Eyebrow	234 S. Michele
23	do Luigi	21		m	s.	mason						N.Y. City			$10	"	Bros Luigi and Giovanni Pte Canova Comm. No 1 Broadway office Canova and Notary 153 Bleecker St N.Y. City							5	6	Fair	"		237 "
24	do Antonio	19		m	s.																			5	3				246 "
25	Dominici Celeste	32		m	s.	Labourer	no	no			Perugia	Scranton Pa			20	Scranton 1904 1905	Friend Antonio Lawrence Scranton Pa Old Boy Co							5	9	Brown	Brown		209 Perugia
26	Fancelli Antonio	21		m	s.		yes	yes							80	1905 100	friend Giuseppe Castelgiorno 1st Forge							5	6	Brown	Dark		207 "
27	Schiavello Carlo	23		m	s.		no	no							20	no	Father Stefano Antonio 1st Forge							5	7	Brown	Brown	Scar on Forehead	205 "
28	Tompilio Giuseppe	38		m	s.		yes	yes		South Sammano	Schenectady N.Y.		no		30	Schenectady 1904 1906	Friend Gennaro Tompilio 1 Delphery Ave Schenectady N.Y.							5	4	Brown	Brown		221 Sammano
29	Lupini Nazzareno	17		m	s.	Labourer	no	no			Catacciar	Jessup Pa	yes		16	no	uncle Lupini Fabrizio 1st Forge							5	4	Fair	Blue		330 Catacciano
30	Torretta Pietro	17		m	s.		yes	yes			Vico	Philadelphia			12		uncle Raffaele Vico Ramos Marble 9th and Locust St Phila Pa							5	4	"	"		386 Vico

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on last page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commandant Captain, of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or in pursuance of an previously made contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Bissel Jean, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

7—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFEST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

Surgeon.

Ratings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from [illegible] SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Nationality.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferraro Vittorio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Como	Bridgeport Conn	self	self	$ 30	no	brother Stefano Ferraro 68 [illegible] Como Italia					Good	no	5	7	Polish	Chestnut	Hazel		41
2	Pagani angelo	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	"	" 30									5	7	Dark	Brown	"		40
3	Luigo Ambrogio	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	" 30									5	6	Fair	Red	"		53
4	Pagani Carlo	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	" 30									5	8	Clear	Red	"		57
5	Morandi Luigi	24		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	" 20									5	7	"	Brown	"		87
6	Faniga Rinaldo	35		m	S	"	yes	yes	Tyrol	"	Trentino	Mont Carmel Conn	"	"	" 15	no								5	6	"	Dark	"		60
7	Zabini Giorgio	30		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Syracuse	"	"	" 20									5	6	"	"	Hazel		Italy
8	Volentinotti Pietro	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2									5	1	"	"	"		69
9	-do- Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20									5	7	"	"	"		89
10	Tirini Edmino	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15									5	7	"	"	"		105
11	Marchioni Emilio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	" 11									5	10	"	"	"		58
12	Casari Virginio	18		m	m	Publican	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Salem Long Island N.Y.	"	"	" 40	yes								5	7	"	"	"		76
13	Brentari Basilio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trentino	Lawrence Mass	"	"	" 10	no								5	7	"	"	"		81
14	Recla August	21		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3									5	4	"	"	"		83
15	Sperman Giacondo	23		m	S																								90
16	Ragiero Domenico	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	no								5	10	"	"	"		94
17	Sperman Fedenzio	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22									5	9	"	"	"		88
18	Orsciona Vittorio	32		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24									5	6	"	"	"		80
19	Geserics Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mich	"	"	" 30									5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		82
20	Costantini Tomaso	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25									5	10	"	"	"		85
21	Verica Giovanni	28		m	S																								95
22	Talamini Attilio	17		m	S																								84
23	Trevisotto Mario	23		m	S																								87
24	-do- Emilio	20		m	S																								60
25	Fortuna Agostino	31		m	m																								54
26	Vecceli Giovanni	29		m	m																								69
27	Guandalla Battista	29		m	S	Labourer																							104
28	Gilardi Guglielmo	40		m	m																								100
29	Cruzzoni Salvatore	26		m	m																								
30	Cardi Guglielmo	21		m	S																								

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Dominique Captain * of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE, did solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that she, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jules Dominique
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Russel Pierce, Surgeon of the St-LAURENT sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Russel Pierce
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
Georgian
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian (Great)
Russian (White)
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. ... slip must ... to the ig... ...ilien pas... sengers, ... Nos. 500, ...00-8, ...ed by the ... headings ... by the m...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose means	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No.
1	Pirrini Francesco	32	m	S.	Opaio	yes	yes		Italian	South Italy	Scranton Pa	Greenville Miss	no	self		8	Yes	no	Cousin Umberto Pirrini 9 Greenville Mississippi						5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Italy	1
2	Pozzi Angelo	42	m	M.	Laborer						Scranton Pa	Scranton Pa	yes				Brother Giuseppe Scranton Pa							5	7						2
3	-do- Sebastiano	21	m	S.																				5	4	Dark					3
4	Piccini Francesco	30	m	M.												1	Brother Piccini Lorenzo 65 Hillside Pl Elizabeth N.J.							5	6		Brown				4
5	Sadotti Berardino	24	m	S.			yes	yes			Pisa	N.Y. City				14	cousin Roman Raffael 97 Grand Street N.Y. City							5	4						5
6	Fabisgati felice	23	m	S.			yes	yes									cousin do do							5	6						6
7	Ceccarini angelo	17	m	S.			no	no			Fabriano	Scranton Pa				13	Uncle Pucci Giuseppe Scranton Pa cousin do Scranton Avenue Avenue							5	2	Dark			Scar on forehead		7
8	Mirabelli Guiseppe	37	m	M.			yes	yes																5	5						8
9	Iacc Antonio	24	m	M.							Molina	Wilmington Del				4	cousin Domenico Romanico 81 Richardson Street Wilmington Del							5	5						9
10	Gravante antonio	24	m	S.							N Carpanizzo	West Orange N.J.				1903	uncle Rebelle Luigi 109 Byron Ave West Orange N.J.							5	2	Grey					10
11	Defino Salvatore	29	m	M.			no	no			Aiae	Mayfield Pa	yes	Letter from	$50	1903	brother in law Agostino Defino Mayfield Pa							5	6		Brown				11
12	Devito Raffael	28	m	S.	Laborer		yes	yes			Marsicelle	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	cousin		no	cousin Raffael Lobasilli Romanico 67 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0						12
13	Veriani Enrico	20	m	S.	mason						Vernate	Seattle Wash	yes				friend Pasquale Sparvento 1st Hoyt St Seattle City							5	5	Dark	Black				13
14	De Stefano Pasquale	17	m	S.	delicatessen						Milan	N.Y. City					cousin Cesare Cedro 17th 4th Ave New Yorkville							5	7	Brown	Brown				14
15	Laiberi Agostino	20	m	S.	laborer						Cosino	New Yorkville												5	6		Black				15
16	Pagani Adamo	20	m	S.													friend Pasquale Sparvento 1st Hoyt St N.Y. City							5	5	Dark					16
17	Castellezzi Carlo	19	m	S.							Traversetolo						Father Candido Castellezzi Borgo Taro Parma Italy							5	5						17
18	Candoli Angelo	21	m	M.	HOSPITAL												cousin Pasquale Lombardi 13-21 St 1st Ave Beaver Falls Pa							5	6						18
19	Bianchi Cesare	22	m	S.																				5	10						19
20	Pagani Guiseppe	15	m	S.																				5	5						20
21	Borsoni Carlo	19	m	S.																				5	10						21
22	Biscella Abbondanzio	20	m	S.												1903	Brother Albert Beaver Falls Pa Box 12														22
23	Alberti Ambrogio	20	m	S.									no				cousin Pasquale Lombardi 13-21 St 1st Ave Beaver Falls Pa														23
24	Moiana Bernardo	32	m	M.													brother Antonio Moiana Beaver Falls Pa							5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Brown			24
25	Ferrario Luigi	23	m	S.													cousin Pasquale Lombardi 13-21 St 1st Ave Beaver Falls Pa							5	5	Fair	Red				25
26	Monza Luigi	29	m	S.													brother Alberto Zoletto Beaver Falls Pa							5	3		Dark				26
27	Barbieri Domenico	17	m	S.																				5	4						27
28	Benardini Domenico	18	m	S.							Casei	Jessup Pa			$50	no	cousin Pietro Legramante Box 87 Jessup Pa							5	5		Brown				28
29	-do- Celeste	21	m	S.							Modane	Factoria			$50		brother Adriano e Francesco Montbonnot 3rd.														29
30	De Roma Angelo	28	m	M.							Edema	East Bangor Pa				10	father Cri Roma Agostino East Bangor Pa														30

Boiken (Austria) ancient to family yards

Each Person or Group ... to be classified by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

,davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Captain, of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or its possessions, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...rgeon.

I, Brizzolara, Gino, ... of the "... ..." ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Hamite).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish (Hamite).
Negro.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1609 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must ... to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, ... Nos. 500, ... 00-B, and the information indicated by the headings ... by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York October 4th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gasparri	Pietro	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Chiaggia	Passaic N.J.	yes		3	10					Goods		5	4	Sallow	Dark	Brown		Pizzano Picheggia Palermo
2	Angelini	Giuseppe	32	m	m																		5	6					333
3	Cornaggia	Giuseppe	19	m	S		yes	yes			North Italy	Passaic N.J.											5	5		Dark			335
4	De Rico	Nicola	42	m	m						South Italy	Wakes Pa.											5	5		Brown			303
5	Felicciotta	Achille	27	m	m																		5	7		Brown			341
6	Gabrieli	Nicola	20	m	m		no	no			Caserta												5	2		Dark			345
7	Filippeni	Giov	41	m	m		yes	yes															5	4		Brown	Blue		321
8	Fellegrini	Nazzareno	32	m	m		no	no			N Gualdo	Pittsburg Pa.											5	6		Dark			341
9	Falabi	Tomaso	19	m	S		yes	yes				Pittsburg Pa.											5	5					358
10	do	Giuseppe	44	m	S																		5	6					306
11	Giovagnoli	Paolo	18	m	S																		5	6		Dark			314
12	Sabbatini	Giulio	16	m	S		no	no															5	6		Brown			315
13	Natalini	Giuseppe	21	m	m		yes	yes															5	3					343
14	Benarucci	Antonio	24	m	S																		5	3					304
15	Natalini	Marco	38	m	m		no	no															5	10		Brown	Blue		336
16	Vinciarelli	Pietro	16	m	S		yes	yes			Nocera Umbra												5	8		Brown			342
17	Rogari	Francesco	21	m	S		no	no			Gualdo T.												5	6		Dark	Blue		366
18	Catania	Nicola	44	m	m		yes	yes			Gerocarne	Wilmington Dell											5	4		Grey	East		301
19	Lizza	Ferdinando	17	m	S	Taylor						N.Y. City											5	1		Brown			340
20	Reghe	Federico	46	m	m	Labourer					Modane	Pittsburg Pa.											5	9		Grey	Blue	Poor feeble ... unable to ... on account of ...	319
21	Ghinelli	Carlo	50	m	m		no	no				Portland											5	7			Blue		317
22	do	Andrea	17	m	S																		5	6		Brown	East		310
23	Giannini	Giuseppe	18	m	S																		5	10					325
24	Manzeni	Massimo	24	m	S							Zadd. Pa.											5	6					363
25	Vitali	Giuseppe	21	m	S		yes	yes				Portland Me.											5	4					313
26	Tettamanti	Giuseppe	31	m		Weaver						Lodi			20	yes							5	6		Brown			400
27	do	Corrado	41	m	m										20								5	10		Dark			388
28	Conte	Joseph	33	m	widower	Hairdresser					Marsala	Yonkers N.Y.			20								5	6		Brown			410
29	Borghino	Jacques	42	m	m	Labourer	no	no				Grand St. N.Y. City			8								5	5		Brown			414
30	Rizzo	Edoardo	40	m	m		yes	yes			Naples	N.Y. City			6								5	8		Dark			510

U.S. IMMIGRATION DISCH. ON ARR.
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSP. ON BD.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Captain of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre [illegible] M.D. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1902. Brissot

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other people

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAR[illegible]D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. [illegible]s slip must [illegible] right side of each [illegible] sengers, [illegible] Nos. 500, [illegible] B, and the informe[illegible] headings [illegible] by the mas[illegible]

15 Eagle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of how much.	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Monacelli Davide	26	m	m	labourer			Italy	Italian	Guadis	Ethington	yes		$								5	4		brown	black		380
2	Guzzetti Luigi	19	m	s		yes	yes			Como	[illegible]											5	6					32
3	Edgani Luigi	30	m	m							[illegible]ington											5	0					51
4	Natola antonio	36	m	m						Isolio	Fair Haven											5	6		brown			414
5	De Rosa Stanislao	18	m	s							Mills Mass											6	6		black			476
6	Rizzuti Tommaso	20	m	s	labr						[illegible]											5	4			blue		385
7	Esposito Vincenzo	24	m	m		16-13x43	no	no			Chicago	Ill										5	0			black		406
8	Morelli Archimede	19	m	s			yes	yes	3/10/01		Rocca	San Mauro Mad										5	0		brown			364
9	Cerrone Alessandro	24	m	m							Melfi	Brooklyn										5	3		chestnut	blue		326
10	Menichelli Giovanni Battista	20	m	m							Campobasso	N. Y. City										5	4		grey	chestnut		418
11	Nicholas Francesco	21	m	s	painter				U. S. CITIZEN			Columbus Ohio	no										6		light	black			320
12	Muscatello antonio	20	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Piedimonte	Providence R.I.											5	2		fair	blue		332
13	Quintilio antonio	34	m	s		yes	yes				Ayuta	Indiana													brown			339
14	Cortone Claudio	39	m	s	SPITAL																	5	2		brown	black		340
15	Vercogni albano	19	m	s	miner					Modane	Cadd. Fl.											5	6		fair	blue		367
16	Gambetti Gaetano	28	m	s	mechanic					Talamello	N. Y. City											5	6		dark	blue		390
17	Marino Geremio	33	m	s	watchmaker					Catanzaro												5	2		brown			420
18	Rocco Russo	18	m	s						Sacconmadigl	Brooklyn N.											5	3		brown	blue		418
19	do Grassi	41	m	s	mason					Cucarico	N. Y. City											5	10			black		410
20	Guglielmo Giovanni	41	m	m	laborer	no	no			Cosenza																		400
21	Calogna Domenico	33	m	m						Gioiosa	Wilmington											5	7		brown	black		387
22	Cagliotti Fortunato	16	m	s							Wilmington											5	7		brown			383
23	Carolli Benjamino	28	m	s			yes	yes			Fall River	North Dartmouth Mass										5	2					384
24	Fenari Carlino	18	m	s																		5	6			blue		392
25	Armanti Raffaele	41	m	m							Fogaro	Chicago																405
26	Codone Menesio	28	m	s	barber						Teramo	Baltimore Md										5	3					345
27	Cattisi Zobito	24	m	m																		5	7			black		424
28	Gabriele Eugenio	16	m	s	laborer						Cattolica	Italy										5	2					399
29	Giommichely Nicola	30	m	m																		5	6					403
	do Angelo	46	m	m																								401

15 to 14 Eagle

* Race or people determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominique Captain of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is paupers, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raoul Brin Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 1906 Dr Brin

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh)
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Races or Peoples

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre SEP 22 1906, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE [illegible] is slip must be [illegible] the [illegible] of each [illegible] en pas[illegible] engers, [illegible] Nos. 500, [illegible] B, and the infor[illegible] di[illegible] by the steadings [illegible] er by the maste[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much; and if less than $50 how much.	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported before.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Boic	anna	32	f	m	Laborer	no	no	austria	Croatian	Odlet	Greenhouse, pa			10	[illegible]				Good		5	1	Clear	fair grey		547
2	do	Mara	3	f	s	no										[illegible]						3	4		Dark		547
3	Gluckshofer	Alois	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Austrian	do	X			10	[illegible]						5	10		Blond Blue		515
4	do	Alouisa	21	f	m																	5			fair blue		514
5	Walter	Fanny	18	f	m						Gyermanes	Mt Vernon N.Y.			52	[illegible]						5			Grey		536
6	do	Rogers	1	m	s											[illegible]						5			blue		518
7	Gozis	Joseph	37	m	m	Farmer			austria	austrian	Austriche	New Kensington				[illegible]						5	7		Clear		522
8	do	Johanna	28	f	m																	5	3		Dark		524
9	Stojitks	Tsanyo	45	m	m							Pittsburg				[illegible]						5	2		fair blue		525
10	do	magdalena	31	f	m																	5	1		grey		527
11	Kasun	maria	24	f	m	Laborer					Hanover					[illegible]						5			blue		530
12	do	Georges	2	m	s	no	no	no		Slovak		Reading Pa.										3	2				512
13	Spapcar	Maria	20	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Radocz											5	1		Brown Dark		502
14	Bebeljak	mihael	28	m	m						Krainburg	Sparta Wisc			16	[illegible]						6			fair blue		494
15	do	Agnes Kot	26	f	m										10							5	4		Brown		486
16	Chaoun	Sarie	22	f	m	no	no	no														5	3		Dark		481
17	do	Bekie	4	f	s	no																3	4		Grey		483
18	do	Regina	11	f	s	no			Turkey	Syrian	Aleppo	N.Y. City		self	40	[illegible]				Imbecile (Compared)		2	3		fair blue		481
19	Abads	Bahé	18	f	s	no	yes	yes														5	1		Grey		476
20	Yankelevich	Joseph	36	m	m	Tailor						Boston	no		40	[illegible]						5	3		Dark Chestnut	Curly	Constantinople
21	do	Sarida	24	f	m	dressmaker					Constantinople					[illegible]						5			Brown		492
22	Cohen	603/511 Mendel	25	m	s	Tailor			Russian			N.Y. City	no		1	[illegible]						5	3		Brown		504
23	Tugenin	Lia	24	f	m	housewife									10	[illegible]						5	4		Dark Chestnut		501
24	do	Ida	3	f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian	Marseille	N.Y. City				[illegible]						2			fair Dark		535
25	Lamosale	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes							20	[illegible]						5	6		Brown Blue		508
26	Mazzini	alfonso	43	m	s											[illegible]						5	4		Dark		520
27	Khabof	Lea	48	f	m	housewife	yes	yes								[illegible]						4	10		Grey		505
28	do	Sarah	22	f	s		yes	yes	Russian	Israelite	Paris	Transfer Com			3	[illegible]						5			Brown		225
29	do	Nicol	25	m	s	tinker																5	2		Brown		223
30	[illegible]	Natarad	24	m	m	confectioner			Greece	Greek	Smyrna	N.Y. City	yes	self	72	no						5	10		Brown		222

2-510968-3/10/39

* Race or Peo[illegible] determined by the stock f[illegible] which they sprang and the language speak. List of race[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

idavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Allan, of the "St-LAURENT" from HA... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...rgeon

I, Prosper Pare, of the "St-LAURENT" from Que. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October 1905 Prosper Pare

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RA...

*Aryan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish North.
Irish South.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Class Nos. 500, 600 and 800-3, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-LAURENT" sailing from SEP 22 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 4th, 1906

98

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Location	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hodnit Francesco	29		m	M	[illegible]			[illegible] Austria	Croat						Good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut		Oberlaibach Austria
2	do Maria	24		f	M	Wife																		Oberlaibach Austria
3	do Mathilde	5		f	S													4	3	Fair	Blue			Chicago Ill.
4	do Frank	4		m	S													3	7					Oberlaibach, Austria
5	do Konrad	1	6	m	S													3	6					Oberlaibach Austria
6	Lepore Gasquale	32		m	M	Laborer												3	1					Oberlaibach Austria
7	do Maria Grazia	28		f	M	Wife												5	5	Brown	Black			Accerno Italy
8	do Vincenzo	4		m	S													4	11	Fair	Blue			471 "
9	Hallal Habiba	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]								2	9					469 "
10	do Kadidja	23		f	S													5	6	Dark	Black			Beirut Syria
11	Molteni Emichetta	31		f	M	Weaver	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER									5	1					" "
12	do Edoardo	11	6	m	S	Scholar			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER									5	2	Clear	Blue			494
13	do Alfredo	9	6	m	S				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER									4	9	Fair	"			492
14	Faure Pierre André	25		m	S	Farmer	"	"	French	French	Argentine R.	N. York City						4	3					493
15	do Sylvie	18		f	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						5	3	Fair	Blue			Argentine, France
16	Magno Domenico	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Jersey	Newark						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do Filomena	15		f	S	Discharged dressmaker												5	5	Clear	Black	Blue		412
18	Rizzoli Luigia	44		f	M				Italy	Italian	Lombardia	Lompasona				Comprehends		5	1					570
19	do Carolina	7		f	S													5	3	Fair	Blue			Oneglia Italy
20	Beirtori Antonio	41		m	M	Laborer												5	10					Oneglia Switzerland
21	-- Domenico	10		m	S	Child					Modena	Forlimpopoli						5	1	Black	Black			Modena Italy
22	do Anna	18		f	S	Domestic						2nd Forlimpopoli						5	2	Fair	Blue			338 "
23	Garber Louis	26		m	M	Tinsmith												5	1	Light	Blue			527 "
24	do Ettel	22		f	M	Wife			Russian	Israelite	Paris	N. York						5	4	Medium	Dark			Wilkesbarre Pa.
25	do Rosalie	4		f	S	Child												5	1	Brown	Dark			460 "
26	Sentié Jano	23		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Fiume	Akron						5	5					460 "
27	Jovkovic Kata	4		f	S													5	6					513 Austria, Hungary
28	Melgaten Antegeni	24		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Smyrna	N. York City						4	0				Scar on left cheek	511 "
29	Levine Moisé	23		m	M	Cabinetmaker			Russian	Israelite	Paris							4	11	Light	Dark			494
30	do Ida	22		f	M	Dressmaker	no	no										5	2	Fair	Blue			Minsk Russia
																								440 "

Race ... permitted by the book of which they appear and as hereinafter specified. See ... on back of this ...

3

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ... of the "St-LAURENT" ... from HAVRE ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October ... 1905

... Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...on

I, [illegible] ... Surgeon of the "St-LAURE..." ... Sterling Penrith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facility of Paris ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October ... 1905 ... Geo Elwood

... Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon ... sailing therewith, or ... employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

7—1670

IMMIGRATION
Form 1906 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOT This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers at Nos. 500, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT", sailing from [illegible] SEP 22 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Captain, of the "S-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of Surgeon

I, Brizzol Paris, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Valley of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October 1905 H. H. Brickwood

Immigration Officer at

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Aliens (Hindu)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NO. This slip must ... right side of each manifest ... sen... Cat. Nos. 500, ... and 5... B, and the informatio... indicated by the hea... given by the ma... lessers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT" sailing from ... SEP 2 3 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of ... , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Specify which and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Zuhirini Adele	29	f	s	...			Italy	Italian	Pinerolo	Marco Mass												5	1					Torre	
2	Valentinotti Laura	17	f	s	Laborer					Mare	Syracuse																			329	2
3	Brentari Emma	10	f	s	Child																									331	3
4	Biasi Maria	21	f	s																				1						333	4
5	Nicolai Ester	30	f	m	no occupation					Paris	Yonkers N.Y.													1						Chiavari	5
6	Fiorino Antonietta	23	f	m	Laborer					Marsella																				330	6
7	Manzi Angelina	28	f	m						Turso																				Salerno	7
8	Di Cicco d'Amato Maria	30	f	m		no	no			Isola Liri	Providence R.I.																			371	8
9	Galante Concettina	17	f	m							Philadelphia																			Forlì	9
10	Cadloni Claudina	20	f		farmer			Switz		Switzerland	Lisbon																			339	10
11	Farid Barood Melady	25	f	m		no	no		Syrian	Beyrouth	Utica N.Y.																			Pantaleo	11
12	Maussyer Elyoubi Salomon	20	f	s																										332	12
13	Mahan Sofia	18	f	under							San Francisco Cal																			340	13
14	Saleh Marta	20	f	s	farmer						Rochester N.Y.																			Lucca	14
	Ivoh Francis	21	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Italy	Johnstown Pa													1						Mazzone	15
	Veronica	16	f	s	no occupation																									360	16
	...via	55	f	m	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Landsbrass	Chicago Ill																			361	17
	...ria	8	f	s	Scholar																									461	18
	...	28	f	m	Laborer					Polar	Indianapolis Ind																			471	19
	...	5	f	s	Scholar																									480	20
	...	28	f	m	Laborer	no	no		Croatian	Pitsi	Fall River Mass																			Zupe	21
	...	0	f	s	Scholar																									504	22
	...	28	f	m	Laborer	no	no		Croatian	Pitsi	Fall River Mass																			504	23
	...	0	f	s	Scholar																									Gronenz	24
	...	30	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Pitsi	Yonkers N.Y.																			466	25
	...	1	m	s		no	no																							Neustadt	25
	...	30	f	m	housewife			Greece	Greek	Tripoli	San Francisco Cal																			466	26
	...	1	m	s		no	no																							Tripoli	26
	...		m	m	merchant					Sodoli	Meridian Miss																			500	27
																														Progetto	27
				s	Scholar	yes																								470	28
						no																								472	28
																														461	29
				s	Scholar	yes																								472	30
						no																									30

... will be found on ... of this sheet.

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Dominique Caplain, * of the "St-LAURENT" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I find and have this day entered in the proper column of said Lists or Manifest opposite the name of each alien who is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1905.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...Surgeon.

I, Brissot frères, Surgeon of the St-...ailing ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1905. Dr J. Brissot

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

L187

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Hebrew.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE—This slip must be [illegible] right side of each manifest of [illegible] passengers [illegible] Nos. 500, 501 [illegible] 500-R, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from [illegible], 1906 SEP 22 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 4, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Graf aloisia	18		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no																5	3	clear	Brown	blue		541
2	Riegler magadlena	32		f	m							Northampton																	5	—	"	fair	"		578
3	Stelerer Juliana	15		f	s						[illegible]	[illegible]																	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut		548
4	Fyber Maria	2		f	s							[illegible]																	5	"	"	fair	grey		546
5	Levonak Karolina	28		f	m																								5	—	"	"	"		582
6	Trupos ana	27		f	m		do	no	no	Croatian	Bobra	Nazareth Pa																	4	11	"	"	blue		509
7	Zajelar maria	30		f	m		do				Meganica	Allegheny Pa																	4	11	"	brown	black		560
8	Boic Jela	18		f	s		do	yes	yes		Cachowedaro	Wilmerding Pa																	5	4	"	chestnut	grey		543
9	Mrahinic Jela	12		f	s		"				Cotese	Ely minnesota																	4	7	"	"	blue		545
10	Stern anka	15		f	s		"					N York City																	5	—	"	fair	"		564
11	Kovacic anka	37		f	s		do				Varostac	Franklin Pa																	5	2	"	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice au front sur la tête à droite	562
12	Miketic Barbara	37		f	s			no	no		Karlovac	Chicago Ill																	5	2	"	"	"		586
13	Serakovic Dragica	22		f	s						Tilje	Pittsburg Pa																	5	3	"	"	grey		568 page
14	Vignevic Cava	19		f	s	Farmer			Austria		dal Zakonje	McKeesport Pa																	5	2	"	brown	black		538
15	Bobich antonia	20		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Karlstadt																		5	3	"	chestnut	grey		515
16	Cernelic Josefine	35		f	s	Laborer					Cussington	Natrington																	5	2	"	fair	blue		458
17	Grguric margareta	15		f	s	Laborer					Savat	Joliet Chicago Ill																	4	10	"	chestnut	grey		540
18	Michelcic antonia	22		f	s						Croatian	Sokire																	5	4	"	brown	black		542
19	Bolhar anna	32		f	m	Laborer						Calumet Mich																	5	3	"	fair	blue		544
20	Kodeh maria	20		f	s			no	no		Slovak	Studa Pittsburg Pa																	5	2	"	"	"		567
21	Markovic maria	17		f	s			yes	yes			Chicago Ill																	5	2	"	"	"		563
22	Tribo[illegible] marja	[illegible]		f	s							Lemont Pa																	5	2	"	chestnut	blue		569
23	Gubenak	20		f	s							Cambria Co																	5	4	"	fair	"		539
24	[illegible]			f								Western Pa																	5	2	"	"	"		545
												Cleveland O																	5	2	"	chestnut	black		459
												Chicago Ill																	5	1	"	fair	blue		463
												Cleveland O																	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut		489
												Joliet Ill																	5	2	"	fair	blue		491
												Seadville Co																	5	1	"	chestnut	"		510
												Chicago Ill																	5	2	"	"	chestnut		541
												[illegible]																						

Regina blue

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ST. LAURENT arrived, OCTOBER 4 19 01, 1 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Majdoic	Stanko	18	1		1	To tel $	By Conn Paul Dopovic 821 Broad Allentown Pa	Dch	10/4	4.30	—	1	—
2	Pando	Nicolas	20	14		1	" tel $	" to bro Blasco Fasano 1318 Ry ave Bridgeport Conn Return		5	9.—	1	2	1
3	Sadd	Salem	19	29		1	" "	" " Sarah " " 835 Common Newark "		"	2.30	1	2	1
4	Busa	Janos	19	2		1	" "	Conn Conn	Ded	"	1.20	1	2	1
5	Muntaric	Josefa	20	20		1	" claims rr ticket paid	By bro Frank 906 Ave N So Chgo Ill Return	Dch	10/4	3.20	—	1	—
6	Galazzi	Gius'a & 2 ch	3	8/11	1	2	" tel	Dch. Antji 23 Lenox Lucania mass Italy		5	9.25	2	2	2
7	Fiorino	Antonetta	2	6		1	" hus	" Edmund 137 Ave [illegible] Italy		"	1.—	1	1	1
8	Chaoun	Marrie 2 ch & sis	5	16/19	1	2	" hus	Dch Rosario 3½ Water Italy Say		5	10.40	1	2	1
9	Manzi	Angelina	2	7		1	" hus	" " B. [illegible] Frank 39 Smith Fall River Mass		"	12.30	2	4	2
10	Stojiko	Franjo & wife	5	9/10		2	" tel $	Conn Paul Pavia 3-851 Italy Bald		10/9	4.00	—	1	—
11	Blein	Silvin	1	30		1	" cou	Dch Danny Steps 34 Pavia Italy Say		10/	11.20	1	1	
12	Huber.	Maria	1	4		1	" frd.	Dch. Fred 33 Madison Ill Say		10/	1.45	—	1	—
13	Klepner	Rachel & ch	2	25/26	1	1	" hus							
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S[illegible] ST[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S.S. ST LAURENT (French Line) *arrived* Oct. , 1906. , 19 , M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. EXCL. Date	Page	Secy	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Secy	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
23	1	Catogino, Domenico	6	21	1	L P C	Lager													103					1	2	1
16	2	Cagliotti, Fortunato	6	22	1	"	"																				
29	3	Hrieza, Tomas	18	9	1	"	hiess																		1	2	1
34	4	Bagdasearian, Garabed	19	23	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex/																				
39	5	Nicel, Nicola	14	15	1	C B	Cowley																		1	1	1
24	6	Tanas, Nicola	14	11	1	"	"																		1	1	1
24	7	Sotir, Nicola	14	14	1	"	Cowley																		1	1	1
16	8	Petros, Dimitre	14	13	1	"	"																				
18	9	Nacum, Gheorghi	14	12	1	"	"																		1	1	1
38	10	Horwath, Peter	18	19	1	I P C	Thiess																		1	2	1
42	11	Catania, Nicola	7	18	1	C B	Mann																		1	3	1
17	12	Costa, Gheorghi	14	16	1	"	Cowley																		1	1	1
18	13	Strahinic, Yela	1	9	1	L P C	F S																		8	9	8
39	14	Apostol, Nicola	14	30	1	C L	Cowley																		6	3	6
31	15	Boic, Anna and ch	5	1/2 2 17/18	3	I P C	Wm.																		2	4	2
39	16	Kosic, Teresia and grdau(Kerzianik)			2	" Dr. Memos	Jones																		12	12	12
34	17	Tanas, Costa	15	2	1	" HOLD	English																		1	2	1
17	18	Perko, Ivan	17	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann																				
	19	Lavric, Franz	16	6	1	" HOLD																					
	20	Magno, Domenico	4	12	1	" Sister in hosp.	Cowley																				
22	21	Chaoun, Sarrie	5	16/19	4	"																					
	22	Goldenberg, Jos.																									
15	23	Magno, Filomena																									
39	24	Lorlone, Claudio				"																					
20	25	Landoni, Angelo	5	18	1	"																					
16	26	Julin Tomaso				"																					

LOCKED ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

Tonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hellfristendalh, of the Str Thrift, from Fall River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellfristendalh
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct 1906

F B Mansbridge
Immigration Officer at N Y

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

10-4-06

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Cabin	Steerage
Aliens		
U. S.		
1st Class		
2nd Class	1	
Steerage		
Total	1	

RECAPITULATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ship sailing from Tilt Cove 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 4 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any special agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
51	John Downey	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Tilt Cove	New York		self	$100	Yes	New Eye & Ear Hospital	No	No	No	No	Fair	No.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Ex. S.S. Thrift arrived Oct. 5, 1906, at N. Y. from

5310

List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	Detained	Deported
185																								
37	Mc Sweeney John		1	1	LPC Act Mental															Oct 18	Thrift	London	34	3

Form 1515

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Hadley, Master, of the S. S. Basil, from Para Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Hadley.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to aliens, must be carefully noted. Those in transit and tourists should be made in connection with the preceding classifications. The number of their class on the manifest (representing the general instructions) is followed in par ntheses in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive rule indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries stating in column 1 should be expressed in years or [illegible] any one over 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers and widows should be classed as single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, clerk, servant, seamstress, shoemaker, engineer, mining engineer, horse jobber, stock raiser, cattle dealer, lumberman, laborer, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any kind of business, and not simply as laborers, should be described as having been engaged in such business, and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, laborer, etc.

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Nation or people).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: If can read and write, No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No one need be so described.

Column 5 (Nation or people).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (Race or people).—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as part of alien manifest.

Some confusion appears to exist in the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" by race or people, as shown on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Persons of the French race or people appearing

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... No. .....

Ship must use ... register of each manifest of ... passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, ... and ... and the information indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Basil" sailing from Para 22nd September 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4th October 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
Frederick Gerald Talbot	21	11	Mar	Sngle	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Para Brazil	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 7 mond	Boston	Mother 44 Harris St. Brookline	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	inch	Black	Black		Kensington, London England.
John William de la Rogue	45	10	do	do	Medical	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Para Brazil	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890 16 mond	Boston NY	No. Business only	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	no	no	hair		Para Brazil.

Duplicate

... determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Flaherty, Master of the S.S. Bard, from Rio de Bragil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens I find that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Flaherty
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Dodd, Surgeon of the S.S. Bard, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Dodd
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on U.S. manifest [Forms No. 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to [illegible] those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following [illegible]. The numbered instructions, the numbers to correspond to the several instructions, and to be followed in par[illegible], in all cases up to and including the sentence "If a descriptive mark," indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The [illegible] in column 3 should be expressed in years or months [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). In this column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Single or married). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Can read? Can write?). The entry in column 6 should be entered as occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, [illegible] for example, Clerk, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] merchant, laborer, [illegible] servant, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] painter, [illegible] blacksmith, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of land [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] shall make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Column 7 (Can read; can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes and Yes [illegible] Yes—No [illegible] can neither read nor write, or No—No [illegible] neither.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] by each alien manifested.

Special attention is [illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but [illegible] French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

Should read "Cuban," [illegible] the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to the Negroes from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Basil" sailing from Para 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Nicholas Gerald Talbot	21	11	Male	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	British	Para Brazil	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes 2 month 1905	Mother. 44 Harris St. Brookline Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Black	Pimer. London England.
2	John William de la Roque	45	11	No	No	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Para Brazil	N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 16 mnth 1890 N York	No. Business only	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Para Brazil

Cancelled

...is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. BASIL (Booth S.S. Co.) arrived Oct. 4, 1906. 190 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. EXCL. Date	Page	Secy	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Secy	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21 m 1	Talbot, Nicholas J.	1	1	L Pc	Dr. Memo.	Jackson												103						

Totals:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Wright Master* of the S. S. CURITYBA from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ~~a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease~~, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Wright
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, S. Pla, Surgeon employed by the [illegible] Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a practising Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Republic of Cuba. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pla M.D.

Curityba

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18-4-06

	Passengers				Total		
	Cabin		Steerage				
	No.		No.		Men	Women	Children
1. Cuba							
2. Cuba							
Europe							
Orient							
Total							

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

Mar 20

S. S.

1st Class 1
2nd Class 2
Steerage 23
Total 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bengalese.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before coming to United States? and if so, where and whether?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chas K Wasley	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	English	Liverpool Eng	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No last May 1906 Liverpool Eng	Brother 36 6th St Trondhjem Norway.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		England
2	Emilia Aquilera	38		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Camagüey	N Y City	Yes	Husband	$1000	No last Nov 1905 Havana Cuba	Dr Medina 96 Wall St.					Good			Camagüey Cuba
3	Mariana Cadenas	40		"	"	"											96 Wall St. N Y City					Lame			Camagüey Cuba
4	Jose Cadenas	15		M	S	Student											Came with Mother to join Father					Good			Camagüey Cuba
5	Clemencia Varona	43		F	S	Ladies Companion								Father Wife's Agent											Camagüey Cuba
6	Josiah Patrick	61		M	M	Mechanic	Canadian	English	Canada	English	Carlisle	Rochester	No	Self	$175	Yes last Aug 1906	Immediate Transit to Boston								Carlisle Cumberland Eng
7	Nora F Bishop	24		F	M	Farmer				English	Holyoke	Toronto Ont			$100	Yes last June 1906	Immediate transit to Toronto								Holyoke Mass
8	W E Yetman								US																
9	H Yetman																								
10	A Yetman																								
11	W A Nichols																								
12	D Nichols																								
13	V Nichols																								
14	C Nichols																								
15	M F Nichols																								
16	G Nichols																								
17	A Nichols																								
18	A Nichols																								
19	H L Marshall																								
20	G J Iznaga																								
21	W H Knuder																								
22	E Van Wright																								
23	H Bonderrant																								

* Race or people determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Scott Foster, the S.S. Marocco, from Trinidad B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scott Foster
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1904

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSUL

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—104

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING SLIPS MARKED "S."

The information required on the manifest blanks, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, according to the requirements of the Bureau of Immigration, is as follows:

Column 1. Here is to be entered the number of the alien on the printed list, given to the master by the examining surgeon, as follows: "S," "C," or "D," according to the class to which the alien belongs, followed by the number, as "S 1," "C 2," "D 3," etc.

Column 2. Name in full of every alien, including wife and children.

Column 3. Age. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under 1 year old.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M. married or single, W. if widowed, or D. if divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of all persons, as for example: Farmer, merchant, laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, clerk, tailor, shoemaker, dressmaker, seamstress, weaver, butcher, etc., and not gentleman, lady, student, farmer, retired capitalist, etc.

Attention is called to the fact that laborer and farmer, regardless of the amount of money they have, or to whom they belong, are not considered as belonging to the professional class.

Column 7. Can read or cannot read. Column 7 should be filled in by the word "can" or "cannot," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 8. Can write or cannot write. Column 8 should be filled in by the word "can" or "cannot," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 9. Last residence. The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the post-office city or town.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place in the United States to which the alien is destined, as far as known.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. If going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Ever in prison, etc. The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of African or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or comprehended in Mount, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

I. C.
~~S. & N.~~
M. C.
~~P. C.~~
R. & O.
~~P. & O.~~
R. & D.
R. & C.
~~D. & C.~~
D. & O.

ALCAPLIA [illegible] ON.
and U. S.
1st Cabin [illegible]
2nd Cabin [illegible]
Steerage [illegible]
Total [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE This slip must be signed by the alien passengers. Nos. 50 to ..... inclusive, on each manifest of passengers, and the information indicated by the figures at the head of the several columns must be given for each alien passenger.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oruba sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 4th 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?							
1	Charles Plummer	39		M.	M.	Broker	yes	yes	British	English	Trinidad	New York	yes	self	yes	yes			No	No	No	No	Well	No	Trinidad
2	Alfred Graves	16		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	yes	self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	Trinidad
3	George Landy	26		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	New York	yes	self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	
4	Alcee Barjilay	47		M.	M.	Lady	yes	yes	Trinidad	French	Trinidad	New York	yes	self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	
5	Violet Barjilay	19		F.	S.	Lady	yes	yes	Trinidad	French	Trinidad	"	"	"	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	"
6	Harry Barjilay	17		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Trinidad	French	Trinidad	"	"	"	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	
7	Guy Barjilay	10		M.	S.		yes	yes	Trinidad	French	Trinidad	"	"	"	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	
8	Daniel O'Connor	26		M.	M.	Traveler	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	New York	Trinidad	yes	self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	
9	Mary O'Connor	22		F.	M.	Lady	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	New York	"	"	"	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	
10	Julie O'Connor	5		F.					U.S.A.	American															
11	Constance Turner	28		F.	S.	Lady	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	New York	Trinidad	yes	self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	
12	Ella Libert	34		F.	M.	Lady	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Trinidad	New York	yes	self	yes	yes			No	No	No	No	Well	No	Trinidad
13	Violet Libert	6	2	F.		Child			U.S.A.	American	"	"	"	Mother					No	No	No	No	Well	No	
14	Mortimer Libert	4	6	M.	"	"			U.S.A.	American	"	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	Well	No	
15	Agnes Taylor	30		F.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	New York	yes	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Well	No	

Nationality of people is stated by the country from which they emigrated and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I,

solemnly, sin

employed by

foregoing Lis

investigation

charge, or is

felony or oth

agreement,

of my know

correct and

Sworn t

State

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 5 1906 M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master of the S.S. Rosalind from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Renaud Leathes, Surgeon of the S.S. "Gaelic" Employed by the owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Renaud Leathes

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1904

4-10-04

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

I. C.
SEX
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
D. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax, Oct. 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 4th, 1906 No. 112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christopher Bayless	3		✓	m						Ireland						American Citizen						
2	Rachael Bayless	3		✓	f						Ireland												
✓ 3	Nicholas del. Howe	50		✓	M	Ed	clone	✓	✓	U.S.	Citizen												
4	Louis Lefevre	24		✓	M	Ed	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓												
5	Chalet Pickery	30		✓	M	-	clone	✓	✓	✓	✓												
6	Gertrude Cary	22		✓	M	-	"	✓	✓	✓	✓												
7	William G. Gray	1		✓	M	-	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn											
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wakefield

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the lang[illegible]ken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master,* of the S. S. ROSALIND from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Provincia sailing from Palermo, Sept. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 1906 — 113

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carmine Ricci	32	M	M	—	"	"	U. S.	Citizen	Stone	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Sept 1906	Francesco Ricci, 66 Hall Bush Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaret Strong	22	F	S	—	"	"	Switzerland	Teutonic	do	do	—	—	do	No	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ezra Rice	11	M	S	—	"	"	U. S.	Citizen	do	do	—	—	—	Yes 1906	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	John O'Keefe	5	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	Yes 1906	Mrs O'Keefe do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Herbert A Longstaff	41	M	M	Physician	"	"	America	American	New York	do	—	—	do	Yes 1906	Mrs O'Keefe do 66 Orange Street Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Caroline L Longstaff	35	F	M	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	American	—	Yes 1906	Herbert A Longstaff do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	George A Longstaff	6	M	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Edith A Strong	34	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	U. S.	Citizen	do	do	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Phillip J Rice	29	M	—	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Edward H Clewin	40	M	M	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Bertha Fontay	31	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Switzerland	Teutonic	St Louis	do	Yes	Self	over	Yes 1906	Husband H. F. Fontay	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Eva Finnigan	10	F	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	Yes 1906	do	—	two	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
13	Phoebe Bansail	22	F	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	Yes 1906	do	—	two	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
14	Leon Stanton	40	M	M	Explorer	"	"	U. S.	Citizen	London	do	Yes	Self	$1000	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N. 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master * of the S. S. ROSALIND from St Peter's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Rendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Rosalind do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rendell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—111a

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from St Johns, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 4th, 1906

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mark of bodily infirmity, deformity, or other condition, physical or mental, not enumerated, observed by the inspectors, exempt from examination, subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Dodder	44	✓	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stokins	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Over	Yes 1903 NY.	Wife S Abrahams 230 Harrison St Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Charlot Dodder	12	✓		m	——	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	do	No	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No "
3	Agnes Burson	23	✓		S	——	"	"	Ireland	do	NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	"	"	40	Yes 1905 NY	Wm Atty Manhattan Russ Sackel 90 West 126th St Newark	No	No	No	No	do	No "
4	William Death	40	✓	m	m	Plate carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	"	Over	Yes 1904 NY	Geo Hawkins Woodside Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	do	No "
5	Mrs Death	36	✓		M	——	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	"	Over	No	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No "
6	Ralphia Death	9	✓			——			do	do	do	do	"	"	——	No	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No "
7	Josiah Death	10	✓		S	——	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	——	No	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No "
8	Solomon Hawkins	29	✓		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	"	"	Over	Yes 1906 Newyork	W Jones 996 Bond ave. Bronx	No	No	No	No	dark blue letter H	No "
9	Mary Squires	24	✓		S	——	"	"	do	do	do	Newark N.J.	No	"	$2.00	do	331 Halsey Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	fair gr. blue	2 Marks "
10	Martin Murphy	26	✓		m	——	"	"	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	——	Over	Yes NY	Wm Murphy Chester 2 ave. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	fair gr. blue	2 Marks "
11	Vincent Cook	11			S	——	"	"	do	do	do	Brooklyn	——	——	None	No	Wm Morgan Evens 5946 St Marks ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	fair gr. blue	2 Marks "
12	Margaret Walsh	35	✓		S	——	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	——	——	Over	Yes Ony 400	Mrs M Bennett 886 Sackett St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	fair " blue	— "
13	Jas Fitzgerald	9	✓	m	S	Friend	"	"	do	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	"	——	(Over)	No	Wm Hallen 5951 Calder St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	fair " blue	— "
14	Richard Murphy	23	✓	m	S	Fireman	"	"	do	do	do	Brooklyn	——	——	Over	No Yes 1901	Wm Murphy 214 - 3rd St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	ruddy fair blue	— "
15	Madge Sheehan	25	✓		S	——	"	"	do	do	do	do	——	——	Over	No	do do	No	No	No	No	fair dk gray	— "
16	Joanna Ewing	50	✓		W	Home	"	"	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	——	——	$5.00	Yes 1900	Son. L. Ewing 220 Franklin ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	fair dark blue	— "
17	William Thomas	58	✓		M	Painter	"	"	U.S.	Britain													
18	William Richards	9	✓		S	None	"	"	do	do													
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of these sheets.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the U.S. Pcss, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct. 190 -

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Kenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kenaman M.D.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE UP
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of October 4th, 190 115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Alice Pepin	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canadian		Halifax	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs F Driscoll 24 Perry St New York (Friend and employer)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	(Continuation of No 1)																						
3																							
4	Nellie Tobin	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Dartmouth	New York	Yes	self	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Brother Corona Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Russel Tobin	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	No
6	James Burns	38		M	M	Milkman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Windsor	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Friend Harry Malcolm No						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back hereof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master,* of the S/S "BERMUDIAN." from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conzo Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Conzo Herring
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1906

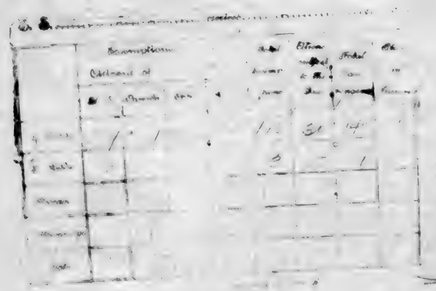
at New York

Immigration Officer.

10—5—06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115



I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
~~P.F.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~F. & C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	31	109	140
2nd Cabin	15	3	18
Steerage			
Total	46	112	158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bohemian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line No. S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg & Bremen, Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation as to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmuck Catherine	60		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria												
2	Schmuck Minnie	29		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Austria												
3	Schmuck Carrie	24		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Austria												
4	Strauss Laura	29		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Austria												
5	Schneider Hermann	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria												
6	Sauer Chas	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria												
7	Sauer Lucy	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria												
8	Schroeder Margaret	24		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Austria												
9	Vankyke Mary	44		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Austria												
10	Valentine Elizabeth	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Austria												
11	Valentine Anna	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Austria												
12	Wilson Otto	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria												
13	Wachtel Louis	24		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Austria												
14	Wheeler Frank J.	40		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Austria												
15	White Austin	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria												
16	White Anna	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria												
17	Winfield Thos	45		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Austria												
18	Wagner Chas E	42		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Austria												
19	Wagner Anna	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria												
20	Yarwood Jno	46		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Austria												
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser, Master* of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Bowyer Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, ~~employed by the owners thereof~~, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bowyer Herring

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1906
at
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to all arrivals (including those in transit and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.)

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in the foreign side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LAs.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA, Oct 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 1906

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heard Geo. S.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.												
2	Hedley Wm E	33		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U S												
3	Hedley Alice	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
4	Hester Eugene G	29		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S												
5	Hester Henrietta	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
6	Laurence Wilbur	31		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S.												
7	Laurence Willis	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S.												
8	Leslie Chas S	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S												
9	Lewis Bertha	32		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
10	Lewis Margaret	2a		F	S				U S												
11	Marsh Chas C	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S												
12	Marsh Eliza	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
13	Marsh Frank	31		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	U S												
14	Marsh Mrs Frank	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
15	Marquardt Edward	35		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S												
16	Maisch Adolph	48		M	M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	U S												
17	Maisch Mrs Adolph	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
18	Masterton Kenneth	35		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S												
19	Mauren Frank	32		M	S	Florist	Yes	Yes	U S												
20	Mellen Blanche	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U S												
21	McKenzie Jno E	43		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S												
22	Newbold Otto	21		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	U S												
23	Paddon Harold	32		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	U S												
24	Paddon Estelle	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
25	Rossiter Lansing K	38		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U S												
26	Rossiter Mabel	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
27	Rose Jay S.	44		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S												
28	Rowe Arthur	44		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S												
29	Rowe Jennie	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S												
30	Slattery Jno J	46		M	S	Manufr	Yes	Yes	U S												

Majestic

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser, Master,* of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do ~~severally~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nelson Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Penn, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nelson Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cyclone engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people activity in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and travelers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or any other country by race, should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]ERS MU[illegible] PT. COMPLETELY MANIF[illegible]STED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SAL[illegible]ON OR CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA, [illegible] Oct, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Oct, 1906. 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for rare and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of [illegible] prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Davidson Wm	46	S	M	[illegible]	Gr	Yes	Yes	U S													
2	Lonsdale Frank	21	S	M	[illegible]	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S													
3	Dolan Patrick	39	M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	U S														
4	Davis Thos	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S														
5	Davis Mrs Thos	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
6	Edwards Sarah	25	F	S	[illegible]																	
7	Flanagan Mary	4	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S															
8	Flanagan Chas	3	M	Son	Yes	Yes	U S															
9	Forbes Herman	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S														
10	Forbes Louis H	52	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes															
11	Gribbin Jas H	35	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	U S														
12	Graham Chas	45	M	M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	U S														
13	Graham Fanny	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
14	Gibson Walter R	38	M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes															
15	Goldsmith Goldwin	35	M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes															
16	Goldsmith Gertrude	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes															
17	Horn Geo E	43	M	M	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U S														
18	Horn Jennie	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
19	Hill Geo	51	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S														
20	Holmes Harry E	37	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes															
21	Hayward Arthur	41	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S														
22	Hayward Anna	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
23	Harris Thos	36	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S														
24	Harris Anna	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes															
25	Hutchings W S	39	M	M	Supt	Yes	Yes	U S														
26	Hopkins Albert	37	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S														
27	Hedrick Geo A	50	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	U S														
28	Hutchings Marie Louise	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
29	Hutchings Madeline	11	F	S	None	Yes																
30	Hayward Ed C	37	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S														

30 ∴ majorities

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Master, of the British Sl Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the Sl Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 3 Oct 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5 October 1906

NOTE. T... sengers, Cat...

...marks of ...ion pas... ...nation indicated by the...

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Robert James	53		M	m	Architect	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	600	4 Feb 1904 May 1906	Astor House New York City	no	no	no	good	no						Bagot Bermuda
Allen Geo M.	42		M	m	Broker	yes	yes	U S																		
Adamson Cora	36	4	M	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.																		
Barton Chas H.	29		M	m	Broker	yes	yes	U S																		
Baxter Annie	23		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.																		
Bronon Wm H.	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U S																		
Brainhard Maud	26	4	F	S	None	yes	yes	U S																		
Butler Joseph F.	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	U S.																		
Boggs Robt H.	27		M	m	Lieut.	yes	yes	U S																		
Boggs Jane	31		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
Boggs Robt W	4		M	S	None	No	No	U S																		
Barnhart Stanley	20		M	S	Surgeon	yes	yes	U S																		
Boyle Wm H.	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U S																		
Clawson Benj F.	54		M	m	Cond.	yes	yes	U S																		
Cook Frank	34		M	S	Law	yes	yes	U S																		
Crawley Beatrice	40		F	m	None	yes	yes	U S																		
Colton Robt C	55		M	m	Chief	yes	yes	U S																		
Cobleigh Arlin	55		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U S																		
Cobleigh Marcha	54		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
Comorton Thos S.	30		M	m	Clerk	yes	yes	U S																		
Comorton Catherine	35		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
Colman Philip E	48		M	m	Dec	yes	yes	U. S.																		
Colman Mary	46		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
Colman Philip J	13		M	S	None	yes	yes	U S																		
Colman Susannah	11		F	S	None	yes	yes	U S																		
Colman Homer	8		F	S	None	yes	yes	U S																		
Chrichrist Joseph	25		M	S	Journalist	yes	yes	U S																		
Curley Joseph J	26		M	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	U S																		
Curley Catherine	25		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S																		
Drecker Jno E.	21		M	m	Artist	yes	yes	U S																		

...Name of Passenger to be entered as directed by the vessel from which they arrive and the destination they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

* avit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Nash master of the British S/ Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Nash
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian ~~Sailing thereunto~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York & San France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE — ...sengers. Ca... ...eadings g... ...n pas... ...y the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda October 3. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5th October 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Arthur Gibson	22		M.	S	Enlisted in the army	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York N.Y. a visit friend	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1905	Hethfield House Moseley Birmingham England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	black	scar on left hand	Kingstreet Birmingham England.
Mary Tiffany	46		F.	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Pittsburg Pa. Pennsylvania	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1895		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland
George James	38		M.	S	druggist	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1901	Buffalo University Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	hazel	none	Somerset Bermuda
James Grenham	33		M.	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London	New York N.Y. en route to England	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1901	132 Upper Thames St London E.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	dark brown	gray	none	England London
Rudolph Neugebauer	39		M.	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York N.Y. en route to Germany	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1901	Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	dark	dark brown	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
Herman Brakel	36		M.	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York N.Y. en route to Germany	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1901	Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Germany
Herbert Mitchell	21		M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1904	Palace Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Somerset Bermuda
Emma Trumingham	22		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 6 mos ago	Hallenford Delaware Co Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	hazel	none	Smith's Parish
Lorane Trott	17		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Mass. Lynne	no	self	over	yes N.Y. July 1906	Lynne Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	hazel	none	Bermuda Devonshire
Daniel Seon	72		M.	S	Official	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	Westminster Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland Bermuda
Julia Burgess	35		F.	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20.00	yes N.Y. Nov 1905	319 McDonough St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	black	none	Ireland Bermuda
Hector Outerbridge	22		M.	S.	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	4 yrs ago	161 Clifton Place Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light brown	blue	none	Bermuda
Gwendolin Boyle	23		F.	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1905	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	St George Bermuda
Norman Boyle	18		M.	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over	17 mos ago	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	brown	none	St George Bermuda
Medora Hatcher	25		F.	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	no	400 East 55 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Edith Hatchyn			F.	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Isaac Hall	36		M.	M	Builder	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	over	2 yrs ago	William Rainey agent for Chesterton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Alice Butterfield	33		F.	M	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	Black	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	$30.00	no	friend N.H. Carpenter Jamaica Plain New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	scar over right palm	England
Alexander Harper	46		M.	S	Physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	20 yrs ago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black		none	Ireland
Kate Masters	42		F.	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	left shoulder	Ireland Bermuda
George Heave	21		M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	New York en route to England	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	536 Cherry Street Elizabeth N.J. 54 Castle Bar Rd Ealing Middlesex England C/o Dr Karl Outerbridge 27 W 74th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	none	London
Arthur Bluck	41		M.	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1904		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	gray	none	England Pembroke
Hastings Outerbridge	18		M.	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1903	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
Cornelius Mitchell	56		M.	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1904	Palace Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sandys Parish Bermuda
Eliza Evans	50		F.	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	886 College Street Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	grey	grey	none	Toronto
Henry Delany	39		M.	Living with family	Waiter	yes	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1905	536 Cherry Street Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Canada
John King	16		M.	S	none	yes	no	Britain	English	Bermuda	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	536 Cherry Street Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Nth Carolina
Howard Trott	19		M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	1906	Harry C. Outerbridge 220 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Pembroke Bermuda
Merritt Hollobone	33		M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	Edgard Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Winifred West	18		F.	S	none	yes	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	1905	Pembroke Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hamilton Bermuda

Race or People to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ike J. Frazier master * of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. J. Frazier
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1906

at New York

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, William Congreve Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Paris & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Congreve Herring

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1906

at New York

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1st ____ 2d

NOTE.—This eli[gible] o the [manifest of all] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500 [to] 00-[1] For information indicated by the headings given [at] the [top]

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Oct 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Alexander Woodley	18		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle Robert Dixon 223 W 61 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	black	black	black	none	Devonshire Co Pembroke Parish Bermuda
2	Catharine Vaughan	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50	no	husband Milton Vaughan 241 W 61 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Smith's Bermuda
3	Claretta Vaughan	4		f	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Ct.	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		black	black	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
4	Mary Sampson	39		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	no	Sister Sarah Sampson 86 W 134 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	black	blue	scar on left side forehead	Devonshire Co Pembroke Parish Bermuda
5	Ellen Herbert	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hartford Ct.	yes	self	over $50	no	cousin Sarah Sampson 86 W 134 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	no do	do do
6	Joseph Smith	26		m	s	Theological Student	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Granville Ohio	no	self	over $50	no	Wilberforce University Greene Co Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	black	black	black	none	Smith's Bermuda
7	Alfred Usher	18		m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	over $50	yes 1906 to Virginia	Quincy Court Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Pembroke Bermuda
8	Charlotte Propst	35		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50	no	daughter Rhode Propst 218 W 61 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Sandys Bermuda
9	Rhoda Propst	1		f	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	do do
10	Thos Bryan	19		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	mother Mrs A Bryan 105 W 134 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	black	pimples on face	do do
11	James E Springer	46		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$200	yes 1902 to 1906	456 W 57 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	yellow	black	brown	none	St Thomas Virgin Islands
12	Annie Springer	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	husband	$200	yes 1902 to 1906	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yellow	black	black	none	Barbados
13	Adeline Springer	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes		$25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yellow	black	brown	scar on right wrist	Hamilton Bermuda
14	Charles Linard	25		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African colored	Bermuda	Brockton Mass.	no	self	$30	no	brother Everett Linard Cp Mr Patterson	Millard Highhouse	Seward Brockton	Mass. Dixey	S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	black	brown		St Thomas Virgin Islands
15	Alfred Stone	35		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brockton Mass.	no	self	$30	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	blue	none	Sandys Bermuda
16	Harry Wallace	27		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	~~U S A~~																					Barbados
17	Mitchener Harry	53		m	m	Master Mariner	yes	yes	~~U S~~																					Sussex England
18	Mitchener Lorraine	18		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	~~U S~~																					
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

N C
50 Emigration

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter [illegible] master of the British SS Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tracey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cooper Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Cooper Herring.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M.
F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (Southern)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE: ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last sheet of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. Additional information called for by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—1115

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda October 1 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 5 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Dorner	22	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Russian	Colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 00	no	friend Francis Pompier 611 W 161st Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charles Atkins	66	m	m	Shipkeeper	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$300 00	no	no relatives or friends in the U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	yellow	black	dark brown	slight scar on right jaw	Orange Town Manhattan N.Y. U.S.
5	6	fair	gray	gray	full beard	Portsmouth England

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

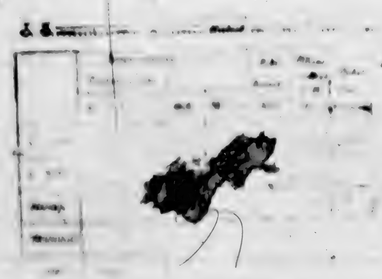
I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be



I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. &
R. &
D. &

10-8-06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE. The ... sengers, Cat. ... headings given by the ... lien pa... d by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port ... 190...

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of ticket through	Whether paid for by self or others	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Virginia ...	16		F						Miss E. Barnes										
2	Ida Delmonte	18		F						Mr. Thos. Jones, 14 Cranberry St. Brooklyn										
3	Miss Elsie Phillips	20	6	F	Saleslady					Mrs. Clarke, 59 Bridge St. Brooklyn										
4	Miss Eleanor J. Perdeau	20		F						Miss Velma Wallace, 59 Clarkson Ave. Brooklyn										
5	Pierre A. de Chanvigny	21	7	M						Miss Mrs. H. Johnson, 209 E. Broadway, Portland, Ore.										
6	Father Michael Buckley									Father Maurice at Depot, 227 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.										
7										Sisters Hospital, Seattle, Wash.										
8	...	22	M	S	Cook															
9	Ida Jensen	20	F	M	Laundress															
10	Mrs Susanna ...	43	F	M	Cooks															Russia
11	George ...	3																		
12	Miss ...	21	F	S																
13	Henry Friede	18	M							Friend Lutheran Home										
14	Miss Ellis	19	F																	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3537

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1400,
(Rev. 12-13-02—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List /

NOTE. The ... attached ... dg of each manifest of alien passengers, C.t. ... A, and ... headings given by the masters of ves... ... information indicated by the...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... Sept 27, 190 Arriving at Port of ... Oct 2 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having ticket through.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Waldron Potter	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	Brooklyn	Yale											5	8½	Black	Blk	Brown	No Marks	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	John Emma Potter	20		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do											5	3½	Black	Blk	Brown	do	Brooklyn
3	Miss Esther Mackie	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Scotch	do	Edinburgh												5	2½	Milate	Black	Brown	do	Edinburgh Scot.
4	Oscar Cooper	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do												5	3	Black	Blk	Brown	do	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Rosekrans Vanderbeek	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do												5	2½	Black	Blk	Brown	do	Brooklyn
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, White, Master, of the S.S. Mohawk, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to get into labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F White

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Madonau Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Madonau

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

[illegible]

I.C.
Surg.
M.C.
Insp.
R. & C.
Asst.
R.
R.S.
D. & L.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Assyrian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—The slip on which attached to the right of each of the sengers, Cat. os. 5 50 A, 5001 and the information required by headings given by the asters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Mohawk" sailing from Antwerp, 22nd of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Emile Feyten	28	m		single	Foreman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Ghent	Portland Oregon	yes	himself	yes	yes (1900)	no.		No	No				5	7	Blond	Blond	Blue		Waterloo
2	Constant Vanden Bossche	27	m								Berchem	Spring Field				yes (1906)			No	No				5	6		Brown	gray		Antwerp
3	Emile Meritz	34	m						Germany	German	Antwerp					no			No	No				5	7		Blond			St Marie aux Chenes
4	Isaac Hart	32			Returned				U.S.A.		Brooklyn	New York				Yes 1906	Home	Mrs Hart	No	No				5	7		Black	Brown		Brooklyn
5	Thomas Carey	32							U.S.A.		Jersey City	do	do	do	do	Yes 1906	Home	do	No	No				5	6		Brown	Blue		Jersey City
6	John Brown	48			Millwright				U.S.A.		New York	do	do	do	do	Yes 1906	Home	do	No	No				5	5		Brown	Brown		New York
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Albert H. Wells
Inspector

... as to ... determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the Alleghanny from Santa Marta do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wolpert
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1906

at N.Y.

J D Maddox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel J. Guardado Surgeon of the Port of St Marta do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel J. Guardado

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1906

at Alleghanny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

105—86

S. S. ..... Sailed .....

	Occupations				Able to Read	Able to Write	Able to Read and Write	Unable to Read or Write
	Laborers	Farmers	Servants	Without Occupation				
1. Cabin	1				1	4	5	—
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
Ref.
R. & O.
D. & S.
R. & I.
R. & C.
D. & O.
WHC

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	4	1	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4	1	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1 sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. Slips of this sheet for each manifest of alien passengers, Cards Nos. [illegible] and the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Allegheny" sailing from Santa Marta, Sept 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Marks of Identification	
1	Manuel Diaz Perez	✓ 30		M	Single	Salesman	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Bogota	Boston	yes	himself	yes	no	on business	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	Columbia
2	J. Ruiz Riviera	✓ 58		M	Married	Minister of Cuba			Cuban	"	Habana	New York	yes	"	"	"	business							5	Fair	Gray	Brown	Cuba
3	Assona de Ruiz Riviera	40		F	Married	Wife & child	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish American	Habana	New York	yes	"	"	"	no business	no	no	no	no	Good	Extirpation of right arm	5	Do	Black	Brown	Cuba
4	Pedro Delecto	✓ 34		M	Married	Secretary	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cuba

M. D. Perez

104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1754

Oct 5 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision to [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of FEB 23 1944, 194[illegible]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator